Blucote Kennels

(REGISTERED)

MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB, OWNER

"KERRY BLUES WINNING WAYS"

CH. HILARIOUS OF GAYTERRY
(Feb., 1939 - Aug., 1949)

CH. DEEDS SHOW OFF, THE GREATEST STUD IN THE BREED,
SIRE OF 28 CHAMPIONS. AT STUD TO APPROVED BITCHES.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

1 PERRY STREET

BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND

TEL. CLIFFORD 3-7590

Blucote Kennels

(REGISTERED)

MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, OWNER

"KERRY BLUES WITH WINNING WAYS"

CH. HILARIOUS OF GAYTERRY
(Feb., 1939 – Aug., 1949)

KERRIES FOUNDED ON CHAMPION STOCK

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

FIREGLOW FARM

77 CHERRY STREET, R. F. D. 1

MIDDLEBORO, MASS.

TEL. MIDDLEBORO 1009-M

BUFFALO KERRIES—FEB. 26-27
Dr. Charles J. McAnulty j. 4M1b1s BB Mr. and Mrs. Orrin H. Baker's The Gob of Orr-Mur. WB Carl Ellmaker and Mrs. E. K. Bixby's Valdina Leprechaun.

KANSAS CITY, MO. KERRIES—FEB. 27
Alva Rosenberg j. 1m18*b88 Gered K's Gered's Candy Lamb; also BiS. WM Mr. and Mrs. Phillip B. Lyman and Horace Perry's Keamach Killarney.

BAKERSFIELD KERRIES—FEB. 27
Joseph Dodds j. 2M1b1s BB Margery L. Weil's Foxhill's Topper. WB Mrs. R. W. Keene's Can. Ch. Tailteann's Pixie Susie.

DETROIT KERRIES—MAR. 5-6
Roy M. Cowan j. 2m1*b28 Mrs. M. G. New's Ch. Timberlane's Society Editor. WM Mary Ann Sweeney's First Edition. WB Vardona K's Vardona Princess Pat.

OAKLAND KERRIES—MAR. 5-6
Mrs. Philip B. Brand j. 1M2b BB Margery L. Wiel's Foxhill's Topper. WB Mrs. R. W. Keen's Can. Ch. Tailteann's Pixie Susie.

ROCK ISLAND KERRIES—MAR. 6
Ernest E. Ferguson j. 1m2*b18 Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy; also best TER. WM Dr. R. E. LaRue's Kerrypatch Fire Crackers. WB Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Gilbert's Tena.

WEST ORANGE KERRIES—MAR. 6
John J. Powers j. 4m7*b38 Edw. K. Conrad's Ch. Michael of Som'Set, Jr. WM Sanshire K's Hot Knot of Delwin. WB Sanshire K's New Look of Delwin.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

▲ If you like Dog World pass the word around to your dog loving friends. If some article in this issue appeals to you as being unusually good and helpful, tell your friends to get a copy at the newsstand.

▲ A dog is the only instance where money can buy TRUE LOVE.

Ch. VeBob's Michael O'Reardon
At Stud $50.00
ALSO AT STUD:
VeBob's Blue Tex.
Fee $25.00
NOTE: We have moved to new location.

VE BOB KENNELS, Reg.
McGREGOR, TEXAS
Phone 420
Dr. & Mrs. Robert Cumming, Owners

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS
4448 Stone Crescent
Caulfield, B. C., Canada
Mrs. F. Yeigh McEachren

FOR SALE
• Beautifully colored litter brother of Terrier Specialty and Westminster's first senior dog pup winner (litter sister best bitch pup both shows). Sire: **Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece.** Dam: **Ch. Tailteann's Molly Ranee.** Whelped Feb. 28, 1948.

Guaranteed showman.

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
At Stud Fee $50
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
• Excellent litter of puppies by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Sirarno's Indiscreet Lady.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
1126 Grape Street Abilene, Texas

EMJAY KENNELS
(Reg.)
Exceptional Line-Bred Kerry Blue Puppies Now Available
COLOR GUARANTEED
Inquiries Invited
Route 2, Box 505 Phoenix, Arizona

Four Specific Reasons Why the Sales Prospect Should Buy a KERRY

1. NO SHEDDING—NO ODOR—First and foremost is the oft-told virtue of our "blue Irishman"—he does not shed a hair of his handsome coat and is completely without "doggy odors." This is a great factor when the prospect wants a house pet or companion because the kerry can lie on the best living room rug, sharing your fire with you on a cold night or accompany his master on a long trip and never a trace of hair or odor betrays his presence. Even those people allergic to dog hair can own a kerry without fear of wheezing and coughing!

2. LOVE OF LIFE AND MANKIND—Only slightly less in importance is reason No. 2—the kerry's sincere, wholehearted love of life and humanity. You cannot be around a kerry for very long without absorbing his enthusiasm for each new day—new friends to make, new fields to explore, new people to greet with the ever-wagging tail and roguish eye.

Someone once said that a kerry is dedicated to the proposition that all mankind was made to adore, and never have we owned one or been around one that refuted that statement.

3. OBEDIENT — SILENT — TRACTABLE—In spite of their vivaciousness the kerry is not a bundle of nerves, nor do they ever bark or yelp without good cause.

Their eagerness to please and high intelligence make them quick to learn and easily trained. We entered a 6 mos. male puppy in obedience work and he is outstanding in a class that contains many of the working group.

Onlookers and participants in the class ask repeatedly, "Does he ever bark?" Silence is a boon for apartment-dwellers and something that all buyers should consider—will your dog be a nuisance to your neighbors?

4. WATCHDOG — SHOWMAN — The kerry has an instinctive hunting and trailing ability and is without peer as a watchdog and destroyer of vermin, yet in the show ring he prances in such an aristocratic manner one would think he never growled at an intruder or chased a rat.—MRS. COMER D. CHRISTY, Rt. 11, Box 504, Jacksonville, Fla.

OTTUMWA KENNELS—MAR. 11
Lewis G. Spence j. 2M1b1s BB Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Gay Terrance of Delwin; also best TER. WB Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Gilbert's Tena.

WHITE PLAINS KERRIES—MAR. 13
Dr. Charles J. McAnulty j. 7*m6b28 Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Fox's Ch. Deeds Show Off. WM F. R. Cantailaur's Kenmare Ski-Man. WB Sanshire K's New Look of Delwin.

GLENDALE KERRIES—MAR. 13
Chris Shuttleworth j. 2M4b BB John Merritt's Blue Bandit of Delwin. WB Dr. and Mrs. George F. Tolten's Blucote Quality.

LINCOLN KERRIES—MAR. 16
F. F. Davis j. 2m2*b18 Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy. WM Mrs. J. S. Hale's Gay Terrance of Delwin. WB Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert's Gilbert's Tena.

FLINT KERRIES—MAR. 20
Elbert Vary j. 1m1B BB Vardona K's Vardona Princess Pat. WM Mrs. Paul Herritty's Hot Top of Orr-Mur.

ST. LOUIS KERRIES—MAR. 20
Mrs. Marie A. Stone j. 2m1b38 Gered K's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb; also best TER. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Blue Bluster of Melbee. WB Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee Irish Lyric.

● **KC BLUE CHAMPION**
With a final win at Des Moines, Melbee Blue Klink is now a fullfledged kerry champion; owned by Mr. & Mrs. Melvin A. Schlesinger, 5800 Foster Ave., Merriam, Kan.

• *Blue Torch Breeze.*

▲ Save money. Dog World's SUBSCRIPTION Rate is $3.00 for 1 year; $5.00 for 2 years; SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER $10.00 for 5 years. No extra charge for the two 50c numbers—June and December (Christmas).

BLUCOTE

Ch. Blucote Brocade C.D. x Ch. Bonsel Embargo.

● Congratulations to **Ch. Blucote Quality.** Won 5 pts. Southern Cal. Spec. 4/4/48, under Carruthers, first time shown. Finished 3/13/49, Glendale, under Shuttleworth. Title in 7 straight shows. Owner Dr. G. F. Tolten. **Quality** out of

● Congratulations to **Ch. First Lady of Cloca Mora.** Won 2 firsts and 1 second in groups, with 4 B/B going thru classes. Lady out of **Ch. Blucote Crest of the Wave** x Ch. Bonsel Embargo.
● Two choice matured puppies for sale, to make room for two litters due.

At stud
● **Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells,** best in show son of Topper of Belcrest and Ch. Foxhills Maeth.
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Road, South Easton, Massachusetts

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
● Several Show Prospects Available.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Massachusetts

ORR-MUR KENNELS
Owners
Mr. and Mrs. Orrin H. Baker
434 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa.
At Service
CANADIAN CHAMPION THE GOB OF ORR-MUR

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent years

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS
PAOLI, PENNA.

OFFERING
CH. DEBORAH O'WA-KERRY
Whelped—April 17, 1946
Sire: Limehouse Blue Thunderbolt
Dam: Blue Heather
● Also Puppies ●
Prices on Request
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Paoli, Pennsylvania
Paoli 1833M

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru
(Ch. Lisnalee Embuska x Ch. Netswell Ranee)
At Stud — $75
Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
JOHNSTOWN PA.

RESERVATIONS ACCEPTED
for puppies whelped in December '48.
● Ch. Tamerlane of Maeveen ex Ch. Sun Hill Irish Lady
● Ch. Sun Hill Skipper ex Sun Hill Handsome (daughter of Ch. Montezuma of Maeveen)
● Ch. Sun Hill Skipper ex Breeze's Ardara of Homeplace
At Stud Fee $75 Ch. Sun Hill Skipper
SUN HILL KENNELS
ROUTE 2 COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

BOLIVA KERRIES
AT STUD
CHAMPION VALIANT EARL $75.00
VALIANT PRINCE OF BOLIVA 50.00
MR. & MRS. BOTHO LILIENTHAL
25 Macy Avenue
White Plains, New York

KERRY BLUE

SAN DIEGO KERRIES—JAN. 22-23
E. E. Ferguson j. 2m3*b38 Escondido K's Ch. Escondido Renaissance; also best TER. WM Blucote K's O'Shay's Sureshot. WB F. M. Bennet, Jr.'s Whiskerry's Blue Betsy.

SAVANNAH KERRIES—JAN. 25
James Y. Robinson j. 1m7*b18 Lydia H. Vogel's Ch. Berlyd Bloomer Girl. WM Dr. C. E. Powell's Mephisto of Mariet Farms. WB Berlyd K's Berlyd Blue Ballerina.

SAN FRANCISCO KERRIES—JAN. 29-30
C. J. Casselman j. 7*m4b38 Joseph Urmston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge. WM J. D. Barnum, Jr.'s Townshend's Sargent Snubbin. WB Dr. and Mrs. George F. Tolton's Blucote Quality.

BALTIMORE KERRIES—JAN. 29-30
Botho Lilienthal j. 3*m4b38 Cloca Mora K's Ch. Embargo's First Lady. WM Wa-Kerry K's Rentar Bandit O'Wa-Kerry. WB Mrs. Wm. Ennor's Smarty's Miss O'Shea.

MUNCIE KERRIES—FEB. 13
Dr. Charles J. McAnulty j. 1B Helen D. DeVine's Candy's Kim Abbielap.

HARTFORD KERRIES—FEB. 19
William M. Singleton j. 2m2*b18 Edward K. Conrad's Ch. Michael of Som'set, Jr. WM Gered K's Gered's Candy Kid. WB John J. Sullivan's Gorm Countess.

HARTFORD KERRIES—FEB. 20
Alva Rosenberg j. 1*m1b28 Edward K. Conrads Ch. Michall of Som-Set, Jr. WM Gered K's Gered's Pandy Kid. WB Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Classe's Cladorfrans Anniversary.

BOSTON KERRIES—FEB. 22-23
George Proctor j. 8*m10b78 Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Fox's Ch. Deed's Show Off. WM John J. Morrissey, Jr.'s Dr. Faustus. WB Sanshire K's New Look of Delwin.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If at any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

▲ If you like Dog World pass the word around to your dog loving friends. If some article in this issue appeals to you as being unusually good and helpful, tell your friends to get a copy at the newsstand.

Kerry Seekers:
UNITED STATES KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB INC. *1936*

Send for free list of Kerry puppies for sale by breeder-members of U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club. A reliable source for superior Kerries. Up-to-the-minute; more comprehensive; lists many not advertised elsewhere. Majority of country's reputable Kerry breeders are members. Address: Edward E. Loebe, Director, 897 Elm Place, Glencoe, Illinois.

Announcing . . . . .
THE MELBEE KENNELS
OF MR. AND MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Avenue, Merriam, Kansas
KERRIES
FOR SALE—6 puppies with championship possibilities—seventeen champions in four generations.

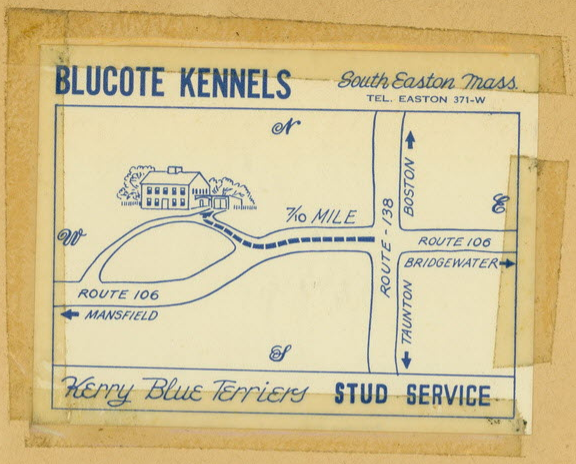
At Stud Fee $50.00
Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert
Ch. Blue Michael of Rob-Ett
Reservations must be written & made in advance
V. H. GILBERT
299 49th Street
Des Moines 12, Iowa

CH. GAY TERRANCE OF DELWIN
At stud — Fee $75.00
● Beautiful silver blue, proven sire.
● KERRY PUPPIES available, sired by Terrance ex Majorette's Gay Parader. Linebred and of exceptional show and breeding quality.
MRS. J. STEWART HALE
Cobblecrest Maple Plain, Minnesota

RICHARD D. POPE is a real estate man in Cypress Gardens, Fla. He

Marianna Farm: Marian Anderson at home with her Kerry Blue, Feenon

It really is an airedale



Book # 5

The Gladys S. Titcomb Collection 1967.

BluCOTE Kennel
'The Home of Champions'

The Redoubtable "Bemel" Kerry Blues

Owned by Mrs. P. LITTLEFIELD, Beggars Roost, Walsall Wood Road, Aldridge, Staffs.

IT is no easy task to point to the best in this ever-growing and progressive kennel, but in Bemel Calidore (now retired from shows owing to an accident to his eyes) is one of its stoutest pillars. In addition to his long list of wins, his stock reappear at the head of the prize list with consistency and include Ch. Bemel Pixies Allanagh; U.S.A. Ch. Bemel Embargo; Roxana Raincloud, C.C.; Peggy's Leg, res. C.C.; Queen of Kilkenny, C.C.; Bemel Blue Beetle, res. C.C.; Aquire Vega; Oscar Culma Musha; Dreenagh of Lisdhu; Man of Brefmar, and others. He now holds the honoured Orr Murr Stud Dog Cup.

CH. BEMEL LARRIKIN (left) and CH. BEMEL PIXIES ALLANAGH

CH. BEMEL LARRIKIN

Ch. Bemel Larrikin (two years old last March) is the other stud dog and there are those who say that he is the best Kerry ever bred. His astounding record (at time of writing) of eight consecutive challenge certificates, must be left to speak for itself. One can easily recall the bold light he put up at Birmingham City show in August, 1948, for best exhibit in show of all breeds out of some four thousand odd entries.

Naturally Mrs. Littlefield is very proud of this unbeaten dog and for which record prices have been turned down. His first two puppies shown are both first prizewinners, they are Bemel Batchelor Bean (now in France) and his litter brother, Blue Baron of Hertslet, a ch. show winner, now being tipped for high honours. Others that probably have now made an appearance are Bemel O'Flynn, B. O'Trigger and B. Osmond.

Bitches here are also a formidable lot. Ch. Bemel Pixies Allanagh (daughter of B. Calidore) must be well nigh invaluable. Winner of five C.Cs. under five judges; at Richmond in June, 1948, she went best of breed, beating her own son, B. Larrikin, the dog C.C. winner.

Bemel Blue-Beetle, another daughter of B. Calidore, holder of one res. C.C., now nursing 7 puppies by Ch. Bemel Larrikin, looks another with a certain future. Her dam is litter sister to Ch. Bemel Blithe Bandit and Cont. Ch. Bemel Boy Blue, again something to ponder over in breeding. Bemel Bridget Mavourneen is still to be shown, but few doubts exist as to her capabilities in the ring, and as dam of the aforementioned trio Bemel O'Trigger, Bemel O'Flynn and Bemel Osmond, Mrs. Littlefield owns yet another grand dual purpose bitch.

The stud fees (5 gns. and 6 gns.) are good business and any transaction with this sporting owner may be taken as *bona fide*.

"SAMERNBACH" (England) KERRIES

Photo by] CARRONA BLUE PRINCE [Thurse

Owner:
Mr. S. E. BACHE
MAYFAIR RESTAURANT
NEVILL STREET
SOUTHPORT . LANCS.

Photo by] Ch. LEDNURA BACH [Thurse

THE above prefix which is comparatively new in the Kerry world, made its presence felt in 1947 and 1948 at members', sanction, open and championship shows both in Ireland and at home, the two outstanding members of the kennel are the bitch Ch. Lednura Bach by Tailteann Sonata ex Tailteann Merry Meeting, born 12th May 1944, and the stud dog Carrona Blue Prince ex Ch. Buncrana Benison, Ch. Carrona Expectation, born 21st August 1945. It is quite possible that this dog will have qualified by the time the ANNUAL is out. He has two Challenge Certificates and four reserve Challenge Certificates.

Another member of the kennel not so well known as the previous two mentioned is Roeside Relinda by Torka Hill Boy and Strangford Lady. This beautifully made bitch will without a doubt throw some wonderful puppies. 1949 will see a larger number of puppies by Carrona Blue Prince in the show ring, and those I have seen to date look like following in their sire's footsteps. He is at stud to approved bitches, fee £5 5s.

All inquiries to owner Mr. S. E. Bache, Mayfair Restaurant, Nevill Street, Southport, Lancs. Tel. Southport 25191.

—J. W. H. BEYNON.

Miss H. Finch's "WULFREDA" Kennel at CLIFFORD STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON

Telephone: 21362

THE review of this Terrier kennel must, owing to space, be confined to a commentary on the Kerry Blues, for it is in this very popular breed that the year's activities have been chiefly concerned. This modest establishment is restricted to just a few that can and do rank with the elite of the breed.

That this is no mere display of words is exemplified in that most recent of Champions, Ch. Grandee of Gandria owned by Miss H. Finch and Mr. F. F. Thomas, who, for real Kerry type, style, bone, body, and substance, must be very near the top. His final qualifying certificate at Leicester put the seal on one of the soundest quality dogs of his breed and generation, whilst his head, eye, ear, and expression make striking appeal. His fee is £5 5s.

Photo by] Ch GRANDEE OF GANDRIA [Thurse

Of the bitches, Downsview Dramatic (reserve C.C. winner) looks very attractive and this daughter of Underbridge United ex Ch. Downsview Drama, warrants a quiet confidence in her future.

Downsview Duchess by Kramwen King ex Downsview Delyse is another bitch well up to the grade, whilst another lovely brace of bitches in Finmere Merriebelle and Enchantress both by Bemel Calidore, and in the nomination of Mrs. Finch and Miss Irene respectively.

Certainly a grand team of bitches that can hardly fail to maintain and cement the strength of the Wulfredas.

—A.D.

A THUNDERBOLT

Bill Fox must have peered deeply into his crystal ball when he gave the name of Foxhill's Thunderbolt, to the young son of Ch. Deeds Show Off and Ch. Foxhill's Rackety Kilta, for this youngster has indeed precipitated no end of admiring comment from Coast to Coast as he rang up victory after victory.

His 1949 record thus far began with the Napa Sanction Match where he was Best Terrier. In quick succession came wins at Ventura, Los Angeles, Santa Cruz and Beverly-Riviera, totaling ten points and a group second.

Bill then took him East to Morris and Essex and Plainfield where he was Reserve at each show. At the Dedham, Mass. Show he was Best of Winners and added another three points. The following day, at the New England Kerry Blue Club Specialty he proved himself by going from Open Dogs to Best of Breed over an imposing group of Champions. This win carried three points. He also placed fourth in the Terrier Group. The following weekend found him Best of Winners at Greenwich, Conn., and the next day at the Long Shore Kennel Club he was Best of Breed and fourth in the Group. Thus in only two months we find him picking up eighteen points. This is a grand record for a youngster against the toughest competition.

Fanciers in the East have used Thunderbolt freely at stud and have told Bill they like him best of any Kerry since his granddam, the great Ch. Rackety Packety Killmenskeg. In Bill's opinion Thunderbolt is the best Kerry, Foxhill has ever owned—and they have owned many great ones. The new Champion is remaining in the East for the coming shows.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Fox!

Ch. Gulf Raider

H. H. Hardcastle, Dog Fancier, Dies

SCITUATE, Dec. 3—A funeral mass will be celebrated at 9 A.M. Monday in St. Anthony's Church, Cohasset for Harry H. Hardcastle, 67, well-known dog fancier who died today at Cohasset Hospital. His home was on Ann Vinal road in the Egypt section here.

Proprietor of the Birchwood Kennels for the past 10 years, he was an importer of terriers and other show dogs and breeder of many champions.

He was secretary-treasurer of the New England Fox Terrier Club and a member of the Professional Dog Handlers Association, the Framingham Kennel Club and the Scottish Terrier Club of New England. He was a board member of the South Shore Kennel Club.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Mary O'Brien Hardcastle, and a daughter, Miss Dorothy Newcastle.

[illegible] the Kerry Club gave a steak barbecue at the Glendale home of the James Smiths'. Dinner and dancing made 40 guests happy, with the $50 surplus overjoying the club treasury.

If when you are combing the whiskers of a two or three month old puppy it yelps as you hold its muzzle, you should check the position of the lower eyeteeth. Occasionally you will find the teeth point inward just enough to hit the jaw, making a sore place. Your veterinarian can file off about one-third of the tooth to relieve this. Filing is best, but some use a rounded claw cutter. When the permanent teeth start to come in, a few firm pulls toward the outside of the mouth, three times a day for a week, will bring in the new tooth in the right position.

[illegible] your dog's life!

Kennel-Owner Mr. Edward E. Loebe, Glencoe, Ill., says, "Armour and Company has solved all the problems for owners of new dogs with this one book. It tells just what they need to know to start young dogs off right. That's why I give a copy of it with each puppy I sell!"

KERRY BLUE

MANCHESTER KERRIES—MAR. 19
Rudolph A. Engle J. 1m3B BB John J. Sullivan's Gem Countess. WM Mrs. C. Glenn Flanagan's Blue Damon of Yeadall.

WASHINGTON KERRIES—MAR. 20
Lewis H. Worden J. 2M1b BB Mrs. Wm. N. Enser's Smarty's Laddie Boy. WB Mrs. Wm. Enser's Smarty's Miss O'Shea.

RESERVATIONS ACCEPTED
for puppies whelped in December '48.
- Ch. Tamerlane of Meaveen ex Ch. Sun Hill Irish Lady
- Ch. Sun Hill Skipper ex Sun Hill Handsome (daughter of Ch. Montezuma of Meaveen)
- Ch. Sun Hill Skipper ex Breeze's Ardara of Homeplace

At Stud Fee $75 Ch. Sun Hill Skipper
SUN HILL KENNELS
ROUTE 2 COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru
(Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska x Ch. Netswell Ramea)
At Stud — $75
Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
JOHNSTOWN PA.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
OFFERING
CH. DEBORAH O'WA-KERRY
Whelped—April 17, 1946
Sire: Limestone Blue Thunderbolt
Dam: Blue Heather
• Also Puppies •
Prices on Request
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Paoli, Pennsylvania
Paoli 1833M

ORR-MUR KENNELS
Owners
Mr. and Mrs. Orrie H. Baker
434 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa.
At Service
CANADIAN CHAMPION THE GOB OF ORR-MUR

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent years

BOLIVA KERRIES
AT STUD
CHAMPION VALIANT EARL $75.00
VALIANT PRINCE OF BOLIVA 50.00
MR. & MRS. BOTHO LILIENTHAL
25 Macy Avenue
White Plains, New York

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
• Several Show Prospects Available.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Massachusetts

BLUCOTE

Home of
* Ch. Hilarious of Gastery
* Ch. Blucote Brocade C. D.
* Ch. Blucote Clem of the Ware
* Ch. Blucote Deirdre of Ker-Wel-Aire
* Ch. Foxhill's Maeth
* Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells
* Two choice show prospects for sale . . .
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Rd., R. 106, South Easton, Mass.

Preparing the Kerry for the Show Ring

Preparation of the kerry should start well in advance of the show date from four to six weeks depending on the condition of the coat. Some coats condition more readily than others.

The kerry's coat should be well brushed and combed free of all snarls and mats. To do this, use a wire slicker, brushing the tips of the coat against the lay of the coat. This is done again and again penetrating, deeper each time to free the coat.

At the same time the leg hair is handled the same way, brushing against the lay of the leg coat. After this is done, a medium long tooth comb is used to comb their hair back into place. If the brushing has been done properly, the comb will go through the coat without effort.

In bathing the kerry, which should be done a day or two prior to the show, a spray should be used rather than just filling the tub so that the dirt is continuously washed out.

The secret of washing a kerry is in the rinsing.

Make sure that all soap has been rinsed out of the coat. A vinegar rinse assures that the soap will be cut out. When the kerry is almost dry, start combing again and keep combing until the coat is dry. This helps put the desired wave in the coat.

Now that the dog is thoroughly combed and dry, we are ready to start trimming. The end result is to have balance and symmetry and a mental picture of how you wish the dog to appear should be constantly kept in mind.

A clipper should be used on the head, ears, and throat. After the back skull has been done with the clippers, the whiskers should be combed forward.

The eye expression is now cut with a scissor from the outside corner of the eye to the tip of the nose.

Still using the scissors, the neck should be run well into the shoulders; the backline should be cut level and the body rounded to accentuate the spring of ribs and depth of brisket.

The quarters should be trimmed neatly to accentuate the bend of stifle and the freeness of movement. The front legs should be kept full but neat and smooth.

The tail should be trimmed leaving approximately ¼ to ½ inch of hair on it.

The kerry is now ready to be taken into the ring.—DOUG McCLAIN, professional handler, P. O. Box 136, Libertyville, Ill.

CHICAGO KERRIES—MAR. 26-27
William L. Day J. 9m13*b48 J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee. WM T. W. Dougherty's Blue Dennis of Paddywhack. WB Martha W. Kerwin's Blue Falcon of Delwin.

YOUNGSTOWN KERRIES—APR. 3
Charles A. Swartz J. 3M1b BB Margaret V. Parnton's Orr-Mur's Shane O'Neill. WB not marked.

PHOENIX KERRIES—MAR. 19-20
William Myers Jones J. 5*m2b58 Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park's Ch. Blue Crispin of Delwin; also best TER. John Merritt's Blue Bandit of Delwin. WB F. M. Bennett, Jr.'s Whiskerry's Blue Betty.

TUCSON KERRIES—MAR. 22-23
James Trullinger J. 3*m2b18 Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu Brighid; also best TER. WM John Merritt's Blue Bandit of Delwin. WB F. M. Bennett, Jr.'s Whiskerry's Blue Betty.

WICHITA KERRIES—MAR. 22
Alf Mitchell J. 2m2*b18 M. A. Bailey's Ch. Kerry Kee Blue General. WM Harold Durham's Oak Valley Blue Label. WB Francis M. Bennett, Jr.'s Yreleode Blue.

El Bandido Kennels

AM. CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
(English Import. Grandson of Int. Ch. Prince Blue Steel of the Chestn)
At Stud — $50
• Puppies available •
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
1126 Grape Street Abilene, Texas

HOW TO BUY A KERRY
The majority of the country's reputable Kerry breeders are members of the **U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club.** By writing to the club for a **free list of puppies** currently for sale by members, you have a thoroughly reliable source from which to choose a superior Kerry. Address **Edward E. Loebe, 897 Elm Place, Glencoe, Illinois.**

EL PASO KERRIES—MAR. 27
Alf Mitchell J. 3m2b18 BB Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu's Brighid; also best TER. BW not marked. WM Aletha M. Conner's Conner's Bonny Blue Boy. WB Aletha M. Conner's Fairhaven Blue Bonnet.

HAMPTON KERRIES—APR. 2
Frank Foster Davis J. 2*m2b18 Lydia H. Vogel's Ch. Herald Bloome Girl. WM Mrs. Wm. J. Enser's Smarty's Laddie Boy. WB Mrs. Enser's Smarty's Miss O'Shea.

SALEM KERRIES—APR. 2-3
Kyle Onstott J. 1b18 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hill's Reveler. WB Mrs. Joe King's Dominie Killare of Kilike.

SCRANTON KERRIES—APR. 2
Dr. E. S. Montgomery J. 2M4b1t BB Wa-Kerry K's Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry. WB Wa-Kerry K's High Jinx O'Wa-Kerry.

ROSWELL, N. M., KERRIES—APR. 2
Mervin F. Rosenbaum J. 1b18 Mr. and Mrs. Floyd L. Pierce's Ch. Kerryland Perfection. WB Dr. and Mrs. Ernest A. Weiser's Fox Hills Star Dust.

WILKES-BARRE KERRIES—APR. 3
Richard A. Kerns, Jr., J. 3M3b1s BB Wa-Kerry K's Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry. WB Wa-Kerry K's High Jinx O'Wa-Kerry.

VIRGINIA KERRIES—APR. 3
Mrs. Saunders L. Meade J. 4m1b1s BB Mrs. William N. Enser's Smarty's Miss O'Shea. WM Mrs. Paul L. Strausberg's Suzane's Initiator.

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
Fee $50.00
GERED KERRIES HAVE WON
63 Best of Breeds (Inc. Westminster 1949)
14 Terrier Groups
32 Other Group Placements
6 B. I. S. at Specialties
5 B. I. S. All Breeds
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

CH. GAY TERRANCE OF DELWIN
At stud — Fee $75.00
• Beautiful silver blue, proven sire.
• KERRY PUPPIES available, sired by Terrance ex Majorette's Gay Farader. Linebred and of exceptional show and breeding quality.
MRS. J. STEWART HALE
Cobblecrest Maple Plain, Minnesota

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
At Stud Fee $50
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
• Excellent litter of puppies by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Siramo's Indiscreet Lady.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
1126 Grape Street Abilene, Texas

MELBEE KENNELS
Kerries
Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger
5800 Foster Merriam, Kansas

At Stud Fee $50.00
Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert
Ch. Blue Michael of Rob-Ett
Reservations must be written & made in advance
V. H. GILBERT
299 49th Street
Des Moines 12, Iowa

CLANAKILTY KENNELS
At Stud Fee $50.00

Sire of Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy and Ch. Kokomo (pending A.K.C.)
Producer of 2 Champions in his 1st litter.
Show and breeding stock (some with major wins) out of champions by Int. Champions.
Blucote's Son of Enbuska
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
4617 N. W. 8th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

Deopaul snapped this picture at Sacramento, Calif. Oct. 23 when this kerry Fairhaven Blubonnet finished for the title, Art Creaney handling. Judge on left is Mrs. H. H. Izant. Blubonnet started at Amarillo for 3 pts. and followed up with 3 point wins at Lubbock, San Angelo, Abilene—5 shows with 3 pts. each. By Blucote Disturber of Delwin x Fairhaven Bluberry, owned by Aletha M. Conner, Con-Con K's, B2852, Odessa, Tex.

CALIF. KERRY CLUB

Dog Folk Brief

Reinhard M. Bischoff

CH. KENMARE SKI-MAN (Kerry Blue Terrier) R-15,552. By Int. Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska ex Int. Ch. Kenmare's Blue Rance. At Stud. Fee until May 1st $50. For information: Bob Craighead, Cross River, N. Y. Owner: F. R. Cantzlaar, Elmsford, N. Y.
Photo by Tauskey

8

CH. BLUE BLUSTER OF MELBEE (Kerry Blue Terrier) R-21,851. BW Morris & Essex '49. BW Plainfield '49. BOS Mt. Holly '49. BOS Peoria, BB Louisville '49. Owner: Melvin A. Schlesinger, 5800 Foster, Merriam, Kansas. *Photo by Frasie*

CH. VALIANT PRINCE OF BOLIVA (Kerry Blue Terrier) R-25,490. By our homebred Ch Valiant Earl. Owners: Mr. & Mrs. B. Lilienthal, 25 Macy Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Photo by Wm. Brown

ON TO SOUTH AMERICA

Mr. & Mrs. Forest N. Hall, Hallwyre K's, Dallas 8, Tex. were scheduled to leave Feb. 21, by way of Balboa and Lima to Santiago, Chile, to judge the summer show of the Chile KC there.

Their schedule after the Santiago show included Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Sao Paulo and a judging engagement at Rio de Janeiro.

▲ Save money. Dog World's SUBSCRIP-

Mrs. R. C. Harris to best wkg. Terriers taken by Escondido kerry CH. ESCONDIDO RENAISSANCE, handled by Sagaster.

MR. WM. FOX

This noted breeder and exhibitor from Oakland, California, will judge the United States Kerry Blue Club specialty show, New York City, February 10th. "Bill" has been one of the governors of the club since its inception. Foxhills Kennels have been registered with the A.K.C. almost 16 years. Foxhills have bred 27 champion Kerries, 11 of which were sold and acquired their championships after sale. Foxhills have owned 29 champions, 16 of which were bred in their own kennels, and six champions made after purchase, a record never made before in the breed and identifies Mr. Fox as one of the worlds' leading breeders of Kerry Blues and a recognized authority.

Ch. Hit Parade

• In ter., Finn handles Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Kachler's kerry CH. FOX HILL'S ROGUE TOY—Mrs. Bishop Butler shows her ... WONG LOY to best toy and BEST

KERRY BLUE

This is Ch Baroness Blue Kathy

● This blue Irish Lady *MELBEE'S BLUE QUINK has just finished her championship at Omaha. She is owned by Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger, 5800 Foster Av., Merriam, Kan. Robinson photo.*

Four Specific Reasons Why the Sales Prospect Should Buy a KERRY BLUE TERRIER

1. If anyone wishes to acquire a dog, and has the knowledge, temperament, time and facilities to care for him properly, I advise him to buy a kerry. For his high intelligence, and enthusiastic delight in any kind of training—obedience trials, herding, hunting. As an "Oldtimer" breeder of bird dogs wrote me, many years ago when he added kerry blues to his Kennel—"They love to learn. Give them a chance, and they can out-retrieve retrievers, out-point pointers, and out-set setters."

2. For his disposition. Always interesting. Firey, temperamental, and completely and eternally loyal.

3. For his beauty and style. He's always alert and proud of himself. The attractive color, texture and sheen of a top kerry's coat when he is in show shape is difficult to equal in any breed.

4. For his size and sturdiness. He's small enough to be a convenient companion in the house or in the car. He's healthy, and has a high resistance to many dog ailments. He's strong enough and big enough to be an adequate guard for your property, your children, or yourself.—MRS CYRUS B. MORE, Escondido K's, B1286, Santa Fe, N. M.

CLONAKILTY KENNELS

At Stud — Fee $50.00

Bluecote's Son of Klubuska

Sire of Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy and Ch. Kokomo

Producer of 2 Champions in his 1st litter.

Show and breeding stock (some with major wins) out of champions by 1st. Champions.

Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
4017 N. W. 8th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

MELBEE KENNELS

Kerries

Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger

5800 Foster — Merriam, Kansas

EL BANDIDO KENNELS

At Stud — Fee $50

Ch. Commando's Cleftwood

● Excellent litter of puppies by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Siramo's Indiscreet Lady.

DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
1126 Grape Street — Abilene, Texas

ADRIAN KERRIES—APR. 9
Alta Rosenberg j. 1M Mrs. Paul Hazzett's Hot Top of Oer-Mar.

GRAND JUNCTION, COLO., KERRIES—APR. 11
Vincent G. Perry j. 2d18 Mr. and Mrs. Floyd L. Pierce's Ch. Kerryland Perfection. WB Dr. and Mrs. Ernest A. Weiner's Foothills Star Dust.

M&E KERRIES—MAY 20
George H. Hartman j. 18*m17b15S Edward R. Conrad's Ch. Michael of Som'set, Jr. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Blue Blaster of Melbee. WB Donald F. Flavin's Biddy Early of Delwin.

ROANOKE KERRIES—APR. 14
Joan P. Hackett j. 2*m1b6S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Marauder. WM Sapphire K's Hot Reed of Delwin. WB Donald Flavin's Biddy Early of Delwin.

FORT WORTH KERRIES—APR. 2
Selwyn Harris j. 1m4B2b BB Silas S. Webb's Baroness Blue Kathy. WM Webb's Kokomo.

DALLAS KERRIES—APR. 3
C. B. Van Meter j. 7m9B2b BB Silas S. Webb's Baroness Blue Kathy. WM Webb's Kokomo.

WACO KERRIES—APR. 5
A. W. Brockway j. 2b2S Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu's Brighid. WB John MacAdam's Sea Breeze Deborah of Delwin.

ENID KERRIES—MAR. 24
Frank Foster Davis j. 1m2b1S M. A. Bailey's Ch. Kerry Koe Blue General. WM Harold Durham's Oak Valley Blue Label. WB Mrs. Bill Billings' Bonnie Blue Happy.

OKLAHOMA CITY KERRIES—MAR. 27
Ben M. Cowan j. 4m2B1b S. S. Webb's Baroness' Blue Kathy. WM S. S. Webb's Kokomo.

LAWTON KERRIES—MAR. 29
Chris Shuttleworth j. 1M2b BB Harold Durham's Oak Valley Blue Label. WB Dr. and Mrs. Ernest A. Weiner's Foothills Star Dust.

ODESSA KERRIES—MAR. 30
Mrs. Bob Primble j. 1m3*b2S Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu's Brighid; also best TER. WM Alitha M. Cannel's Bitter Blue Boy. WB C. L. Davenport's Fairhaven Blue Dahlia.

DURHAM KERRIES—APR. 5
Anton A. Rost j. 2*m1b1S Lydia H. Vogel's Ch. Berlyd Blossom Girl. WM Henry W. Coughlin's Grenadier of Malvern. WB Berlyd K's Berlyd Bonnie Blue.

CHARLOTTE KERRIES—APR. 7
A. W. Brockway j. 3*m3b1S Lydia H. Vogel's Ch. Berlyd Blossom Girl. WM Henry W. Coughlin's Grenadier of Malvern. WB Berlyd K's Berlyd Bonnie Blue.

DENVER KERRIES—APR. 8-9
E. E. Ferguson j. 2m4*b3S Mr. and Mrs. John P. Gregg, Jr.'s Ch. Sliaan's Nitelites Lady. WM Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Woodard's Kerry Blue Boy II. WB F. M. Bonnel, Jr.'s Whiskerry's Blue Betsy.

A VERY SMART POODLE!

Incidentally, we have a poodle that will when necessary, reach behind old copies of DW to get her ball, when it is thrown behind magazines in the bookcase—whether by intent or design. She has been known in fact to stare intently at the dogs on the DW cover for a moment and then gently lift the magazines out of the bookcase, to make room for removing the ball.—MRS. JOHN A. KALBACH, c/o Ruthrauff & Ryan, 1505 Northern Life Tower, Seattle 1, W'n.

▲ Your club's SHOW AD in DW will bring national publicity, a bigger gate and many additional entries not gotten otherwise.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If at any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

At Stud $100.00

KER-REA'S KILGALLON

This dog is one of the leading stud dogs in the Midwest. To selected bitches only.

DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 N. Harlem Ave. — Chicago, Illinois
Tux. 9-9003

KERRY BLUE TERRIER PUPPIES

Whelped Mar. 1949
SIRE: Ch. Thorndale Blue Buddie
DAM: Dark Rosaleen
SIRE: Ch. Gered's Candy Kid
DAM: Dark Rosaleen II

DR. J. PORTER COBLE
2828 S. Mac Arthur Blvd.
Springfield, Illinois

At Stud — Fee $50.00

Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert
Ch. Blue Michael of Rob-Ell

Reservations must be written & made in advance

V. H. GILBERT
209 40th Street
Des Moines 12, Iowa

● This kerry is *CH. BARONESS BLUE KATHY who took 21 pts. at 8 shows, 6 BB's, 4 group placings, owned by S. S. Well, Clonakilt K's, 4017 NW, Okla. City, Okla.*

ALAMO HEIGHTS KERRIES—APR. 9
Mervin F. Rosenbaum j. 2*m3b2S Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Hargrave's Ch. Hargrave's Princess Pat. WM Duncan C. Doig's Bokolo Reveille. WB Mrs. Robert Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady.

SAN ANTONIO KERRIES—APR. 10
Dr. Frank Porter Miller j. 2m4*b3S Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu's Brighid; also best TER. WM Duncan C. Doig's Bokolo Reveille. WB Mrs. Robert Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady.

AUSTIN KERRIES—APR. 12
C. J. Casselman j. 1m1*b2S Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu's Brighid. WM H. F. Stagall's Fremina's Frank. WB Mrs. Robert Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady.

CORPUS CHRISTI KERRIES—APR. 14
Mrs. Beatrice Godsol j. 2m1*b2S Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu's Brighid. WM H. F. Stagall's Fremina's Frank. WB Mrs. Robert Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady.

PORT ARTHUR KERRIES—APR. 16
Earl T. Adair j. 2b2S Erinblu K's Ch. Erinblu's Brighid. WB Robert Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady.

TEANECK KERRIES—APR. 10
Dr. Thomas D'Arcy Buck j. 1*b5b2S William L. Day's Ch. The Bombardier. WM F. R. Cantzlaar's Kenmare Ski-Man. WB Donald Flavin's Biddy Early of Delwin.

GREENVILLE KERRIES—APR. 9
Edward Doyle j. 1*m5b1S Lydia H. Vogel's Ch. Berlyd Blossom Girl. WM Henry Y. Coughlin's Grenadier of Moereen. WB Berlyd Bonnie Blue.

BIRMINGHAM KERRIES—APR. 9-10
Frank Foster Davis j. 2m1B BB Mrs. Charles Davis' The Blue Princess. WM Elmer R. Elliott, Jr.'s Sun Hill's Bluetopper.

ASHEVILLE KERRIES—APR. 11
Frank Downing p. 1M Henry W. Coughlin's Grenadier of Malvern.

COLUMBUS KERRIES—APR. 12
Louis J. Murr j. 1M1b BB Elmer R. Elliott, Jr.'s Sun Hill's Bluetopper. WB Mrs. Charles Davis' The Blue Princess.

MACON KERRIES—APR. 14
Paul Rauer j. 3B BB S. J. Peck's Sun Hill Pal.

MAKE IT "NATURAL"

The pedagogical idea in all this is to permit nature to be the teacher; therefore, regularity—regular feedings, regular walks at regular times over regular courses are the best aids to your teaching efforts. Dogs really should associate outdoors and walks with a pleasurable doing of their duty.

If he has committed the crime, perhaps upon your best rug, and he stands there with no remorse in his soul and only a grin on his face, save your temper unless the evidence of the deed is fresh, for a puppy has a memory about thirty seconds long.

It is always preferable to catch him just the moment before he thinks he is going to relieve himself in the house. That instant of detective work on your part must be taken advantage of, a horrible shout emitted, and the culprit hurried outdoors.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS

Means Top Bloodlines

● Puppies for Sale Now.
● Quality Pets & Show Prospects.

Mr. & Mrs. Roessle McKinney
Box 63, R.R. 1 — New Canaan, Conn.

● JUDGES RYE KERRIES
Thomas Mullins will judge the classes, considered the specialty at the Rye, N. Y. show, Westchester KC Sep. 11, for the US Kerry Blue Terrier Club.

BLUCOTE

Home of
* Ch. Hilarlogs of Gayterra
* Ch. Blucote Brocade C. D.
* Ch. Blucote Crest of the Wave
* Ch. Blucote Deirdre of Ker-Wel-Aire
* Ch. Foxhill's Maeth
* Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells

* Two choice show prospects for sale . . .

MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Rd., R. 106, South Easton, Mass.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

● Several Show Prospects Available.

MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Massachusetts

Puppies You'll be proud to Own

Whelped 1/29/49 2 choice bitches and 1 exceptional male.
SIRE: Marberlane Crusader (son of Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Marsdene's Queen Bess) by gr. dam Ch. Ben Edar Hill—Bred for heavy coats and correct color.

At Stud—MARBERLANE CRUSADER $50.00

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
Mr. & Mrs. Bertram M. Tormey — Ho 6-0072
84 Perkiomen Avenue — Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Member U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc.

ORR-MUR KENNELS

Owners
Mr. and Mrs. Orrin H. Baker
434 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa.
At Service

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION THE GOD OF ORR-MUR

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent years

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.

FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
Deborah O' Wa-Kerry
Whelped April 1946
● ALSO PUPPIES ●
Prices on Request
Mr. & Mrs. Walter E. Allen
Owners
Paoli, Pennsylvania
Paoli 1833M

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru
(Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska x Ch. Netswell Kanes)
At Stud — $75
Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.

CARL E. GEIS
JOHNSTOWN — PA.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER

Finished title with 5 pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC.—Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.00.

● *SEVERAL PUPPIES by him are available.*

SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 — Columbus, Georgia

BOLIVA KENNELS

CH. VALIANT EARL

At Stud
A sire .... And His Son

MR. & MRS. B. LILIENTHAL
25 Macy Ave.
White Plains, N. Y.
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA

5.—She'll sell you a policy.

Corrie Loomis
died
Aug. 1956

CH. ESCONDIDO CLOWN (Kerry Blue Ter.) R-7,451. Ex Ch. Cnoc Luing Surprise by Topper of Belcrest. Won Group Okla. City, '47, Denver, '49. Litter brother Ch. Escondido Renaissance, Ch. Escondido Swanky. Full brother Ch. Escondido Surprise. Owner: Escondido Knls., Box 1286, Santa Fe, N. M.
Photo by Doyfoto

CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER (Kerry Blue Terrier) R-31,655. Handled by Jim McManus. This son of Show Off finished at 20 mos. Has right blue color, temperament; loves to show. Three BB, placed in grp. every time. Owner: Margery L. Wiel, 25 First St., San Francisco, Calif.

KERRY BLUE

CLOCA MORA KENNELS
Means Top Bloodlines
- Puppies for Sale Now.
- Quality Pets & Show Prospects.

Mr. & Mrs. Roessle McKinney
Box 63, R.R. 1 New Canaan, Conn.

CARNAGAEL KENNELS
Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru
(Ch. Lisnalee Enbuska x Ch. Nefiswell Ranee)
At Stud — $75
Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
JOHNSTOWN PA.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
Deborah O' Wa-Kerry
Whelped April 1946
- ALSO PUPPIES -
Prices on Request
Mr. & Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Paoli, Pennsylvania
Paoli 182238

ORR-MUR KENNELS
Owners
Mr. and Mrs. Orrin H. Baker
434 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa.
At Service
INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION THE GOB OF ORR-MUR
For Sale — Pups and Mature Dogs

Puppies You'll be proud to Own
Whelped 1/29/49 3 choice bitches and 1 exceptional male
SIRE: Marberlane Crusader (son of Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradong's Queen Bee) by gr. chm. Ch. Ben Edar Bali-Bred for beauty coats and correct color.
At Stud—MARBERLANE CRUSADER $50.00
MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
Mr. & Mrs. Bertram M. Tormey No.6-0072
84 Perkiomen Avenue Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Member U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc.

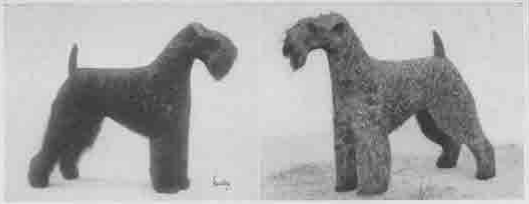
Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
- Several Show Prospects Available.

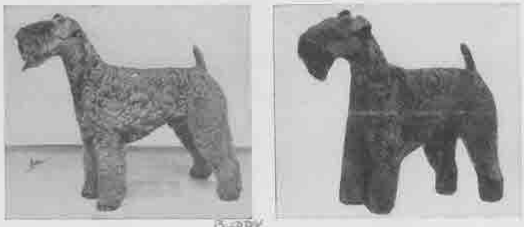
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm, Loominster, Massachusetts

BLUCOTE
Home of
Ch. Hilarious of Gayterry
Ch. Blucote Brenda C.D.
Ch. Blucote Crest of the Wave
Ch. Blucote Deirdre o'Ker-Wel-Aire
Ch. Fexhills Mastli
Can. Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells
- Stud, puppies and grown stock.

MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Road, South Easton, Massachusetts
Route 106

BOLIVA KENNELS
At Stud
A sire..... And His Son
MR. & MRS. B. LILIENTHAL
25 Macy Ave.
White Plains, N. Y.
Tel: White Plains 9-3558
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA





- *Above, left:* Ch. Thorndale Blue Bomber (Loebe-owned), Ch. That's That of Delwin (Kennedy-owned).
- *Below, left:* Ch. Erin-Blu's Typhoon (Hillery-owned) Sicarna Conqueror (Isaacowned).

THE THREE KERRIES I MOST WOULD LIKE TO OWN

CH. MICHAEL OF SOMERSET because of his typical Kerry outlook, showmanship, coat and color and his ability to pass on to his sons and daughters these fine qualities. . . .

CH. ERINBLU'S BREEZY LADY who is winning best of breeds and group placings for Wa-Kerry because of her superb style and personality.

TOPPER OF BELCREST (sire of both my No. 1 and No. 2 kerries) because he has proven himself to be a great stud dog and what more reason would one want?

It is very difficult to pick just three kerries. There are a great many fine dogs and bitches being shown today that any one should be proud to have bred or own, and justly so. My choice tho, for the above, is that I have been able to observe several generations of the "get". The younger dogs have still to prove themselves as consistent as these but time may show them to be even greater.—MRS. W. G. ALLEN, Wa-Kerry, Paoli, Pa.

LOS ANGELES KERRIES—APR. 30-MAY 1
Richard A. Kerry, Jr.'s 17m7b28 John Merritt's Ch. Blue Bandit of Delwin. WM Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WB Kerryland K's Perfect Peach.

CINCINNATI KERRIES—MAY 1
Chris Sindlewurth's 2m8b18 Greed K's Ch. Gerald Candy Land. WM Melvin A. Schneider's Blue Bhotse of Melbee. WB Vardaan K's Princess Pat.

LONG BEACH KERRIES—JUNE 25-26
Alva Rossberg's 19m16*10K Mrs. Stafford Park's Ch. Blue Crispin of Delwin. WM Maylee K's Lew B. Wallace's Maylow Clickety Clack. WB Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park's Blu-Star of Park Crest.

CH. KERRY PROVES HERO

The Committee on Awards has issued Dog World's Award of Merit to Ch. Puddyachack Pinafore, Kerry owned by Miss Thelma L. Taylor, 326 W. 7th St., Owensboro, Ky. for the following outstanding act:

One early morning in Jan. '49, Miss Taylor was aroused from her sleep by Paddy's restless behavior. The dog led her to another bedroom where three members of the family were soundly sleeping. Upon opening the door, Miss Taylor found the air thick with smoke —a fire having originated in a bed, burning thru the mattress, the rugs, and nearly reaching the draperies. It would have been but a few minutes until the fire would have been out of control.

Miss Taylor states—"I believe Paddy prevented a real catastrophe and shall always feel that her loyalty and intelligence deserve our eternal gratitude."

Owing to the death of Mr. Baker, it is necessary to close out our Orr-Murr Kerry Kennels after these many years.
Every dog in the kennel is for sale, including . . .
INT. CH. THE GOBB OF ORR-MURR
(a proven stud of internat'l note)
and the two excellent bitches
CH. CORVETTE OF ORR-MURR
CH. BALLYHOO OF ORR-MURR
Also a number of puppies.
Address or phone me at:
210 Water Street East,
BURLINGTON, ONT., CANADA
MRS. ORRIN D. BAKER

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC—Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.00.
- *SEVERAL PUPPIES by him are available.*

SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgi

5 Greater Boston Women High Place in Insurance

(Continued from First Page)

doors to brilliant success. They know that top-notch women in the game, right here in Boston, have garnered as much as $40,000 a year.

This article is a glance at five insurance women—two high executives, one super-sales agent and two junior executives. Each has competed with men and come off with flying colors. Each proves that she has no place on a classic frieze when it comes to running a marathon in the business world.

One of the most remarkable executives in the whole field has often been referred to as "the fabulous Corinne Loomis." Now chief of the women's division sales force of John Hancock's Boston General Agency, and associate general agent as well, Miss Loomis has influenced all kinds of people to buy as much as $800,000 worth of life insurance in a single year. She has a wonderful knack of selling, coupled with enormous energy, vision and love for her work.

DESIRE TO ACHIEVE

You can easily imagine Corinne Loomis as the charming hostess of some vast estate where notables are entertained all the time. Perhaps in England. She is tweedy, with a county family complexion indicating outdoor life, wears expensive costume jewelry and rare rings, likes dogs and has an easy humorous manner which can, however, become as taut as an anchor line in a business deal.

"The desire to achieve is all-important in this business, and that includes the joy of service," says Miss Loomis." "You must have the courage to go in on your own in the life insurance branch—there is no salary, only commission. You finance yourself. I got into this because I wanted to earn money and I knew that in life insurance there is no ceiling on the compensation. If you have a feeling for it, it's up to you."

Actually, Miss Loomis started work as a teacher of physics after having graduated from Mt. Holyoke. She's the sort who could turn her hand at anything. Then she sold textbooks. Then she turned logically to insurance. Now, busy training other saleswomen, directing their work, editing a company magazine and writing for a Western trade publication, she still finds time to sell. Her clients number more men than women. Because of lack of time, her average policy is a large one.

With a sigh composed of relief and satisfaction over a job well done, Miss Loomis recently relinquished presidency of Altrusa International, a woman's service club with 9000 members in various countries. She revised eligibility classifications, organized a new directory, visited hosts of clubs which hailed her as a great inspiration and, through her love of detail, watched a club in a small Washington town put through some mammoth youth projects. She is on the membership committee of the Chamber of Commerce in Boston. She will make things hum.

"I don't like to say I'm a success, because that indicates a person on the skids," she says humorously. "I was brought up to pull my own weight in the world and I've tried to do so. Insurance is the most fascinating thing that ever was."

For the past few weeks four enthusiastic Kerry fanciers have been busy organizing the Southeastern Kerry Blue Terrier Club. Already they have lined up prospective members in Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. Never were any men more anxious to further a breed than Messrs. E. B. Elliot, Jr., George Less, Pem Taylor, Sr. and myself.

Mr. Elliot of Birmingham, Ala., is the proud owner of Sun Hill Blutopper (Ch. Sun Hill Skipper ex Ch. Sun Hill Irish Lady). Last spring Blutopper went B.B. in Columbus and Chattanooga and B. of Opp. Sex over stiff competition in Birmingham.

Sun Hill Kennels, which bred Blutopper, has been owned and operated by George Less since the death of his father, Alfred. George is the father and leading breeder of Kerries in the Southeast. His Columbus, Ga., kennels have seen an array of champions including Blue Baron II, Kenmare Marney, Sun Hill Skipper and Sun Hill Irish Lady. Less' pride and joy, Skipper (W. M. Kerry Spec. '47), has already sired some excellent pups including Sun Hill Honey and Sun Hill Tornado.

CH. ERINBLUE'S BRIGHID, whose accomplishments for 1949 include the winning of 5 Terrier Groups, 9 Best of Breed awards, and a litter of 6 puppies. Bred and owned by the Erinblue Kennels, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Hillery, Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Mass.

Best Terrier: The Kerry Blue Terrier, "Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt," owned by Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox of Piedmont, Cal., and handled by Mr. Edward Sayres. The judge is Mr. Rudolph Engle.
Photo by Rodan Studios

● This blue Irish Lady MELBEE'S BLUE QUINK has just finished her championship at Omaha. She is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger, 5800 Foster Av., Merriam, Kan. Robinson photo.

● This kerry is CH. BARONESS BLUE KATHY who took 21 pts. at 8 shows, 6 BB's, 4 group placings, owned by S. S. Well, Clonakill K's, 4017 NW, Okla. City, Okla.

TRIMMING THE KERRY

Mr. Creaney first went over the body coat with a regular thinning shears, the same kind that the barbers use.

He then trimmed the entire dog with hair-cutting scissors, being careful not to cut deeply into the coat.

The head, neck and ears were trimmed with coarse hair clippers. The neck and shoulders were worked in with a trimming knife.

The long setter-like furnishings on forelegs were shortened, which made the legs round in appearance.

The results of these effects were wonderful and after the trimming was finished, the dogs were very easy to comb. Since the show I have followed the same method personally with equally satisfactory results. — T. J. Chapman.

"EVEN" KERRIES

When I was in England I was told by Miss Toft of the Chevin K's that, over a period of years she had eliminated from her bloodlines all bad-doers, all unreasonably snappish dogs, and all that showed, in any form, nervous instability. Having owned several Kerries imported from her kennels I can certify to the soundness of temperament of the Chevin stock.

I hope her example will be repeated by most responsible breeders in the United States. Certainly we do not wish to eliminate true gameness—indispensable to any good terrier—but certainly, too, we want Kerry Blues that can and do adjust themselves creditably to the various kinds of life an average dog must live.—William L. Day.

● **ORRIN BAKER DEATH**

Orrin Baker of the Orr-Mur Kerry K's died suddenly of a heart ailment July 15, just as he had arrived in his home town of Waterdown, Canada for a vacation. Mrs. Baker is closing out. All stock for sale.

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
At Stud Fee $50
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
● Excellent litter of puppies by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Sirarno's Indiscreet Lady.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
1126 Grape Street Abilene, Texas

MELBEE KENNELS
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kansas
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Home of Champion Melbee Blue Quink and her son, Champion Blue Bluster of Melbee, Best of Winners at seven shows, including Morris & Essex.
(*Douglas MacClain, handler*)
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
At Stud Fee $50.00

Blarcote's Son of Eubanks
Sire of Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy and Ch. Kokomo
Producer of 2 Champions in his 1st litter.
Show and breeding stock (some with major wins) out of champions by 1st. Champions.
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
4017 N. W. 8th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

At Stud Fee $50.00
Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert
Ch. Blue Michael of Rob-Ett
Reservations must be written & made in advance
V. H. GILBERT
299 49th Street
Des Moines 12, Iowa

At Stud $100.00
KER-REA'S KILGALLON
This dog is one of the leading stud dogs in the Midwest. To selected bitches only.
DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 N. Harlem Ave. Chicago, Illinois
Tux. 9-9023

Ch. VeBob's Michael O'Reardon

At Stud $50.00
ALSO AT STUD:
VeBob's Blue Tex.
Fee $25.00
NOTE: We have moved to new location.
●
VE BOB KENNELS, Reg.
McGREGOR, TEXAS
Phone 420
Dr. & Mrs. Robert Cumming, Owners

NEW LEADERS FOR THE STAF

At Columbus, O. The Staffordshire Ter. Club of Amer. with 99% of its membership represented, either in person or by proxy, elected the following officers: pres. W. M. Whitaker; 1vp J. F. Murphy; 2vp H. M. Hadley; sec-treas. J. R. Shepley.

The bd of dirs. elected the following officers: 2 yrs: J. F. Murphy, C. S. Harriman, W. J. Houfley, Mrs. John McCabe, W. M. Whitaker.

1 yr: H. M. Hadley, J. R. Shepley, J. P. Kane, A. C. Williams.

● **$100 TROPHY FOR FIRST STAF TO WIN TERRIER GROUP**

The Staffordshire Terrier Club of America, parent club of the breed, and Dog World are equally contributing a $100 trophy to be awarded to the owner of the first staf that wins the terrier group at any AKC point show.

LOS ANGELES STAFS—APR. 30-MAY 1
Richard A. Kerns, Jr. j. 4*m1b28 Ray and Ina Shafer Harris' Ch. Harris' Chata de Chatsworth. WM Marian H. Wood's Golden Boy. WB Mrs L. L. Wakefield's Chita's Lady McGee.

6,000 FOR $1

That is the cost of advertising in Dog World—the lowest cost in any dog magazine even tho you pay only $2 an inch in some other dog publication. No other dog publication anywhere gives you as much paid circulation per dollar for advertising.

One inch breed advertising on yearly contract in Dog World costs $8 per inch. Thus the advertiser pays only $1 for approximately 6,000 readers per inch per issue.

Presenting herewith an unusual list of new and renewed yearly contracts, signed in advance, beginning this issue.

Duckwing Cocker K's of Pa. start their 217th consecutive issue of advertising, namely, the 19th year. Thanks, Mr. Miller.

But the Caswell wires of Toledo are only 4 years behind—15 years.

Lucky 13 includes 2 cocker kennels—Rocky Point K's in Okla. and that of Carl Littlejohn in Ill. Another 13 year advertiser is the Irter Club of Am. (its pres. Marcus Boyd, died recently).

Zeckendorf airedales in Conn. begin the 11th year followed by Jack Cooper's Aragon setters for the 10th year, and out Calif. way the White Gables dachs also.

We are overlooking some of our food advertisers. Vitality Mills of Chicago begins its 12th year and Valley City Milling Co. up in Mich., its 9th year.

Kettles Boxers (remember their Warlord taking BiS at Westminster?) are starting their 8th year.

"Lucky 7" is a large class—the Clifford Jackson cockers in Tex.; Gipsy Barn longhaired dachs in Ill.; Dr. & Mrs. McInnes scotties in S. Car.; Mrs. Nathan Wise' pekes in Ohio; plus Gladys Titcomb's kerries in R. I.

Beginning their 61st consecutive issue are—the Black Beauty K's, Belgian sheepdogs in Ind.; Tom Freeman's boxers in Mo.; more boxers—Mrs. G. W. Russell of N. Y. and Mrs. H. C. Stewart of Tex. The Sharp cockers in Ohio and Mac R scotties of N. H.

5 years—Langdon L. Skarda's shepherds in N. M. and Carcrest bostons in Kans.

THANKS TO ALL you folks and to the 31 starting their 1st to 4th year, as listed hereinafter. We will work "with" you in the changing year ahead to give you the sales you anticipate. We join with National Dog Week in keeping dogs and their merits before the public. We will keep you and all our readers advised on the latest developments in care, handling, selling of dogs.

Advertising in Dog World is a "two-way street" and therefore we will help you in every way we can to make the coming 12 months your best year in business.—O. DAKAN, Advertising Manager.

AIREDALE—A. L. ZECKENDORF, 11th yr., Old North Stamford Rd., Stamford, Conn. SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE, 3rd yr., La Rue, Ohio. RANCHO VALLE, 2nd yr., B592, Espanola, N. Mex. MR. & MRS. JACK ALTMAN, 2nd yr., 1412 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

BELGIAN SHEEPDOG—BLACK BEAUTY K'S, 6th yr., B1A, R3, Muncie, Ind.

BOSTON TERRIER—CARCREST K'S, 5th yr., B1831, Wichita, Kans.

BOXER—MR. & MRS. R. C. KETTLES, 8th yr., Old Westbury, L. I., N. Y. TOM FREEMAN, 6th yr., 2206 South Holland, Springfield, Mo. MRS. G. W. RUSSELL, 6th yr., 5 Maple St., Wappingers Falls, N. Y. MRS. H. C. STEWART, 6th yr., R5, B284, Austin, Texas.

BRIARD—MRS. S. S. FELDMAN, 2nd yr., R1, Austell, Ga.

CHIHUAHUA—HUNTER'S CHI K'S, 2nd yr., 2402 Carpenter Rd. East, Flint, Mich.

CHOW CHOW—CHARMAR CHOW K'S, 2nd yr., 3850 Clyde Ave., SW, Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

COCKER SPANIEL—DUCKWING COCKER K'S, 19th yr., 426 Spring St., New Kensington, Pa. PAUL W. BERLOWITZ, 13th yr., R2, B93, Oklahoma City, Okla. CARL LITTLEJOHN, 13th yr., 510 Normal Rd., DeKalb, Ill. CLIFFORD JACKSON, 7th yr., 10,000 Strait Lane, Dallas 9, Tex. A. W. SHARP, 6th yr., Cooper Rd., Montgomery, Ohio. POOR MEADOWS K'S, 4th yr., Hudson St., Hanson, Mass. MILDRED I. SCOTT, 3rd yr., R1, Big Rapids, Mich. ELVESWOOD FARM, 2nd yr., Randolph, N. Y. LOYAL'S COCKERS, 2nd yr., G6092 North Clio Rd., Mt. Morris, Mich. MR. & MRS. H. J. SKIPWITH, 1st yr., 1705 N. Albany, Oklahoma City 5, Okla.

DACHSHUND—WHITE GABLES K'S, 10th yr., 533 S. Alandale Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif. GIPSY BARN K'S, 7th yr., 1247 Chestnut, Wilmette, Ill. MR. & MRS. L. N. WEBB, 2nd yr., R1, River Rd., Waterville, Ohio.

FOOD — VITALITY MILLS, 12th yr., Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago. VALLEY CITY MILLING CO., 9th yr., Portland, Mich.

FOXTERRIER, SMOOTH—CHAS. E. WHEELER, 1st yr., 447 So. Weller, Springfield, Mo.

FOXTERRIER, WIRE—CASWELL K'S, 15th yr., 520 Jackson St., Toledo, O. FALL BROOK K'S, 2nd yr., East Freetown, Mass. GLYNHIR K'S, 2nd yr., Treasure Hill, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. MR. & MRS. EARL C. MOLETOR, 2nd yr., 2069 Sherwood Rd., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

GERMAN SHEPHERD—LANGDON L. SKARDA, 5th yr., B591, Clovis, N. Mex. LAN RAR K'S, 4th yr., R3, Middlebranch Rd., Canton, Ohio.

GREAT DANE—JERI-DANE K'S, 2nd yr., 7225 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago 45.

IRISH SETTER—ARAGON K'S, 10th yr., B467, Franklin Park, Ill.

IRISH TERRIER—IRTER CLUB OF AM., 13th yr., 12 Chestnut Hill, Brattleboro, Vt.

KERRY BLUE—GLADYS S. TITCOMB, 7th yr., Old Foundry Rd., Easton, Mass. CLOCA MORA K'S, 1st yr., New Canaan, Conn.

MINIATURE PINSCHER—ADAM E. STRAUSS, 3rd yr., 4039 N. Meade Ave., Chicago 34.

MINIATURE SCHNAUZER—HIT PARADE K'S, 2nd yr., R3, B558, Oklahoma City, Okla.

PEKINGESE—MRS. NATHAN WISE, 7th yr., 1748 Northcutt Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

POINTER, SHORTHAIR—MRS. WALTER WARREN, 2nd yr., B1254, Huron, S. Dak.

POMERANIAN—MRS. VAN A. RICKETTS, 3rd yr., R2, B108, LaRue, Ohio.

POODLE—HILDA MEISENZAHL, 1st yr., 526 So. Sunset Canyon Dr., Burbank, Calif.

RETRIEVER, GOLDEN—MRS. R. S. PETERSON, 2nd yr., B2035, Waterloo, Iowa.

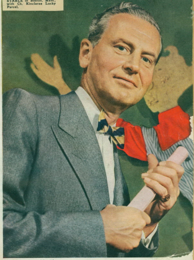
SCOTTISH TERRIER—DR. & MRS. B. KATER McINNES, 7th yr., 53 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, So. Car. MAC R K'S, 6th yr., Pembroke, N. H.

SPRINGER SPANIEL—HILEN KENNELS, 4th yr., R1, B781, McCourtney Rd., Grass Valley, Calif. MRS. WILLIAM M. McKELVY, 4th yr., 1400 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

MRS. WILLIAM CONSTABLE of Boston, Mass., with Ch. Kinclarae Lucky Parcel.

Best Terrier: The Kerry Blue Terrier, "Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt," owned by Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox of Piedmont, Cal. Left to right: Mr. Edward Sayres, handler; Mrs. Drury L. Sheraton, judge.

Photo by Rodan Studios



Walter Hoving: Man of High Fashion

FOXHILLS

THE KENNEL OF CHAMPIONS

Kerry Blue Terriers

A RECORD SECOND TO NONE

CH. FOX HILL'S MARAUDER

SIRE: CH. FOXHILL'S RACKETY ACE

DAM: CH. FOX HILL'S RACKETY KILTA

MARAUDER HAS WON OVER 50 BEST OF BREED AWARDS. PLACED IN TERRIER GROUP 41 TIMES.

6 BEST IN SHOW WINS

BEST OF BREED, MORRIS AND ESSEX—1948

THAT SENSATIONAL YOUNG WINNER

CH. DEEDS SHOW OFF

SIRE MR. DEEDS OF SANSHIRE

DAM: HASTY HEART OF DELWIN

WINNER OF THE DODGE MEMORIAL TROPHY

MORRIS AND ESSEX—1948

BEST IN SHOW WINNER

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

East or West

IF IT'S FOXHILL'S . . . IT'S A WINNER

MR. and MRS. WM. F. FOX

479 Mountain Avenue Piedmont, California

Bill Fox's Foxhill's Kerry kennel is making itself felt in all sections of the country now that Bill has retired and has more time for his dogs. In Canada and Oregon, Ch. Foxhill's Reveler with Johnny Long has completed his Canadian championship and taken two groups at Vancouver and Eugene. In California Ch. Foxhill's Marauder with Ben Brown won the group at San Mateo, while in the East Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbolt with Ed Sayres won the group at Fitchburg and Providence. Ben Watson, breeder of Ch. Packety Kilmenskeg, foundation bitch of Foxhills, and famous Best-in-Show winner, is re-establishing his kennel with the purchase of Foxhill's Valerie, whose breeding carries "Pidge" four times in recent generations.

Suspect Man Peeping Tom, Victim Beating

Three Taunton young men took justice into their own hands and administered a beating with monkey-wrenches to John Sullivan, 33 Coburn street, who they thought was a Peeping Tom, in D. W. Field Park early this morning.

Sullivan had 12 stitches taken in six lacerations about the head and was treated also for numerous bruises at the Brockton Hospital following the alleged beating.

After lengthy questioning at police headquarters by Sgt. Cronin, the trio was booked by Special Officer Charles Blakeney on charges of assault and battery. Included were: John Muniz, 105 Plain street; Raymond D. Rose, 179 School street; Joseph Silvia, 33 Wilber street, all of Taunton.

Sullivan, a special police officer and a former salesman for the Quigley Shoe Co., told Sgt. Cronin that he was looking for his girl friend. He said he thought he saw her in a car in Field Park and followed in his auto until it parked, then got out and looked in the windows of the other vehicle to make sure.

OUTSIDE THE RING

The Blue Cote Kennels, owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, have bred seven Kerry Blue terriers which have attained their championship.. These kennels, located at Barrington for many years, have been moved to South Easton, Mass.

BARRINGTON

Conveniently situated off Rumstick Road on large well landscaped lot. First floor den, lavette. Four second floor bedrooms, bath, lavette. Oil heating, large garage. Children's playhouse.

HENRY W. COOKE CO

Realtors

Hospital Trust Building

GAspee 1-5350

my home in Barrington, where I started my kennels.

BLUCOTE

Ch. Blucote Deirdre o'Ker-wel-aire

Ch. Deirdre now in Santiago, Chile, South America, the property of Dr. L. de la Carrera, F.C.I.D., D.D.S., where she will found the breed and be shown in Peru, Chile and Argentina. Dr. de la Carrera is founder of Chilian Kennel Club.

PUPPIES - STUD SERVICE - GROWN STOCK

Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb

Old Foundry Road South Easton, Mass.

Brockton Daily Evening Enterprise
AND BROCKTON TIMES
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BROCKTON, MASS., TUESDAY, AUGUST 2, 1949—EIGHTEEN PAGES

South Easton Dog Going to Chile

CHAMPION BLUCOTE DEIRDRE of Ker-Wel-Aire, a Kerry Blue Terrier, owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, of Foundry street, South Easton, gets a final once over from her mistress before being shipped Thursday by plane to New York where she will be taken by boat to Chile, South America. The dog will be used to found the Kerry Blue Terrier breed in South America. Dr. L. de la Carrera, FICD, DDS, of Santiago, Chile, will care for "Deirdre" during her stay and will show the dog in Chile, Peru and Argentina. Dr. de la Carrera is the founder of the Chilean Kennel Club.

SELLS KERRY to Chile, S. A., Ch. Blucote Deirdre o'Ker-Wel-Aire b. has been sold by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, Blucote K's, Old Foundry Rd., R106, So. Easton, Mass. to Dr. L. de la Carrera, Santiago.
NEW ADDRESS for famous monthly

THE KENNEL CRIER September, 1949

CH. DEIDRE O'KER-WEL-AIRE, Kerry Blue bred by Blucote Kennels and owned by Dr. L. de la Carrera of Santiago, Chile, South America.

Great Day.

Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb of the Blucote Kennels has shipped Champion Bluecote Deidre, a Kerry blue terrier of her breeding, to Dr. L. de la Carrera of Santiago, Chile.
The annual show of the Somerset Hills Kennel Club for the

I hear from the east that several top Kerries passed on this summer. Kilroy, Topper, Bemel Embargo, and Hilarious were on the list. The heat was a contributing factor in most cases.

Bill Fox's Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt was best of breed at the Westchester, New York specialty of the national Kerry Club with 51 Kerries entered.

Gladys Titcomb's Blucote Kennel has shipped Ch. Blucote Deirdre, a Topper-Hilarious daughter, to Dr. L. de la Carrera, founder of the Chilian Kennel Club, in Santiago.
Labor Day weekend the K

Mrs. Gladys Titcomb of South Easton, Mass., has shipped a good Kerry to Chile. Her Ch. Blucote Deidre of Ker-Wel-Aire went by plane to Dr. L. de la Carrera, of Santiago, Chile. Dr. de la Carrera is founder of the Chilean Kennel Club and plans to show Deidre in Chile, Peru and Argentina. She will be used as a foundation bitch in introducing the breed to Chileans.

Champion Kerry Blue Terrier Bound For South America

The twice Best in Show bitch, Champion Deirdre O'Ker-Wel-Aire, Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, has just been shipped to Chile, South America. She is going to Dr. L. de la Carrera Huerfanos, 930 Santiago, Chile, formerly of Boston and now a very well-known and popular medical man in Chile. Dr. Huerfanos is also founder of the Chilean Kennel Club, and is going to start the breed in South America.

Deirdre will be interviewed by the newspapers when she arrives, and there will be representatives from Chile, Argentina and Peru. The doctor will show her in each of these countries and wherever other shows are held.

Derry is out of Ch. Hilarious of Gayterry, and is a litter sister to Ch. Blucote Crest of the Wave, both of which are also owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb. She was brought out last June, and won the New England Kerry Blue Show and placed second in the Group to Ch. Deephaven Redseal, under A. A. le Pine, who predicted great things for her. She finished her title at Montgomery with a Best in Show under Stanley J. Halle, defeating Ch. Deephaven Redseal, who was runner up to her. Mrs. Titcomb has bred seven champions to date in her small kennel. This is a very fine record.

The New England Dog

We read that Gladys Titcomb has sold her Ch. Blucote Deirdre o' Ker-wel-aire to a fancier in Santiago, Chile, and she will be shown throughout South America. Ch. Deirdre was Mrs. Titcomb's first best in show winner (we're sure there will be others); an excellent specimen herself, her bloodlines should be very useful in producing good Kerries for our good neighbors to the south.

Champion Blucote Deirdre Kerry blue terrier owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb of the Blucote Kennels, has been loaned to Dr. M. de la Carrera, founder of the Chili Kennel Club, one of the leading clubs in South America.

I also wish to record that Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb has loaned a bitch for breeding purposes in Chile. A Dr. Carerra has obtained the bitch from her temporarily and he hopes to start a Kerry kennel in Chile. This is the first Kerry to be exported to Chile that I know of.

Noticing the preachment in last month's GAZETTE about exporting dogs I

AUGUST 1950

might add that Kerry folk have recently sent to South America with conspicuous success. Mrs. Titcomb's Ch. Bluecote Deidre went second best in show (whatever that is) in Chile for which a silver medal was forwarded to Mrs. Titcomb by Dr. de la Correna. Both the Lilienthals and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Cypress (Ditton Priors Kennels) have also sent dogs to South America with marked success. One good thing about the Kerry is that the breed thrives anywhere from the equator to the Arctic.

BLUCOTE
Kerry Blue Terriers

CH. BLUCOTE DEIRDRE
Puppies, Grown Stock and Stud Service
MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Old Foundry St., South Easton, Mass.

KERRY BLUE

KERRY EARS

The commonest fault right now is too high an ear-set. Owners and handlers should be more careful about this. The standard reads:

"Ears—Small to medium size, of moderate thickness, carried forward close to cheeks."

Ears that comply with the "close to cheek" qualification are set not more than a fraction of an inch above the top-line of the head. Sticking-up ears are really wrong, and should not be encouraged.

Other common faults are the "dead meat" or hound ear, the "rose" or Greyhound ear, tulip ears and, even worse prick ears.—GEO. D. PROCTOR.

• *Left—This blue ter. is taking 5 pts. as WM Harbor Cities—MAYLEW'S CLICKETY CLACK, owned by Mr. & Mrs. Lew B. Wallace, Chatsworth, Calif.; handler Hukey. Dee Paul photo.*

• *Center—A Santa Monica May 15 scene as CH. KERRYLORD PERFECTION takes the terrier group handled by Brown. J. John P. Hackett. Perfection is owned by Mr. & Mrs. Floyde L. Pierce, No. Hollywood, Calif.*

• *Right—SUN HILL PAT, shown at only 4 shows, has garnered 13 pts., states owner, S. J. Peck, 3309 Olive St., Texarkana, Tex. Won the group at Macon, Ga., Atlanta 4 pts., Tulsa 4 pts., Joplin 3 pts. Shown here with handler Mrs. Ray Schneider.*

A COMPARISON OF THE OLD AND NEW KERRY STANDARDS

The new kerry standard was published p. 116, Mar. DW. At the time the Editor of DW made some comparisons between the old and new standards. Several readers have askt about such changes and so we reprint the article:

The new standard is about twice as long as the old one.

Snipey Muzzles Not Wanted

The new head must not be exaggerated. The implication is that heads, particularly muzzles, have been getting too long. The standard implies a heavier and shorter muzzle.

If anything, preference is to be given to narrow rather than extra-wide skulls.

Beware of Big Coarse Ears

The standard now specifically states that the ears must be V-shaped and small. In short, the standard reads: "ears small and of medium size." Presumably the preference is for small ears, carried high and forward.

The standard is a bit wobbly in the matter of fore-face. It wants a full fore-face, falling away below the eyes and yet it wants a fore-face moderately chiseled out to avoid wedginess.

In brief, the jaws, which make up much of the fore-face, should not run flush with the eyes but should fall away noticeably before the eyes.

Getting Away from Big Eyes

In eyes as in ears, the new standard definitely implies that smallness is to be preferred. The old standard reads: "eyes small to medium size." The new standard states: "eyes small, not prominent."

The darker the eye the better; any eye showing a tinge of yellow is a fault.

Bullneck Kerries are Penalized

The new standard gives a little better statement on the neck than did the old one. It should be "moderately long;" this puts a penalty on the short-necked kerries now seen in the show ring.

No more wide-chested kerries for the new standard especially asks for a deep chest "of but moderate breadth."

More Daylite Under Kerries

There is nothing particularly changed in the matter of legs except that the new standard states that they should be of goodly length—more than just long enuf to reach the ground. They remain heavy boned.

However, there is a tendency toward foxterrier fronts for the new standard asks for short pasterns hardly noticeable.

Round and Thick Feet

Feet now must not be big altho they must be round; they must be thick, "good depth of pad." Toe nails remain black.

The new standard definitely eliminates a sloping backline as it calls for a level back.

Further, it carries the implication concerning narrower chests for our kerries of the future will be flat-chested rather than barrel chested. The new standard calls for ribs fairly well sprung, deep rather than round.

Demand a Short, Cobby Dog—
Rangy Kerries Taboo

Evidently the entire dog is to be very compact for the back is to be short, there is to be no suggestion of slackness, the loin is to be short, and the tuck-up slight.

The new requirements on hindquarters is a bit compromising. A superficial reading of the new standard would call almost for a straight hindquarter. It seeks for freedom from "droop or crouch." However, it also demands long thighs and well-bent stifles whereas the old standard called for stifles moderately bent.

Here is where not a few kerries will be found failing. There has been a tendency toward light stifles and little curve of stifles.

The new standard wants heavy hindquarters, the dog standing well up on them and plenty of arc or curvature insofar as the side toward the loin is concerned.

"Saddled" the Color Question

The old standard had about 6 lines

Ch. VeBob's Michael O'Reardon

At Stud $50.00

ALSO AT STUD:

VeBob's Blue Tex.

Fee $25.00

NOTE: We have moved to new location.

•

VE BOB KENNELS, Reg.
McGREGOR, TEXAS
Phone 420
Dr. & Mrs. Robert Cumming, Owners

At Stud $100.00

KER-REA'S KILGALLON

This dog is one of the leading stud dogs in the Midwest. To selected bitches only.

DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 N. Harlem Ave. Chicago, Illinois
Tux. 9-9023

At Stud Fee $50.00

Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert Ch. Blue Michael of Roh-Ett

Reservations must be written & made in advance

V. H. GILBERT
299 40th Street
Des Moines 12, Iowa

CLONAKILTY KENNELS

HOME OF:
Ch. Bloomer Girl
C. Baroness Blue Kathy
Ch. Kokomo

FOR SALE:
Young dog & bitch (3 pts.) sired by Int. Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska ex Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy.

MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
4017 N. W. 8th Okla. City, Okla.

MELBEE KENNELS

5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kansas

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Home of Champion Melbee Blue Quink and her son, Champion Blue Bluster of Melbee, Best of Winners at seven shows, including Morris & Essex.
(*Douglas MacClain, handler*)
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger

EL BANDIDO KENNELS

At Stud Fee $50

Ch. Commando's Cleftwood

• excellent litter of puppies by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Siramo's Indiscreet Lady.

DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
1128 Grape Street Abilene, Texas

Kerry
PUPPIES

$35. & $50.

• Topnotch breeding. Championship stock. Summer prices to move quickly.

ROCKLEDGE KENNELS
148 Blake Ave. Fox Chase 11, Pa.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.

FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
Deborah O' Wa-Kerry
Whelped April 1946
• ALSO PUPPIES •
Prices on Request
Mr. & Mrs.
Walter G. Allen
Owners
Paoli, Pennsylvania
Paoli 1833M

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru
(Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska x Ch. Nutwell Rosea)
At Stud — $75
Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
JOHNSTOWN PA.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER

finished title with 5 pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC.—Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.00.

• *SEVERAL PUPPIES by him are available.*

SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE

MAYLEW'S CLICKETY CLACK

two fine shows, Ladies' Dog Club and Framingham, respectively. At Ladies', under Mr. David Mitchell, judge, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Foxhill's Thunderbolt was Winners Dog; Reserve Winners went to Blucote Kennels' Blucote Breeding Tells. John J. Sullivan's Gorm Countess was Winners Bitch, with Riverbend Kennels' Streak's Blue Tail Fly as Reserve. Best of Breed went to Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Deeds' Show Off. Best Opposite Sex to Gorm Countess.

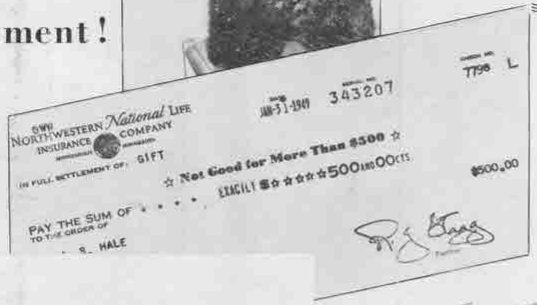
CH. FOXHILL'S ROGUE

Right—another Chicago owned kerry takes BiS—Mrs. Kennedy handles Perry Chadwick's Killarney Crusader to BiS Peoria May 7, under Brockway

KER-REA'S MINSTREL BOY

EVERY dog has his day . . . But not every dog has an endowment!

Peat, Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Mr. and Mrs. John Stewart Hale, poses proudly with the $500 'endowment' check presented to his master for the furtherance of Peat's blue ribbon career.



FAIRHAVEN BLUEBONNET, Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Aletha M. Conner of Odessa, Texas, started her campaign for championship at Amarillo on the West Texas Circuit Sept. 18 and finished up at Sacramento, Calif., Oct. 25, with a record of 5 wins in major shows, 4 on the West Texas Circuit—Amarillo, 3 points; Lubbock, 3 pts.; San Angelo, 3 pts., and Abilene, 4 pts.—Sacramento, Calif., 4 pts. Art Creaney handling. (Chandler photo.)

CH. SHARONELLEN'S MR. MCSNOID (Kerry Blue Terrier) R-21,562; by Ch. Maradong's Invader ex One Meat Ball of Sharonellen. Made Ch. in 5 major wins. Very sound; beautiful mover. Br.-Owner: Helen Larson, Sharonellen Knls., 4004 Oak St., Kansas City 2, Mo.

on color; the new standard, 22 lines. It can be said that the framers of the standard straddled the color question.

Solid black is an absolute disqualification except that the old standard did not make it a disqualification until after eighteen months. This is a desirable change.

However, black (and that means jet black) is allowable on the muzzle, head, ears and feet AT ANY AGE.

Shades of brown and shades of blue darker than deep slate are permissible without any penalty up to 18 months. After 18 months, any substantial markings of these are not a disqualification but bring a severe penalty.

In other words, the new standard will permit us to have brown-spotted kerries at any age.

The new standard specifically calls for a severe penalty for a hard or wire coat.

Short-legged kerries are looked upon with disfavor. The new standard in several places definitely infers that it wants kerries well up in the leg. The new standard states: "a low-slung kerry is not typical."

Bigger Kerries are Required

The proper size of the kerry gets considerable attention. Keeping up the trend for longer legs, the new standard raises the height from 18 inches to 18½ inches.

In fact the standard makes mention of good kerries up to 20 inches. Extreme height or above 20 in. is a fault. The variance is from 17½ inches to 20 inches with 18½ inches the ideal. Bitches ½ inch less. Minimum limits, of course, do not apply to puppies.

Weight Increased 2 Lbs.

The clear conclusion is that the trend in height is up in kerries. Further, the desirable maximum weight in males has been increased from 38 to 40 lbs.

Heavier, cobbier, higher, shorter-coupled kerries, without wide bodies, appears to be the basic idea in the new standard.—WILL JUDY, Editor of Dog World.

• NEW MINN. BLUE CHAMP

Arthur L. Pink, 7669 Knollwood Dr., Mpls. 21, Minn., reports that his kerry Terance of O'Shaughnessy is now a ch., finishing at the Minneapolis show. He is by Ch. Koracan of Kenmare.

• KERRIES & BLUE JEANS

The Kerry Blue Ter. Club of So. Calif. will hold a bluejeans and cotton dinner dance Sep. 17, $2.50 per plate, at Knott Berry Farm (Buena Park, Calif.). Details from Edith Izant (Eye-Zant), 465 LaSierra Ave., Whittier, Calif.

• IT WAS BUDDY

(Correction—The pic on p. 110 Aug. DW labeled Ch. Thorndale Blue Bomber is that of the kerry Ch. Thorndale Blue Buddy.

• LOUISVILLE KERRIES—MAY 8

Louis J. Murr j. 2M Melvin A. Schlissinger's Blue Bluster of Melbec.

CHESTER KERRIES—MAY 1
Mrs. Joanna V. Redmond j. 3M2b BB Blucote K's Blue Jeans Breeding Tells. WB Wa-Kerry K's High Jinx O'Wa-Kerry.
YAKIMA KERRIES—MAY 1
John P. Hackett j. 2b18 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hill's Reveler; also best TER. WH Mrs. E. Teigh McEachren's Can. Ch. Kenmare Dynamo.
NEW HOPE KERRIES—MAY 7
William J. Foot j. 3m2b18 Michael P. Wrenn's Ch. Colleen Bawn. WM. Blucote K's Blucote Breeding Tells. WB William L. Day's Solo Flight.
TRENTON KERRIES—MAY 8
Mrs. Roessle McKinney j. 2m4b28 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Deed's Show Off. WM Mrs. Lillian E. Haggerty's Dilton Priors' Bonnet Laird. WB Donald F. Flavin's Ribbir Karly of Debsin.
HUNTINGDON KERRIES—JUNE 4
Charles A. Swartz j. 1b28 Edward K. Conrad's Ch. Michael of Somerset, Jr. WB Wa-Kerry K's High Jinx D'Wa-Kerry.
BEDFORD KERRIES—JUNE 4
E. T. Adair j. 1m4b28 O. J. Keating and J. J. Rea's Ch. Ker Rea's Head Man. WM Mrs. Margaret V. Fayman's Der-Mor's Shaun O'Neill. WB Vardona K's Vardona Molly Malone.
DEDHAM KERRIES—JUNE 4
Dorla Mitchell j. 2m3b28 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Deed's Show Off. WM Fox's Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WB John J. Sullivan's Gorm Comless.
TACOMA KERRIES—JUNE 5
Albert Vary j. 1m3b18 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Foxhill's Reveler; also best TER. WM Mrs. E. Teigh McEachren's Danny's Masterpiece of Tullteann. WB McEachren's Can. Ch. Tullteann's Molly Ranee.
FRAMINGHAM KERRIES—JUNE 5
Benjamin E. Watson, Jr. j. Kerry Blue Ter. Club of New England considered classes specialty. 2M6b6 BB Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WB John J. Sullivan's Gorm Cunntess.
WEST CHESTER KERRIES—JUNE 5
Heywood R. Hartley j. 1m1b28 Edw. K. Conrad's Ch. Michale of Somerset, Jr. WM Mrs. Jerome B. Tuft's Straight Flush O'Wa-Kerry. WB Wa-Kerry K's High Jinx O'Wa-Kerry.
BATAVIA KERRIES—JUNE 12
Forest N. Hall j. 2m2b18 William L. Day's Ch. The Boulgardier. WM Frederick Schwoppe's Seamus of Cobh. WB William L. Day's Solo Flight.
WESTPORT KERRIES—JUNE 12
Prentiss Talmage j. 4m2b BB Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Fox Hill's Thunderbolt. WB Donald F. Flavin's Ribbir Karly of Debsin.
SOUTH BEND KERRIES—JUNE 12
Mrs. Marie Stone j. 2m1b28 Gerrd K's Ch. Gerrd's Candy Lambs; also best TER.
ALLEGAN KERRIES—JUNE 11
Alfred LePine j. 2M2b1s BB Mr. and Mrs. Alfred V. Howell's Thorndale Blue Bimbo. WB Katz McNally's L. Cherish Irish of Blue Kazoo.

CH. MICHAEL OF SOMERSET, JR.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS
Means Top Bloodlines
• Puppies for Sale Now.
• Quality Pets & Show Prospects.
Mr. & Mrs. Roessle McKinney
Box 63, R.R. 1 New Canaan, Conn.

BLUCOTE
"Champion Hilarious of Gayterry"
february 1939 — august 1949
"As the mountains become higher, the valleys become deeper."
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Street, Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

PUPPIES YOU'LL BE PROUD TO OWN
Sire: Marberlane Crusader (son of Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradong's Queen Bee) ex granddaughter Ch. Ben Edar Bull. 2 choice bitches and 1 exceptional male whelped 1/29/49.
Reservations for Sept. litter taken now.
At Stud MARBERLANE CRUSADER $50.00
MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
Mr. & Mrs. Bertram Tormey HO 6-0072
84 Perkiomen Avenue Staten Island 12, N. Y.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
At Stud — By private contract only
CH. ERINBLU'S TYPHOON
(Ponger of Belgrest x Ch. Gulf Breeze of Homeplace)
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUE DOLL KENNELS
Offers a Lovely Male
Whelped June 7, 1949
SIRE: Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilroy
DAM: Blucote Padre's Doll
For particulars and price write to:
CHARLES R. BROWN
Wyoming, Delaware

BOLIVA KENNELS
At Stud
A sire..... And His Son
MR. & MRS. B. LILIENTHAL
25 Macy Ave.
White Plains, N. Y.
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

CH. VALIANT EARL

CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA

Ch. Fox Hills' Thunderbolt

Not yet two years old, this well-named flash has already won fourteen Best of Breeds and has placed in the Group eleven times—including four firsts. These wins included the New England Kerry Blue Specialty Show at Framingham and the U. S. Kerry Blue Specialty Show at Westchester.

Thunderbolt is a Fox Hills' homebred. Winning runs in the family for both his sire Ch. Deeds Show Off and his dam Ch. Fox Hills Rackety Kilta are Best-in-Show winners. Kilta is the dam of nine champions.

Thunderbolt is managed by Edwin A. Sayres, Sr. He is owned by Mr. and Mrs. William A. Fox, 479 Mountain Avenue, Piedmont, California.

• *Here redheaded handler Eddie Campbell is handling CAN. CH. BLUCOTE BREEDING TELLS, BIS at Picton KC show Nova Scotia June 18. This dog bred and owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, Blucote K's, 36 Jessup Lane, Barrington, R. I. Other wins at St. John and Amherst.*

¡VALE 160 MIL!

Pag. 10

"Deirdre"

Deirdre came back home may 21-1953, with career-dad June 1953

El perro más caro llegado a Chile

Por el "Maipo", de la Sud Americana, llegó ayer a Valparaíso un hermoso ejemplar canino de la raza Kerry Blue, enviado por Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, de la ciudad de South Easton, Mass, al doctor Luis de la Carrera, de Santiago, fundador del Kennel Club de Chile, y como un reconocimiento a la labor de este caballero por el fomento de los perros de raza.

El criadero de Mrs. Titcomb, Bincote, es uno de los más famosos del mundo.

La perra enviada al doctor de la Carrera se llama T. Deirdre of ker-Wel-air y fué adquirida como cachorro por unos millonarios de Chicago en la suma de 1.000 dólares, para ser readquirida por Mrs. Titcomb para enviarla a Chile y fomentar esta raza. Deirdre tiene tres años de edad y ha sido seis veces "campeón" y el "mejor perro" de varias exposiciones en Madison Square, Essex, Los Angeles, Chicago, Montgomery, etc.

Es de hacer notar que este ejemplar canino venía asegurado en la suma de 20.000 dólares, y tanto la tripulación como oficialidad del "Maipo" la designaron "mascota" del buque. Deirdre dormía en la cámara del primer oficial, capitán don Guillermo Brown Izaguirre, quien se manifestó muy contento de las buenas condiciones marineras de su pasajera.

En estos tiempos, cuando una epidemia de hidrofobia azota Valparaíso, es de notar que los perros en EE. UU. llevan, por ley, una placa con el número de la vacunación antirrábica y también del distemper. Hemos visto estas placas en Deirdre, y creemos que sería tiempo de hacer lo mismo en Chile para evitar mayores males.

En febrero será exhibida en la exposición anual del Kennel Club de Viña, y también en Buenos Aires en octubre próximo.

6 Sept /49

CRONICA NACIONAL — ERCILLA

a comerlas. No sufrió ni un rasguño. Es posible que el Zoológico de Santiago adquiera este animalito, de color canela y que se alimenta de verduras y almendras. Los visitantes extranjeros siempre se asombran que el Jardín Zoológico no tenga un huemul, animal característico de Chile, pese a su escasez.

LLEGO UN GRAN SEÑOR PERRO: VALE 160 MIL PESOS

EN LA AVENIDA Las Violetas 2155 fijó su residencia "Deirdre of Kel.wel-aire-Blucote", nacido en Dublín, 3 años, soltero, perteneciente a la linajuda familia irlandesa de Cannes "Kerry Blue", cuyo origen se remonta a los tiempos del Rey Erin, y que simboliza la recia personalidad de Irlanda. Hace una semana, el doctor Luis de la Carrera (fundador del Kennel Club, Club de la Unión perruno que agrupa a 200 dueños de perros), recibió en el vapor "Maipo", a este singular huésped, que le envió de obsequio la multimillonaria norteamericana Gladys Titcomb (de la aristocrática Boston). El perro viajó con una póliza de seguro de 2 mil dólares (160 mil pesos), su valor real, y, para guardarle las atenciones necesarias a su rango, alojó a bordo en el camarote del primer oficial, capitán Guillermo Brown Eyzaguirre.

De la Carrera (48, santiaguino casado, 2 hijos, graduado de médico y cirujano dentist en la Universidad de Pennsylvania), dice muy contento:

—Conocí en Harvard a la señora Titcomb, quien durante la guerra se dedicó a amaestrar y reunir los mejores perros para la defensa de costa. Ella mantiene en su granja de Brockton un criadero con más de 100 perros finos. El perro que me envió tiene un nombre muy largo y deberé acortárselo.

Orgulloso muestra el libro de oro del perro, enviado adjunto. Allí está su árbol genealógico y los hechos más notables de sus 3 años de vida: fué comprado a los 3 meses por su obsequianta en mil dólares, tiene 10 medallas de concursos caninos de ciudades de Estados Unidos e Inglaterra, ostenta el "best dog in show" de Plymouth, que es la máxima distinción a que puede aspirar un perro en su vida.

—Es una lástima— manifiesta De la Carrera— que este perro no encuentre en Chile una cultura canina semejante a la de los países que conocí. En Estados Unidos los perros tienen obligación de ser vacunados contra la rabia-distemper y otras enfermedades. Es obligatorio que lleven en su collar el número de la vacuna, y el Estado en que fué hecha, como también la fecha. Se evitan así los perros vagos y la transmisión de enfermedades, contribuyéndose a la mejor higiene de los habitantes y evitando las trágicas consecuencias de la hidrofobia.

El perrito irlandés no es regodeón; no exige comida especial, y se saborea con un grasoso hueso. Su grave problema será, seguramente, el sentimental. Pero el doctor De la Carrera no se preocupa. Dice:

—La señora Titcomb ha prometido que el próximo año, en su cuarto cumpleaños, le enviará una novia irlandesa, de su linaje.

Es de esperar que mientras llega su novia, "Deirdre..." no se enamorará de ninguna criolla quiltra.

SOUTH PACIFIC MAIL, September 1 [illegible] st. 1949

PERRO ASEGURADO EN 2,000 DOLARES LLEGO A VALPSO.

VALPARAISO, (Corresponsal).— En el vapor "Maipo", que arribó anteayer a este puerto, llegó un hermoso ejemplar canino de la raza Kerry Blue, enviado por Mrs. Gladys S. Titcom, de la ciudad de South Easton, al doctor Luis de la Carrera, de Santiago de Chile, fundador del Kennel Club de nuestro país, en reconocimiento a su labor en pro del fomento de los perros de raza.

Este perro, que vino asegurado en dos mil dólares, o sea, unos ciento sesenta mil pesos de los nuestros, dormía en la cámara del primer oficial, capitán Guillermo Brown Izaguirre, quien lo tuvo a su cuidado.

Valuable Kerry Blue Arrives in Chile

On Wednesday August 24th, Deirdre, a valuable Kerry Blue dog bred by Mrs. Gladys Titcomb, owner of the wellknown Blucote Kennels in the United States, arrived in Chile in the "Maipo" from the United States.

The dog was sent as a gift to Dr. Luis de la Carrera of Santiago, founder of the Kennel Club of Chile.

Dr. de la Carrera spent one year in the U.S.A. during the war working at various war hospitals and it was there that he met [illegible] mistress Mrs. Titcomb, a well known figure in the show rings.

Deirdre of Kel-Wel-Aire is 3 years old, 6 times champion in U. S. and Best Dog in show at Montgomery County - Chicago, Morris and Essex etc., etc.

Mrs. Titcomb is very anxious to visit Chile for the coming Viña del Mar Dog Show and see there the performance of Deirdre.

Suerte a Viña!

LA UNION

Valparaíso, (Chile), sábado 27 de Agosto de 1949

Estudiantes Secundarios Repudian Reparto de Panfletos Subversivos

Una declaración de protesta nos entregó ayer la directiva de la Federación.

Con relación a ciertos manifiestos que se hicieron circular profusamente por parte de elementos comunistas en los diversos liceos de Valparaíso, la directiva de la Federación Secundaria, nos hizo entrega de la siguiente declaración:

La directiva de la Federación de Estudiantes Secundarios de Valparaíso, desea expresar su más enérgica protesta por los panfletos de carácter subversivo que se hicieron circular tanto en los liceos femeninos como masculinos de nuestra ciudad, en los cuales se incitaba a los alumnos a plegarse a un movimiento huelguístico.

La directiva de la Federación repudia enérgicamente esta clase de manifestaciones, pues nuestra institución no ha tomado aun ninguna determinación sobre los sucesos acaecidos en Santiago, no necesitando tampoco influencias exteriores para pronunciarse sobre ellos.

Por la directiva de la Federación Secundaria de Valparaíso.— **Osvaldo Droppelmann Bahner**, presidente; **Luis Aravena Asensy**, secretario general.

En Dos Mil Dólares Está Asegurada Una Perrita que Llegó en el "Maipo"

Viene dedicada a don Luis de la Carrera, fundador del Kennel Club de Chile.—Es un ejemplar de perro, raza Kerry Blue.—Su "pequeña historia".

En el "Maipo" llegó desde EE. UU. un ejemplar de perro, raza Kerry Blue, que la señora Gladys Titcomb, propietaria del Criadero Blucate de Brockton Mass, envió al Dr. Luis de la Carrera, fundador del Kennel Club de Chile, como estímulo por su labor de fomento de los perros de raza en nuestro país

PERRA VALIOSA

La perra Deirdre of Kel-Uscair, fue adquirida por un millonario de Chicago en 1948, en mil dólares y readquirido por Mr. Titcomb para enviarla a Chile.

Es de notar en estos días tantos casos de hidrofobia, ocurridos en nuestro país, que esta perrita ostenta las fichas de vacunas antirrábicas del año 1949 del Estado de Masschussets, para evitar que sea portadora de epidemia, fatales para la humanidad.

La perrita mereció solícitos cuidados del capitán del barco, y era la mascota a bordo. Es interesante hacer notar, que Deirdre está asegurada en la suma de dos mil dólares.

PERROS DE PEDIGREE

WHAT is in a name?..., dijo Shakespeare. Y ese mismo aforismo podemos aplicarlo al perro o al caballo, y muchas veces a la especie humana... Porque el "pedigree" o registro de antecesores o de sangre es importante para el futuro de cualquier raza. Selección, mejoramiento, elección de formas, carácter y cualidades. Las leyes darwinianas de origen y selección de la especie se ven más imperativas a medida que el mundo avanza.

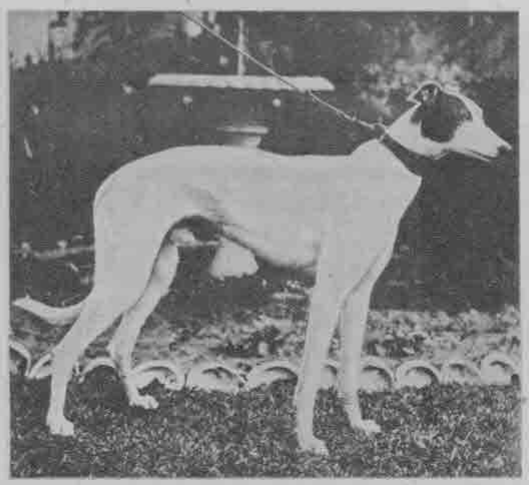
Pero no es éste un artículo sobre biología. Queremos solamente escribir una pequeña crónica sobre perros. Queremos explicar a muchos por qué son necesarias estas exposiciones de perros que organizan los "kennel clubs". Se quiere llegar al control y mejoramiento de la raza canina. Se pretende evitar y chequear enfermedades y epidemias como la hidrofobia y el "distemper", muy peligrosas para el hombre. Se insiste en criar perros bien seleccionados y propiamente alimentados, que sean un agrado y no una incomodidad.

La perrera ha sido muy combatida, y, sin embargo, en todos los países los perros vagos forman legión, y constituyen un problema para el aseo de las calles, para la conservación de parques públicos y, lo que es peor, para la higiene del hogar del obrero. Existen conventillos donde se agrupan ocho o más perros que, sumados a los cinco chiquillos que habitan una pieza mal aireada y sin sol, constituyen un serio peligro para la salubridad.

El perro puede constituir una enseñanza para el niño, por su lealtad y por su sacrificio por su amo. Pero ese niño debe aprender a cuidarlo, a escobillarlo cada día, a bañarlo, a prevenirlo de enfermedades y, antes que nada, a educarlo. Entonces el "perrito" es agradable. Pero líbreme Dios del "quiltro", del perrillo pulguento, que lo único que sabe es aullar y ladrar y despertar al vecino a cualquiera hora de la noche, destruir jardines o matar gallinas, y destrozar alfombras. Es naturalmente el perro de nadie... De ahí que preconicemos el perro de "pedigree". Cuanto cuestas, cuanto vales.

A mediados de diciembre se celebrará en el Stade Français de Santiago la 21.ª exposición de perros de "pedigree". Vendrán de todo el país. Y también del extranjero. En estas columnas publicamos el retrato de un Champion Kerry Blue, el mejor perro de exposición en varios torneos de los EE. UU. Nos referimos a un kerry blue que lleva el nombre de DEIRDRE of KEL WEL AIRE, del famoso criadero de Blucote, en el Estado de Massachusetts, y enviado a Chile por Mrs. Gladys Titcomb al doctor Luis de la Carrera, como una prueba de ese magnánimo espíritu de solidaridad panamericana de que hacen gala nuestros hermanos del Norte. ¡Snobismo!, dirán los enemigos de los perros... Salud pública. El American Kennel Club, en la persona de Mrs. Titcomb, quiso, al enviarnos este ejemplar, hacer una campaña en Chile para instaurar la ley Pitman-Moore, de los EE. UU., que combate la hidrofobia, y que ha dado óptimos resultados en EE. UU., Canadá e Inglaterra, como también la vacuna contra el "distemper". Este kerry blue recién llegado al país trae esa misión, para bien de la especie canina, y para preservar a la humanidad de tan terribles flagelos.

Hay regios ejemplares de perros en Chile. Zorreros, como los de Luis Lavín Valdés, originarios del Estado de Virginia, Baxers Sealyham airedale, bull-dogs, cockers, pointers, fox-terriers, collies, ovejeros alemanes, daneses, dobermans, etc. Cada perro, en su especialidad: zorreadura, caza de escopeta, lebreros, etc. Otros, adorno del hogar, regalones, único consuelo de viudas o solteronas, procuran afecto, entretención, compañía. ¿Por qué criticarlos?



¿El amor por el perro, flaqueza humana? Puede ser; pero Rómulo y Remo fueron amamantados por una perra; Napoleón confiaba más en su perro que en sus amigos, y Churchill, con su cocker, y Roosevelt con su escocés Fala, tuvieron en la pasada guerra acaso un consuelo para derivar energías en las pocas horas de meditación y de soledad.

¿Y quién no recuerda al Tony, del Presidente Alessandri, y a Ulk, su gran danés?... No estamos entonces tan errados al pronosticar un gran éxito para nuestra próxima exposición... Love Me, Love My Dog... Los chilenos aman a sus perros y a sus caballos.

DR. de la C.

ZIG-ZAG

DE LA CAMARA
D. D. S. PENN
930 HUERFANOS
TEATRO CENTRAL
TELEFONO
SANTIAGO (CHILE)

De La C., 48, from Chile, married with 2 children, graduate of a medical school and a dentist at the Un. of Pa. says very happily:

- I knew Mrs. Tetcomb in Harvard, who during the war devoted herself to the teaching and grouping of the best dogs for coastal defense. She keeps on her ranch at Brockton a nursery with more than 100 excellent dogs. the dog that she sent me have a very long name and I shall have to shorten it. —

Proudly he shows the dog's "libro de oro" sent along with him. there is written in this his family tree and the most notable deeds of his three years of life; he was bought at the age of 3 months by his giver for $1,000; he has 10 medals for canine showings in cities in the U-S. and England, and he showed as the "best dog in show" at Plymouth, which is the greatest distinction

towards which a dog can aspire in his lifetime.

It is a shame — manifests De la C. — that this dog ~~de~~ won't find in this country (Chile) a canine culture similar to that of the countries he has known. In the U.S. the dogs must be vaccinated against rabies distemper and other illnesses. It is obligatory that he wear on his collar the number of the vaccination and the state in which it was given, also the date. In this way are avoided stray dogs and the transmission of illnesses, contributing to better hygiene for the (residents) natives and eliminating the tragic consequences of hydrophobia.

The little Irish dog is not difficult to please (not the type that need be pampered); he doesn't need special food and he delights himself with a greasy bone. His big problem will be, most assuredly, a sentimental one. But De la C. is not worrying. He says:

— Mrs. Fitcomb has promised that

(Under picture)

Deudre --- has taken up residence at La Avenida etc.; he was born in Dublin, is 3 yrs. old, bachelor, belonging to the great Irish family of Cannes-Kerry Blue, whose origin dates back to the times of King Erin and which symbolizes the strong personality of Ireland. A week ago, Dr. Luis de la C. (founder of the Kennel Club, dog club which brings together 200 dog owners) received from the steamship Mayo this outstanding guest which the north Am. multi millionaires G. Fitcomb (of Boston aristocracy) sent him as a gift the dog travelled with an insurance policy of $2,000, his royal value, and in order to insure him the attentions necessary to his race, he lodged on board in the cabin of the leading official — Captain G. B. E.

Dr. de la Carrera is the biggest liar (Denis Lorenz!) Bob T. He cannot tell the truth —

next year on his 4th birthday, she will send him an Irish girl friend, from (of) his own lineage.

It is to be hoped that while his girl friend is arriving, Deudre will not fall in love with any native work dog.

KERRY BLUE

ARMONK KERRIES—JUNE 11
Mrs. Roessle McKinney J. 2*m1b28 Edw. K. Conrad's Ch. Michael of Som'set, Jr. WM Mr. and Mrs. F. Fox's Fox Hill's Thunderbolt. WB Donald F. Flarin's Buddy Early of Delwin.
GREEN BAY KERRIES—JUNE 16
J. P. Hackett J. 2B1s BB Mrs. Herbert F. Wetzel's (name omitted).
CONTRA COSTA KERRIES—JUNE 19
Jack Leith J. 1m2b18 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hill's Reveler; also best TER. WM Margary L. Wiel's Fox Hill's Topper. WB C. L. Davenport's Fairhaven Blue Dahlia.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC.—Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.00.
• *SEVERAL PUPPIES by him are available.*
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru
(Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska x Ch. Netswell Rosee)
At Stud — $75
Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.
CARL A. GEIS
JOHNSTOWN PA.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK
STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1833-M

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
At Stud — By private contract only
CH. ERINBLU'S TYPHOON
(Topper of Belcrest x Ch. Gulf Breeze of Homeplace)
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE
• CONGRATULATIONS to Ch. Gay Terrance of Delwin, sired by Blucote Disturber.
• CONGRATULATIONS to Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy and Ch. Kokomo, sired by Blucote's Son of Enbuska.
— PUPPIES for sale —
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Street, South Easton, Massachusetts

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
means
TOP BLOODLINES.
At Stud
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
By Ch. Montezuma of Maeveen
Ex Ch. Embargo's First Lady
First in Puppy Class Westminster.
Second in Puppy Class Morris & Essex.
Already a proven sire.
Fee $50.00
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1., New Canaan, Conn.

● *Melvin Schlesinger, 519 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo. is noted for several things—a soft-spoken voice (but he can get mad too), a very successful seller of gas equipment, president of the Heart of America KC, and now owner of two ch. kerries.*

● *Here is a Frasie photo of No. 2—BLUE BLUSTER OF MELBEE who dared to go east and win BW at M&E, Plainfield and Mt. Holly. In the Midwest he had the same win at Peoria and St. Louis. Best kerry Louisville. Finished for 23 pts. By Ch. Maradoug's Invader ex Ch. Melbee Blue Quink.*

Why I Prefer the Kerry Blue Terrier

Ever since I saw my first kerry and ran my hand through his soft silky coat, I wanted to own one and I knew then I would never be happy with any other kind of a dog. They will really grow on you and I believe I can safely say that anyone who has owned a good kerry will never change to another breed.

In his native home in Ireland, the kerry is used for hunting small game and birds. He is a good retriever on both land and water and is useful as a farm dog for herding sheep and cattle.

The kerry makes a good watch dog and is a grand companion. He is without an equal as a playmate for children.

He does not shed his hair, which makes him ideal as a house dog. With combing and grooming he can go for months without a bath and will not have an unpleasant doggy odor.

With his high spirits, his wonderful love and devotion for his home, the kerry represents to me everything that an ideal dog should be.

At one of my first shows I will never forget what one breeder told me—"We do not always get the exact conformation we are striving to attain but we always seem to get good temperaments. You can breed kerries with many faults, but you never seem to breed out what is in their heart."—V. H. GILBERT.

● **NOW OWN TWO BAKER KERRIES**
To correct a possible misunderstanding thru ad in DW, Mrs. Orrin H. Baker, 216 Water St. E., Burlington, Ont., Can., widow of Orrin Baker, writes:
"I have given Ch. Corvetti of Orr-Murr to Mr. & Mrs. Julius Litko, Chicago; and Ch. Ballyhoo to G. W. Black, Wright Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can."

ORR-MUR KENNELS
INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION THE GOB OF ORR-MUR
New Ownership:
Mrs. Alyce A. Loose
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Charock Kennels
Milwaukee 9, Wisc.

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent years
Ship bitches to—T. G. Lenfestey, Williams Dr., R. R. 2, Canonsburg, Pa.

TO THE KERRY!

As a side-kick, a kerry is delightful because he will climb the highest mountain and swim the longest river with you if you go in for that sort of thing.

On the other hand, if you are keen on good old-fashioned indoor sports, such as eating yourself out of shape, a kerry is the dog for you every time. He will guzzle his own food and most of yours, too, and even chew up your food-ration book, just for good measure, and to show you that he's with you all the way.

If there's any trouble going, you will find that your kerry has either started it or is all wrapped up in the middle of it.

Don't let that worry you, because your kerry, like "them thar Russians," is a tough customer, plenty tough and can meet and outsmart all comers and knows how to handle himself in any schemozelle.

There's never a dull moment with a kerry about to keep you on your toes and to keep you practically dizzy with his antics and goings on.—Olga Nethersole.

● **KERRY DAM OF FOUR CHS.**
The Dog World Award of Canine Distinction has been awarded to Ch. Hilarious of Gayterry, kerry owned by Blucote K's, Mrs. Gladys Titcomb, Old Foundry Road, R106, South Easton, Mass.

Gayterry is the dam of four champions: Blucote Brocade CD, Blucote Bawcock, Blucote Crest of the Wave and Blucote Deirdre.

● **HORTON MEMORIAL TROPHY OFFERED TO KERRY EXHIBITORS AT SYRACUSE SHOW**
At the Oct. 30 show Syracuse, N. Y. the Lucy Horton Memorial trophy valued at $50, will be awarded outright in the breeder-exhibitor class at this show.

Many kerry breeders will remember the late Lucy E. Horton. The trophy is in her honor.

(The Editor of DW will attend this show and be happy to meet DW readers there.)

● **LOOSE PURCHASES GOB**
Mrs. Alyce A. Loose, Charock Ks., 4415 W. Good Hope Rd., Milwaukee, Wisc. has purchased Int. Ch. The Gob of Orr-Mur, altho at ks of T. G. Lenfestey, Canonsburg, Pa.

● **WHAT IS THE OFFICIAL OR CORRECT TRIM**
A. V. Howell, investment broker, 105 So. La Salle St., Chicago 3, writes: "There is such a variance between trimmers of kerries, that I am wondering if some time, a top man can outline the correct way in DW. I am all at sea."

▲ Every home needs a good dog and every dog needs a good home.

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
Fee $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
867 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

At Stud $100.00
KER-REA'S KILGALLON
This dog is one of the leading stud dogs in the Midwest. To selected bitches only.
DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 N. Harlem Ave. Chicago, Illinois
Tux. 9-9023

At Stud Fee $50.00
Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert
Ch. Blue Michael of Rob-Ett
Reservations must be written & made in advance
V. H. GILBERT
299 49th Street
Des Moines 12, Iowa

● *We think we would call attention as much to this typical face of a healthy 14-yr.-old youngster as to the dog. The boy is owner, Gordon Cunningham, 75 Highcliffe Av., Hamilton, Ont., and the statement reads:*

● *"This dog is the only ch. owned, shown and groomed by a juvenile in Canada." The kerry is CH. KILKERRY'S BLUE SHAMUS (Int. Ch. Downsview Dolphin ex litter sister of Int. Ch. Mister Dooley of Kilkerry). Mrs. T. H. McGuire was the breeder.*

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS KERRIES—JUNE 19
A. W. Brockway J. 12m15*b28 Gered Kennels's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Blue Bluster of Melbee. WB Perry M. Chadwick's Ambition of Paddywhack.
BUTLER PA. KERRIES—JUNE 26
Charles A. Swartz J. 3*m2b38 WaKerry K's's Ch. Erbbbs's Breezy Lady. WM J. L. Carnagie's Blue Marauder. WB Mrs. Harry Loyal's Blue Witch of Monty Ayr.
COLORADO SPRINGS KERRIES—JUNE 24
Forest N. Hall J. 1b18 M. A. Bailey's Ch. Kerry Kee Blue General. WB Lucille I. Ulrich's Sun Hill Bluebird.
FOND DU LAC KERRIES—JUNE 23
Irvin Bell J. 18 Gered Kennels's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb.
FT. ATKINSON KERRIES—JUNE 25
Walter H. Reeves J. 5m28 Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Ch. Gay Terrance of Delwin. WM T. W. Dougherty's Blue Dennin of Paddywhack.
BEAVER PA. KERRIES—JUNE 25
Thomas Hocking J. 2*m2b38 Cloca Mora Kennels's Ch. Embargo's First Lady. WM J. L. Carnagie's Blue Marauder. WB Mrs. Harry Loyal's Bluewitch of Monty-Ayr.
KENTFIELD KERRIES—JULY 3
Derek G. Rayne J. 1*m1b28 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Foxhills Marauder. WM Margery L. Wiel's Foxhills Topper. WB C. L. Davenport's Fairhaven Blue Dahlia.
SUNBURY KERRIES—JULY 9
William J. Foot J. 3*m1b28 William L. Day's Ch. The Bombardier WM J. L. Carnagie's Blue Marauder. WB William L. Day's Thundermaid.
PUYALLUP KERRIES—JULY 9-10
A. W. Brockway J. 2M1s Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Sessions' Ker-Rea's Minstrel Boy; also best TER.
ORANGE EMPIRE KERRIES—JULY 10
Dr. Frank Porter Miller J. 1m4*b18 Betty Ann Albright's Ch. Blue Bandit of Delwin. WM Marlow K's Marlow Clickety Clack. WB Dr. and Mrs. Y. D. Eskeben's Townsend's Blue Sky.
SANDUSKY KERRIES—JULY 16
Frank J. Ward J. 1M Frank M. Duncan's Gaelic Play Boy.

El Bandido Kennels

AM. CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
(English Import, Grandson of Int. Ch. Prince Blue Steel of the Chevin)
At Stud — $50
● Puppies available ●
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
Rt. 1, Abilene, Texas

MELBEE KENNELS
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kansas
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Home of Champion Melbee Blue Quink and her son, Champion Blue Bluster of Melbee, Best of Winners at seven shows, including Morris & Essex.
(Douglas MacClain, handler)
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
HOME OF:
Ch. Bloomer Girl
C. Baroness Blue Kathy
Ch. Kokomo
FOR SALE:
Young dog & bitch (3 pts.) sired by Int. Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska ex Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy.
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
4017 N. W. 8th Okla. City, Okla.

BOLIVA KENNELS

CH. VALIANT EARL
At Stud
A sire........................And His Son
MR. & MRS. B. LILIENTHAL
25 Macy Ave.
White Plains, N. Y.
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA

CH. DEEDS' SHOWOFF

BLUCOTE

Ch. Blucote Deirdre o'Ker-wel-aire
Puppies by Ch. Deeds Show Off out of Ch. Foxhill's Mooth
Two exceptional specimens available. (bitches)
Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb
Old Foundry Street, South Easton, Mass.

Kurtz Black Jack.

Roessle McKinney, secretary of the national Kerry Club, because of the death of Mrs. McKinney, is disposing of his kennel. Listed is the best in show winner, Ch. Trucote Dream Girl, a Challenge daughter; Ch. Embargo's First Lady, sired by their imported Ch. Bemel Embargo; Blueprint of Cloca Mora, sired by Ch. Montezuma

of Maeveen, first in puppy class at Westminster this year;

Terre Haute: Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee, Doug McClain, handler, receive best in show from Edward D. McQuown, judge
Photo by E. W. Mansen

Lake Shore: Judge Halle and Pres. Mitchell present best to Mrs. Loebe and her Ch. Thorndale Blue Buddy

Trenton: Pres. Daymond, Judge Megargee give BAB to Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt; BIS to Ch. Quell vom Fredeholz

BLUCOTE
(reg. akc)

● Puppies
● Grown stock
● Stud service
GLADYS S. TITCOMB
MARJORIE O'NEILL
Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

SANSHIRE

Offers at Stud
Fee, $75

CH. HOT ENUF OF DELWIN
Sire: Ch. Ker-Red's Headman
Dam: Can You Top This of Delwin
Puppies Occasionally For Sale
All inquiries to EDWIN A. SAYRES
Box 786, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

BLUCOTE

Ch. Blucote
Deirdre
o'Ker-wel-aire

Ch. Deirdre now in Santiago, Chile, South America, the property of Dr. L. de la Carrera, F.C.I.D., D.D.S., where she will found the breed and be shown in Peru, Chile and Argentina. Dr. de la Carrera is founder of Chilian Kennel Club.

PUPPIES · STUD SERVICE - GROWN STOCK
Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb
Old Foundry Road South Easton, Mass.

Sensational Young Kerry Blue Terrier
CH. FOX HILLS' THUNDERBOLT

November 194

Mrs Mary Ryan from Ireland and England

CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET JR.

Sire: CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET — Dam: CH. MARADOUG'S QUEEN BEE

Owned by JOHN R. O'NEAL

CH. MICHAEL OF SOMSET, JR

Ray Hallenday

Ed. Conrad

Doug - Mac Clain

KERRY BLUE

At Stud to Approved Bitches

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE

Ship bitches to:

Douglas MacClain, Box 135, Libertyville, Illinois

MELBEE KENNELS

Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger

5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

CLONAKILTY KENNELS

HOME OF:
Ch. Bloomer Girl
C. Baroness Blue Kathy
Ch. Kokomo

FOR SALE:
Young dog & bitch (3 pts.) sired by Int. Ch. Linaslea Enbuska ex Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy.

MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB

4017 N. W. 8th — Okla. City, Okla.

El Bandido Kennels

CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD

At Stud — Fee $50

- Few of Commando's puppies available. Inquiries invited.

DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE

Route No. 1, Box 86 Abilene, Texas

PADDYWHACK KENNELS

3510 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLAN

At stud $100.00

Selected bitches only

Gered

At stud to approved bitches

CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY

CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER

CH. GERED'S CANDY KID

Fee $50.00

For stud cards address

MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE

897 Elm Place — Glencoe, Illinois

CHAROCK KENNELS

Offers at Stud

To Approved Bitches

THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION

THE GOB of OHR-MUR

Fee $30.00

Limit: three only

Stud Card Address

DEPLORES "FLUFF" AT BOTH ENDS OF THE KERRY

This issue presents a report of delegates' action on faking in the show ring. See exact wording of new rule.

Chas. G. Hopton, veteran allrounder judge, 250 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y., writes a general article on "furnishings," and this is appropriate indeed in connection with our report of what transpired at the N. Y. meeting of the delegates.

Mr. Hopton writes also on excessive furnishings on the cocker—see that breed section.

The Editor of DW several times has stated that the "cowboy chaps" era in the kerry is not benefiting the breed. It can stymie growth of the breed in popularity. He is pleased to note that America's colorful allrounder Mr. Hopton supports this statement.

As to the kerry blue, he has put on a few pounds, and an inch or two at the withers since Esmond O'Brien of New York City brought over the famous Kenmore champions.

Color is more even and they have improved in ears, both in size and placement, but the fulsome "fluff" at both ends mars balance.

I recall the faux pas I made at the 1898 Dublin show, where I drew a good entry of Irish terriers. Evidently "the American judge" aroused curiosity; however, I had two of the oldest breed authorities, Dr. Simpson and T. Y. Yarr, as stewards, they were quite perturbed when I reversed my awards in the Maie Puppies and Novice classes.

The former were judged in the beautiful grounds of the Rotunda and I was much impressed with a smart puppy, somewhat on foxterrier lines perhaps but he was so well balanced, and excelled in feet. (In those days corn pads were much in evidence; and heavy ears too.)

Just as I was about to place him in first position it commenced to rain and he promptly dropped his tail and refused to show; so I placed him second to a rather large wheaten dog, on the coarse order but a rare shower.

As the rain continued we were ordered into the Rotunda ballroom and as we proceeded up the stairway the owner of the small dog approached me. I sympathized with him and asked: "Are you in more classes?" He said, "Yes, in the Novice." My reply was: "Well give him plenty of leash and let him scrap."

This he did and immediately picked on the Puppy winner. Although giving away at least an inch at the withers and a few pounds in weight, he grabbed the big wheaten dog and posed perfectly whereas the big dog "jibbed" and refused to show; consequently I reversed the former class award.

Before doing so I informed my stewards and drew their attention to the change of deportment. To this they agreed but Dr. Simpson quietly remarked: "It will raise a holy war; the puppy winner is a Black Rock dog (that is a nearby suburb), whereas the small dog is from Belfast." However, I reversed the placings and the majority seemed to agree that I was justified.

The faux pas came when I espied a big bluish dog, with a rather curly coat in the Limit class. So I asked the steward: "What was the half-bred bedlington doing in the class?"

He placed his finger to his lips and said "Hush, that is one of our most ancient Hibernian breeds; 'tis a kerry blue, and a wonderfully game dog on all vermin and a farm worker."

Yes, there is no questioning the gameness of a kerry blue and I would acclaim the breed as one of the most improved of all the terriers, but please exhibitors of same, modify the absurb "fluff" at both ends so that one can see the feet and extra sound quarters with hock action quite on a par with any of the terriers.

DEATH OF MRS. McKINNEY

The entire kerry fancy is shocked to learn of the death of Mrs. Roessle McKinney on Sep. 8, after a very short illness. She judged the breed at Westminster in '45 and judged twice in Eng.

Her activities included a wide range of community work in addition to her intense interest in the blue terrier.

● OHIO KERRY BLUE BREEDER RENEWS FOR 11TH YEAR

Margaret Abb Beck, terriers, 606 McKinley Ave. S. W., Canton 11, Ohio: "Renew my DW sub'n for the 11th year."

● KANSAS CITY KERRY CAPTURES INDIANA SHOW

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin A. Schlesinger's kerry bitch Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee came from Kansas City to win BIS at Terre Haute under judge E. D. McQuown in an entry of 322 dogs.

DECATUR KERRIES—JULY 17
Rose L. Davies 1, JB Helen S. Hancock's Kathleen.

ERIE KERRIES—JULY 17
Dr. E. S. Montgomery 1, 1B Mrs. Harry Loynd's Donnacnick's Lady Be Good.

MUSKEGON KERRIES—JULY 24
John P. Hackett 1, 5m5*5f5 John J. Rea's and O. J. Kreuling's Ch. Ker-Rea's Irish Trader, WM Yardova K's Vardona Michael Malone, WB Vardona Molly Malone.

WILLIAMSPORT KERRIES—JULY 10
Louis J. Murr 1, 2m1*5f5 William L. Day's Ch. The Bombardier, WM J. L. Carnagie's Blue Marauder, WB William L. Day's Thundermaid.

JAMESTOWN KERRIES—JULY 16
Mrs. Saunders L. Meade 1, 2m1S Cloca Mora K's Ch. Embargo's First Lady, WB Mrs. Harry Loynd's Blue Witch of Monterey.

VALLEJO KERRIES—JULY 17
Anne B. Kerbel 1, 2*m5f5S Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Kaehler's Ch. Fox Hill's Rogue, WM Marzery L. Wiel's Fox Hill's Topper, WB Mrs. R. W. Keene's Can. Ch. Tailteann's Pixie Suzie.

NIAGARA FALLS KERRIES—JULY 24
Walter H. Reeves 1, 1M Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Dobbins' Handsome Shamus.

VANCOUVER KERRIES—JULY 24
Mrs. L. G. Spence 1, 4*m5f2S Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Foxhill's Reveler, WM Mrs. F. Yeigh McEachren's Danny's Master, bee of Tailteann, WB McEachren's Can. Ch. Kenmore Dianne.

ELYRIA KERRIES—JULY 31
Frank Foster Davis 1, 2M5*5B Frank M. Duncan's Gaelic Play Boy, WB Mrs. Harry Loynd's Blue Witch of Monterey.

SAN MATEO KERRIES—JULY 31
Dr. J. B. Harrison 1, 4*m5f5S Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hill's Marauder; also bwd. TEB, WM Marzery L. Wiel's Fox Hills Topper, WB Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park's Blue Star of Park Crest.

▲ If you like Dog World pass the word around to your dog loving friends. If some article in this issue appeals to you as being unusually good and helpful, tell your friends to get a copy at the newsstand.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES

The new 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed is now available.

Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from

ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.

R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

YOUR CHRISTMAS WILL BE MERRY with A MARBERLANE KERRY

- **Beautifully bred puppies** including 2 choice puppy bitches by **Marberlane Crusader,** (son of Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradoug Queen Bee). Whelped 1/20/49 and 9/3/49.
- Specify your wants. Pedigrees and information on requests.

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.

MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY HO 8-0072

84 Perkinsnse Ave., Staten Island 12, New York

BOLIVA KENNELS

At Stud

A sire ..... And His S

IANT PRINCE BOLIVA

FITCHBURG KERRIES—AUG. 6
William L. Day 1, 2m1*5f5S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt; also bwd. TEB.

JACKSON KERRIES—AUG. 7
Charles A. Swartz 1, 2M5s RB T. W. Daugherty's Blu Denim of Paddywhack, WB Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Dermis's Lady of Sharon.

RICHMOND KERRIES—AUG. 7
Frank Foster Davis 1, 1M2b BB Margery L. Weil's Fox Hill's Topper, WB Mrs. R. W. Keene's Can. Ch. Tailteann's Pixie Suzie.

AMSTERDAM KERRIES—AUG. 13
Alva Rosenberg 1, 1m3f5S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills' Thunderbolt, WM Jean and Bobby Goodman's Rambling Pat of Delwin, WB Mr. and Mrs. James B. Hanning's Blu-Frost Whirlie Bill.

SCHENECTADY KERRIES—AUG. 14
Alfred Mitchell 1, 2*m1f5 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt, WM Jean and Bobby Goodman's Rambling Pat of Delwin, WB Mr. and Mrs. John F. Connell's First Edition.

LANSING KERRIES—AUG. 14
Lewis Werden 1, 3m1S BB Vardova K's Vardona Molly Malone, WM Vardona Michael Malone.

HAMILTON KERRIES—AUG. 20
Miss Jean G. Hinkle 1, 2m2*3f4S Lydia H. Vogel's Ch. Beriyd Bloomer Girl, WM John J. Morrissey, Jr.'s Dr. Faraflu, WB John J. Sullivan's Gorm Countess.

SPRINGFIELD KERRIES—AUG. 21
Alva Rosenberg 1, 2m5S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee, WB Mr. and Mrs. James J. Keough's Merry.

RAVENNA KERRIES—AUG. 27
Alf Mitchell 1, 2m*3f5S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee, WM Mr. and Mrs. Fred Anderson's Azure Blue of Paddywhack, WB Mr. and Mrs. Norman B. Scott's Majorette's Dress Parade.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.

For Sale

CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL

CH. EMBARGO'S FIRST LADY

BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA

Bitch Puppy, 4½ mos. old, by Ch. Topman ex Foxern Pet of Cloca Mora. Prices on Inquiry.

ROESSLE McKINNEY

Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

BLUCOTE

Two top bitch puns out of Ch. Geeds Show Off and Ch. Foxhills Mastn.

Some breeding as Thunderbolt.

MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB

Old Foundry Street

South Easton, Massachusetts

Erinblu Kennels

(REGISTERED)

At Stud — By private contract only

CH. ERINBLU'S TYPHOON

(Topper of Belcrest x Ch. Gulf Breeze of Hempsplace)

MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners

Loogmeadow Farm — Leominster, Mass.

WA-KERRY

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.

Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth

PUPPIES

BREEDING STOCK

STUDS

Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen

Owners

Phone: Paoli 1833-M

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

Ch. Kenmare Brian Boru

(Ch. Lisnlea Enbuska x Ch. Nettsmill Ilsnee)

At Stud — $75

Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.

CARL A. GEIS

JOHNSTOWN — PA.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER

finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers, '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.

- **For sale reasonably:** Bitch (Ch. Gulf-stream—Ch. Blue Torch Breeze) open or bred to Skipper.

SUN HILL KENNELS

Route 2 — Columbus, Georgia

CH. MICHAEL OF SOMERSET, JR.

Kerries at Geo. Widmeir Knls.

CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET JR.

Great winning Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Mr. John R. O'Neal, Los Angeles, California

I am sorry to report the death of Mrs. Roessle McKinney after an illness of a few days. Mrs. McKinney, with her husband, owned the Gloca Mora Kennels of New Canaan, Conn., and was one of New England's leading breeders and exhibitors of Kerries. Mrs. McKinney held a license to judge and had officiated in the Kerry ring at Westminster and other top shows. Our sincere sympathy is extended to her family.

We understand that Ch. Hilarious of Gayterry has died. She was a very fine show and brood bitch and the apple of the eye of her owner, Mrs. Gladys Titcomb of Blucote fame. Also hear that Ch. Bemel Embargo of Gloca Mora is gone. He was imported from England after the war by the McKinneys and made his championship here without trouble. Two fine New England Kerries have left us.

We read that Gladys Titcomb has sold her Ch. Blucote Deirdre o' Ker-wel-aire to a fancier in Santiago, Chile, and she will be shown throughout South America. Ch. Deirdre was Mrs. Titcomb's first best in show winner (we're sure there will be others); an excellent specimen herself, her bloodlines should be very useful in producing good Kerries for our good neighbors to the south.

Mr. and Mrs. Matthew J. Whittall, 2nd, of Worcester, lead off the new arrival department with a litter of six by Ch. Erinblu's Typhoon out of their Erinblu's May Queen. May we hear from these babies later on in the win columns. . . One day younger than these is a litter of six, which our Ch. Erinblu's Brighid presented us with. Ch. Hot Enuf of Delwin is their sire. It will be interesting to watch this dozen grow up. **Arthur M. Hillery**

KERRY BLUE

MRS. JACKSON'S Blue Leader Kennels pioneered importing and breeding of the Kerry Blue Terrier here on the West Coast. Ben Brown, who was her kennel manager, knows the breed from its earliest history up to the present time probably better than any person on the West Coast. To him we are indebted for this splendid interview on the breed.

Ben, you have been familiar with the Kerry Breed for a long time. What do you consider the first outstanding Kerries of the past twenty years here on the Pacific Coast?

Ben: Well, let's start with the male Kerry. I consider Ch. Lienster Leader of Blue Leader Kennels the number one choice. Why? Because he was the first Kerry Blue that brought the other Terrier Breeder's attention toward the breed.

Writer: In what respect?

Ben: No one knew much about the breed, but he was a dog that any dog man, regardless of what breed he sponsored knew at a glance that Lienster was an outstanding dog.

Writer: What were his qualifications?

Ben: He had beautiful legs and feet, sound as a bell, either end, good conformation, a real Terrier eye and ear placement with tail well set. His color at that time was matchless, a good shower with plenty of Terrier spirit. He was the first Kerry Blue to ever win a BIS in the U. S. A. He was also the first to win BIS in Canada, and by the way that show was judged by Mrs. Helen Rosemont of San Francisco. She mentioned just the other day, after 20 years, that the only blemish she could find on him was a small wart on his left side. She thought he was an almost perfect specimen.

Writer: I think this is a remarkable incident to remember the judging of this dog so vividly. It shows how well she must have inspected the dog on that occasion.

Ben: The next great male was Int. Ch. The Black Prince of the Chevin who was a different type than Ch. Lienster Leader, probably the first of the modern type Terrier. He had a longer and leaner head with a long reachy neck, coal black eyes. His ears were not as nice as Ch. Lienster's for size or placement, but he had good color, a shade lighter than Lienster, and a perfect gentleman in showing. I could show him on a piece of thread, standing a perfect stance without any propping. He would give the other dogs the eye and a growl. He had class written all over him. He died through an accident while still a very young dog. It was a great loss to the breed, but his name, as you well know, is in 90% of all the great Kerries in the history of the Breed.

Writer: Ben, what about the most outstanding all around bitch of the breed?

Ben: Taking it all over, you would have to hand the plum to triple Int. Ch. The Grand Duchess.

Writer: What do you mean by triple, Ben?

Ben: Triple because she was an Irish Ch., an Eng. Ch., and an American Ch. Gus Hill took her up to Canada one season and put her through to her Canadian Championship, so I might say a quadruple champion!

Writer: What made her so great?

Ben: She was a great Terrier from head to tail, a perfect showman, beautiful color, a grand coat of true Kerry texture. She had no outstanding faults: By the way your Ch. Perfect Peach reminds me of her immensely.

Writer: If you could ever have been able to make a composite Kerry from all of the greatest of them, what dogs would you have used?

Ben: Give me the head, neck and tail set of Ch. The Black Prince, the body of Ch. Lienster Leader, the eye of Ch. Helen Skelter, the fire and personality of Ch. Bumble Bee, the coat and color of Ch. Michael of Som-sett, the front of Ch. Kilroy and the hindquarters of Ch. The Grand Duchess. FLOYDE PIERCE

Ch. Escondido Clown.

● *Left, a JONES photo of CH. BREEZE'S BLAN OF HOMEPLACE (Ch. Gulf Stream—Ch. Blue Torch Breeze); bred by Mary E. Brithcer, owned by MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB, Robinwood Blucoates, Barrington, R. I., who has finished 3 kerry titleholders.*

● *Blan is lit. sister to Ch. Gulf Breeze and won her pts. at Baltimore and Washington '43; this year Springfield, Saw Mill, Tonawanda, Rochester; finished at LDC Framingham.*

KERRY BLUE

SAN DIEGO KERRIES—AUG. 27-28
C. J. Castleman J. 3m1*b28 Mr. and Mrs. John B. O'Neal's Ch. Michael of Somerset, Jr. WM Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. Edmonds' Jimmy Boyeen of Rovin. WB Dr. and Mrs. Y. D. Eskelsen's Townshend's Blue Sky.

GREAT BARRINGTON KERRIES—AUG. 28
Leslie J. Murr J. 2*m5b28 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Jean and Bobby Goodman's Rambling Pat of Delwin. WB John J. Sullivan's Gorm Countess.

GATES MILLS KERRIES—AUG. 28
Thomas Keator J. 3m1*b38 Gered K's Ch. Gered's Candy. WM Mr. and Mrs. Fred Anderson's Azure Blue of Paddywhack. WB Mr. and Mrs. Norman E. Scott's Malcrette's Dress Parade.

● Left—Miss Betty Ann Albright, 212 S. Carmelina Av., Los Angeles 24, Calif. owns Ch. Blue Bandit of Delwin snapped here by Deopaul as Ben Brown handles and Van Meter judges—BB Riverside, Calif. Sep. 25. Other pt. wins—Orange Empire, Glendale, Phoenix, Tucson, L. A., Pasadena, H. Cities, 2nd Orange. He is by Ch. Ker-Rea's Headman ex Ch. Can You Top This of Delwin.
● Right—Melvin A. Schlesinger is the owner of this kerry Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee who took BiS allbreeds Terre Haute Sep. 17. McClain handling; McQuown judging. Frasie photo.

KERRY PUPPY'S COAT IS WIRY IN SPOTS

To M—Just what is the exact situation with the coat of your kerry we do not know based upon your short letter. The standard calls for a coat "soft and wavy."

You state that the hair along the top of your eight months puppy is quite coarse and wiry—this also at the base of the tail.

Your puppy is beginning to lose his puppy coat and acquire his permanent adult coat. If the skin in these areas is healthy, we think the situation will clear up by the time the puppy is a year old. If the skin is irritated, rub it well every day with lanolin or mineral oil for about three weeks.

We do not think there is anything to worry about greatly.

IMPORTED KERRIES IN 1924

It was gratifying to be present at the Syracuse show on the occasion of the awarding of the Lucy E. Horton Memorial Trophy in her home town.

Cerella K. Kiefer gives us this note about the late Mrs. Horton:

"Imported Mountain Breeze and Water Beauty in 1924. The second litter produced Blue Maid who, in turn, was the dam of Roxy and Ch. Sylvia. Roxy was dam of Ch. Terry Out of the Inkwell and Ko Ko the Blue Girl—dam of Int. Ch. Rackety Packety of Kelmenskeg. Ch. Sylvia was the dam of Int. Ch. Blue King II and Ch. Sir Livingston.

"The winner of the Lucy Horton Memorial trophy was William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt, in the special breeder-exhibitor class."

KERRY DAM IS MOTHER OF FOUR CHAMPIONS

V. H. Gilbert, kerry breeder, 299—49th St., Des Moines 12, Ia. writes:

"Our foundation b. Ch. Lady Daphne of Rob-Ett is the mother of four champions, all from the same litter. This litter was sired by Ch. Ker-Rea's Head Man, whelped Mar. 3, '47. They are m. Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert; m. Gilbert's Regent Prince; b. Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy; b. Ch. Gilbert's Tena.

Another b. from this litter, Daphne's Lady has 7 pts."

PAWLING KERRIES—SEP. 5
Edward Danks J. 1*m8b18 J. R. Beebe's Ch. Jay Raggedy Andy. WM L. Lloyd Carnegie's Blue Marauder. WB Heldesta K's Heldesta's Blue Bonnet.

RYE KERRIES—SEP. 11
Thomas H. Mullins J. 11m23*b10S BB Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Frederick Schnappe's Seamus of Cobh. WB William L. Day's Thundermaid.

AMARILLO KERRIES—SEP. 18
A. W. Brockway J. 2*m5b18 Mr. and Mrs. John B. O'Neal's Ch. Michael of Som'Set, Jr. WM Escondido K's Escondido Clown. WB Aletha M. Conner's Fairhaven Bluebonnett.

VALLEY FORGE KERRIES—SEP. 3
Prof. C. Havens J. 1M3b BB J. Lloyd Carnegie's Blue Marauder. WB Wa-Kerry K's Deuces Wild O'Wa-Kerry.

ANN ARBOR KERRIES—SEP. 3
Frank Ward J. 2b38 Mrs. M. G. New's Ch. Tim-Setlane's Society Editor. WB Vardona K's Vardona Molly Mahone.

YONKERS KERRIES—SEP. 4
Mrs. Saunders L. Meade J. 2*m1b28 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Jean and Bobby Goodman's Rambling Pat of Delwin. WB Wa-Kerry K's High Jinx O'War-Kerry.

FOR A BETTER DOG AT THE PRICES YOU PLANNED TO PAY...

Ditton Priors Kerry Blue Terriers
S. Jack Cypress, RD No. 1, Washington, N. J.

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru
(Ch. Lisnaina Enbuska x Ch. Netswell Ranee)
At Stud — $75
Kerry puppies of unusually high quality for sale.
CARL A. GEIS
JOHNSTOWN PA.

WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK
STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1833-M

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
At Stud — By private contract only
CH. ERINBLU'S TYPHOON
Topper of Belcrest x Ch. Gulf Breeze of Honcrest
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE

Two top bitch pups out of Ch. Deeds Show Off and Ch. Foxhills Masth.
Same breeding as Thunderbolt.
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Street
South Easton, Massachusetts

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL
CH. EMBARGO'S FIRST LADY
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Bitch Puppy, 4½ mos. old.
by Ch. Topman ex Pegeen Pat of Cloca Mora.
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

YOUR CHRISTMAS WILL BE MERRY
with
A MARBERLANE KERRY
● Beautifully bred puppies including 2 choice puppy bitches by Marberlane Crusader, (son of Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Marading' Queen Bee). Whelped 1/20/49 and 9/3/49.
● Specify your wants. Pedigrees and information on request.
MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY HO 6-6072
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, New York

Carl Ellmaker E. K. Bixby
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
of quality
● PUPPIES and GROWN STOCK occasionally available.
ELL-BIX KENNELS
143 Allen Street Buffalo 1, New York

BELCREST KENNELS
★ Kerry Blue Terriers
★ Miniature Poodles
★ Doberman Pinschers
PUPPIES USUALLY AVAILABLE
R.D. 2, Sacandaga Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Box 215

CH. VALIANT EARL

BOLIVA KENNELS
At Stud
A sire..............................And His Son
MR. & MRS. B. LILIENTHAL
25 Macy Ave.
White Plains, N. Y.
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA

At Stud to Approved Bitches
CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
Ship bitches to:
Douglas MacClain, Box 136, Libertyville, Illinois
MELBEE KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger
5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

El Bandido Kennels

CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
At Stud Fee $50
● Few of Commando's puppies available.
Inquiries invited.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
Route No. 1, Box 86
Abilene, Texas

Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
● Brothers and sisters of Kathy ready for Xmas delivery.
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
4017 NW 8th St.
Okla. City 7, Okla.

CHAROCK KENNELS
Offers at Stud
To Approved Bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR-MUR
Fee $50.00
Limit time only
Stud Card Address
MRS. ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisc.

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent Years.
Ship Bitches to T. G. Lenfestey, Wilhaven Dr., R.R. 2, Canonsburg, Pa.

Gered
Wishes
A Merry X'mas
&
Happy New Year
To All
Mr. & Mrs. Edward E. Loebe

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
3510 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLAN
At stud $100.00
Selected bitches only

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
● For sale reasonably: Bitch (Ch. Gulfstream—Ch. Blue Torch Breeze) open or bred to Skipper.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

DIRECTORY OF KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUBS

Parent club, Roessle McKinney, R1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn., United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club.
Kerry Blue Terrier Club of New Eng., Miss Lydia H. Vogel, Box 63, West Springfield, Mass.
K. B. Terrier Club of Northern Cal., Mrs. Harry E. Dabb, 25810 Gading Road, Hayward, Cal.
K. B. Terrier Club of Southern Cal., Miss Betty Ann Albright, 212 Carmelina Street, Los Angeles 24, Cal.
K. B. Terrier Club of Texas, Mrs. Agnes Hardeman, 417 South Barnett, Dallas, Tex.
K. B. Terrier Club of Chicago, Mr. John N. Merritt, 1145 Thatcher Road, River Forest, Ill.
K. B. Terrier Club of Arizona, Mrs. Elizabeth Todd, 8501 E. McDowell Road, R1, Scottsdale, Ariz.

KERRIES AS FIGHTERS

Naturally a kerry, if attacked, will fight back, but he is not naturally quarrelsome. Their reputation as a fighting breed was gained in the early days, partly because the owners in Ireland did, in some cases, encourage them to fight; partly because owners of other terrier breeds did not welcome the incursion of another breed which might diminish their popularity, and consequently disparaged the kerry blue wherever possible, and partly, it must be admitted, because the manners of some of the early exhibits in the ring certainly gave the impression that the breed was aggressive.

The public did not realize that the dogs, which tried to fight each other when attached to a lead in the ring, were quite peaceable at home.—J. H. F. B. in Our Dogs.

● **KERRY ADDS ANOTHER GROUP**
Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee, after winning BIS allbreeds Terre Haute, followed up with the ter. group Ottumwa. This male is owned by Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger, 5800 Foster Rd., Merriam, Kan.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin P. Deal, North Scituate, Mass., have the distinction of owning two Weimaraner champions . . . and Imports, (the American titles made by the owners) Ch. Bert v.d. Harrasburg and Ch Aspa v.d. Murwitz will be field trained. Another hopeful Grey Ghost the Deals expect to start showing is a fine young sister of Ch. Aspa.

* * *

The Blue Cote Kennels, owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, bred seven Kerry Blue Terriers which have attained their championship. These kennels, located at Barrington, Rhode Island, for many years have moved to South Easton, Mass.

* * *

It was nice seeing Mrs. W. V. P. Davis of Mount Sinai, L. I., with six beautiful Samoyeds . . . one of which, White Ginger went B. of B at the Queensboro Show. Mrs. Davis also breeds Keeshonden.

Leash AND Collar

THE MAGAZINE OF, BY, AND FOR THE DOG FANCY

Lynne Roberts
STAR OF R.K.O. PICTURES AND
HER KERRY BLUE TERRIER
FOX HILL'S VIXEN

VOLUME I, NUMBER 7 NOVEMBER, 1949 35¢ PER COPY

The fourth puppy futurity of the Kerry Club saw fifteen entries parading for judge Rudolph Engle of New York. Mr. Engle was for several years next door neighbor of young Ed Sayres, and really knows his Kerries. Over $100 in cash, beside the rosettes, ceramic Kerries by Jane Callender, and huge trophies donated by Joseph Urmston and Harry Sangster, was awarded.

Best junior male and winner of the futurity was Maylew's Rattley Bang, owned by Eugene Sheridan, and bred by Lew Wallace. Dam was Townshend's Maylew Kate, sire Ch. Maylew Talus. Best junior female and second in futurity was Imperial Blue Wave, bred and owned by Dr. George Tolton, sired by Ch. Conrad's Challenge. She also won the Ch. Conrad's Challenge Trophy for best puppy sired by him. Second junior male and third in futurity to Townshend's Blue Blaze, bred and owned by Edith Izant. Second junior female and fourth in futurity to the Ralph Thorpe's Miss Casy O'Tamarac, bred by Virginia Sanders, sired by Ch. K Blu T's Irish Brogue.

The next futurity, to be judged in July, 1950, has twenty-two eligible dams. Breeders already entered include Stafford Park of Long Beach, Elise Redmond of Phoenix, Joseph Urmston of San Marino, Bill Fox, C. W. Brown and Ralph Keene from the North, and Kris Ursin and Lew Wallace in the Valley.

Gladys Titcomb writes in her *Dog World* ad that Ch. Fairhaven Blue Bonnet sired by her Blucote Disturber finished in three five-point shows, within 38 days. Owned by Althea Conners, of Texas, I had the pleasure of judging her at Sacramento, where she went best of winners and best opposite sex. Art Creaney brought her west.

Several of us at Orange Empire

Talking to Art Creaney about conditioning a Kerry's coat, I asked him what he thought about taking the coat down to the skin with clippers. Art is against this for several reasons —first, because you then just sit back and do nothing, letting it grow long. He felt it was more stimulating to the coat to be trimmed a quarter of an inch every week or two. Also, he is afraid of the effect on texture and color.

Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbolt owned by FoxHill's Kennels (Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox), Piedmont, Calif.

BARRINGTON: This 10-room house, a 2-car garage, a 2-room playhouse and approximately 65,000 square feet of land at 36 Jennys Lane have been sold for A. Shepard Titcomb of Warren to Mr. and Mrs. Herbert C. Harris of East Providence, purchasing for occupancy, through the Henry W. Cooke Co.

KERRY BLUE

DEATH OF CH. CORVETTE

Kerry blue Ch. Corvette of Orr-Mur (Ch. Escondido Top Hat ex Ch. Salin O'Shea Oriskany) passed away Oct. 29, at age of almost 8 yrs.

At the time of her death she was owned by Mr. & Mrs. Julius J. Zitko, 138 W. Roosevelt Rd., Elmhurst, Ill. It was Mrs. Zitko who raised Corvette and piloted her to the title.

Former owners were Mrs. Orrin H. Baker and the late Mr. Baker.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER

finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rearends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.

● **For sale reasonably:** Bitch (Ch. Gulfstream—Ch. Blue Torch Breeze) open or bred to Skipper.

SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
3510 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLAN
At stud $100.00
Selected bitches only

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
807 Elm Place Glenone, Illinois

CHAROCK KENNELS
Offers at Stud
To Approved Bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR-MUR
Fee $50.00
Limit Nine only
Stud Card Address
MRS. ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisc.

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent Years.

Ship Bitches to T. G. Lenfesty, Wilhaven Dr., R.R. 2, Canonsburg, Pa.

MELBEE KENNELS
Kerries
● *We still have puppies of the best breeding possible in the spring.*
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Merriam, Kansas

Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
● Brothers and sisters of Kathy ready for immediate delivery.
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
4017 NW 8th St.
Okla. City 7, Okla.

El Bandido Kennels

CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
At Stud Fee $50
● Few of Commando's puppies available. Inquiries Invited.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
Route No. 1, Box 86
Abilene, Texas

● Left—Ch. Escondido Clown who, as the prefix indicates, is one of numerous Chs. owned and bred by Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus B. More, Escondido K's, Santa Fe, N. M. Clown finished at Amarillo and later won the terrier group at Denver. These kennels attending five shows in '49 have won three terrier groups. Deopaul photo.

● Right—A Brown photo of kerry male Ch. Seamus of Cobb who finished at Utica, Oct. 2 as BoS. Was WM at Rye, the national specialty, and we correct an error—there were 51 entries at Rye. Seth Campbell handled; Frederick Schweppe, 50 W. 67th St., New York, owner.

● Here is kerry history for 1949. Photographer Frazie snapped this BiS at Terre Haute as Judge McQuown gave the male kerry Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee owned by Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger, 4800 Foster, Merriam, Kans. Handled by Douglas McClain.

INTERSTATE KERRIES—OCT. 12
Richard A. Kerns, Jr. 1; 4m4*6S8 J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kaufleur. WM Frederick Schweppe's Seamus of Cobb, WB Erinblu K's Erinblu's Maisie.

PORTLAND KERRIES—OCT. 14-15
Walter H. Reeves J. 2*m2b1S Mrs. F. Y. McEachern's Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece; also best TER. WM Mrs. McEachern's Can. Ch. Danny's Masterpiece of Tallteann. WB Mrs. McEachern's Can. Ch. Kenmare Dalene.

CATONSVILLE KERRIES—OCT. 15
Mrs. Winifred L. Heckmann J. 1*m2b2S Mrs. Alyce A. Loose's Ch. The Gob of Orr-Mur. WM Mrs. William N. Enser's Smarty's Laddie Boy, WB Mrs. William N. Enser's Smarty's Miss O'Shea.

GENEVA KERRIES—OCT. 15
Alfred LePine J. 5m1*b1S Wm. D. Olmsted's Ch. Miss Shanon Bright Waters. WM John C. Stephens' Roun Shann of Limrokh. WB Mrs. Sherman Moreland's Moreland's Blue Fancy.

ROCHESTER KERRIES—OCT. 16
Richard A. Kerns Jr. J. 4m1S Wm. D. Olmsted's Ch. Miss Shanow Bright Waters. WM Gordon Cunningham's Killkerry's Blue Shamus.

ROCKVILLE KERRIES—OCT. 16
Alfred Mitchell J. 2*m2b2S Mrs. Alyce A. Loose's Ch. The Gob of Orr-Mur. WM Mrs. William N. Enser's Smarty's Laddie Boy, WB Enser's Smarty's Miss O'Shea.

PORTLAND KERRIES—OCT. 16
Ernest J. Crowley J. 2*m3b1S John J. Sullivan's Ch. Gorm Countess. WM John J. Morrissey, Jr.'s De. Favel's. WB Heidena K's Heidesta's Blue Bonnoh.

PHILADELPHIA KERRIES—NOV. 12
George D. Procter J. 5m5*b2S Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt. WM Jessie M. Durbin's Sir Patrick of Maureen. WB Erinblu K's Erinblu's Maisie.

SAN ANTONIO KERRIES—NOV. 20
Anton B. Korbel J. 2M2b BB Duncan C. Doig's Bobolo Ravaillo. WB C. L. Davenport's Fairhaven Blue Dahlia.

ATLANTA KERRIES—NOV. 20
James Y. Robinson J. 2M BB L. F. Herrmann's Ker-Rea's Wild Harp.

PASADENA KERRIES—OCT. 9
Mrs. Delpha R. Jordan J. 1*m4b2S Mr. and Mrs. John B. O'Neal's Ch. Michael of Sem'ast Jr.; also 3rd. WM Mrs. Mabel D. Higgins' Paddy Boy Blue II. WB Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park's Blu-Star of Park-Crest.

DAYTON KERRIES—OCT. 9
Mrs. H. H. Neal J. 1S Gered K's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb.

BATON ROUGE KERRIES—OCT. 21
Paul Hamer J. 1M James L. Powell's Shanny O'Shay.

DENVER KERRIES—SEP. 23-24
Lewis G. Spence J. 5M1s BB Escondido K's Escondido Clown; also best TER.

ANNAPOLIS KERRIES—OCT. 9
Mrs. Augustus P. Riggs J. 1*m1b1S Mrs. William N. Enser's Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze. WM Mrs. Enser's Smarty's Laddie Dog. WB Mrs. Enser's Smarty's Miss O'Shea.

WATERBURY KERRIES—OCT. 9
Jeremiah J. O'Callaghan J. 1m1*b2S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt; also best TER. WM Gail D'Abate's Patrick Blue of Warrenton. WB Erinblu K's Erinblu's Maaltie.

EVANSVILLE KERRIES—OCT. 16
Selwyn Harris J. 2S Estate of E. L. Wolfe's and Mrs. J. A. Cumnock's Ch. Wildoot Trumpeter.

DETROIT KERRIES—OCT. 16
Carey W. Lindsay J. 2B Mr. and Mrs. John Hall's Sheandmuh Shady Lady.

"EQUIPMENT" FOR MATING

Rough material such as carpet for footing for both sire and matron is suggested.

For extra large breeds, a gunny sack or similar material padded around the body of the bitch at the loins enables the stud to maintain his position. Specially manufactured breeding platforms are not needed.

If the male is greatly smaller than the bitch, some elevation or holding up by attendant is required. The author's book Handling the Mating sets forth details concerning the handling of both dogs for the actual mating and the care and handling before and after.

● **IT'S NOT A NEW RULE**

L. S. Kay, Beacon St., Athol, Mass. writes, when he started in dogs in 1904, the AKC already had a strong rule against faking. He says: 'What good or value is there in a rule that is not enforced?'

Also he thinks that the AKC is 'passing the buck' in enforcement to the judge.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES

The 1949 edition of **U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED** containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.

Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.

MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 83, New Canaan, Conn.

WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK
STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1833-M

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale

CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

CH. FOX HILL'S THUNDERBOLT

CH. TOWNSHEND'S SARGENT SNUBBIN
Owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Barnum, Jr. Snubbin is proud to announce he has one leg on his C.D.

Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Gorm Countess

Doug McClain, one of the nation's top handlers, poses *Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee*, the third generation in a line of Kerry Blues to be judged BiS at a major dog show.

Here are blue terriers in the blue.' Left—Calif. gives us Maylew Clickety Clack taking WM 3 pts. Ventura Nov. 20; Hickey handling. Owned by Mr. & Mrs. Lew B. Wallace, 9410 DeSoto Av., Chatsworth, Calif. Dallas spec. Nov. 6 under j. Spence saw this m. El Bandido's Racket take BW and 5 pts., handled by Dr. Pelot; owned by Dr. & Mrs. D. G. Strole. Center is another Nov. 6 Dallas winner—Ch. Escondido Clown, BiS; owned by Escondido K's. Second from right, WB 3 pts. Dallas, hand'ed by Paterson (one I) and owned by S. S. Webb, breeder. Right—S. J. Peck owns this new Ch. Sun Hill Pat; pts. won at Macon as best ter.: Atlanta, Tulsa, Joplin, Louisville—all in 5 shows and handled by Mrs. Ray Schneider.

• KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF CHICAGO—NOV. 20, CHICAGO

Judge A. W. Brockway awarded BB to Dorothy Kennedy's Ch. Ker-Real's Killadilon, entry 16m25*b5S.

WM Perry M. Chadwick's Killarney Crusader. RM Gered K's Gered's Jackpot.

WB Rev. L. W. Frawley's Blue Falcon of Delwin. RB Chadwick's Killarney Can Do.

▲ Give puppies—GIFTS THAT LIVE. A puppy is a year-round gift thru many years of companionship, devotion and usefulness.

• • Plan now for SPRING AND EARLY SUMMER SALES. The big dog show circuits just ahead—strong demand for SHOW SPECIMENS. Spring brings increased PET-BUYING by public. STUD SERVICES for summer litters now being arranged. Reach ALL classes of buyers in dog field everywhere at LOWEST COST per thousand circulation thru DW advs. Feb. forms close Jan. 5; March forms Feb. 5; issue 10 mails last day preceding month. Address DOG WORLD 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago 16. See p. 2 for RATES

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
At Stud — By private contract only
CH. ERINBLU'S TYPHOON
Topper of Belcrest x Ch. Gulf Breeze of Homecrest
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
25 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS
★ Kerry Blue Terriers
★ Miniature Poodles
★ Doberman Pinschers
PUPPIES USUALLY AVAILABLE
R.D. 2, Saxandaga Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Box 215

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
● BEAUTIFULLY BRED PUPPIES by Marberlane Crusader (son of Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradoux's Queen Bee). Whelped 1/29/40 and 9/3/40.
Specify your wants. Pedigrees and information on request.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.
Tel. G-0672

Carl Ellmaker
KERRY BLUE
&
BOXE
of quali
● PUPPIES and GROWN
availabl
ELL-BIX KENNELS —
(office) 143 Allen St., B

KERRY BLUE TERRIER

A blue dog varying from slate blue to lilac, originating in Kerry County, Ireland.

This quiet but useful terrier breed is an all-around dog in its native Ireland, being used for hunting, herding cattle, and general watchdog purposes.

The silky, wavy coat, the profuse hair down over the eyes, the stocky body give it an appearance of strength and usefulness.

Size varies from 17" to 20" for males, in general this dog is an able warrior in the fight, limits his affections to just a few and is a sober gentleman, but all-dog in every way.—Grolier.

LOS ANGELES TER. SHOW—NOV. 6

Kerries—William Fox Jr. 11m8*b18 Mr. and Mrs. John R. O'Neal's Ch. Michael of Sou-Ser, Jr. WM Wayne Batter's and K-Bla-T-K's K-Bla-T-K-Irish Brogue, WB Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park's Ballerina of Park-Crest.

SEWICKLEY KERRIES—SEP. 24

Jeremiah J. O'Callaghan J. 2Mls BB Leonard J. Wall's Beaches of Orr-Murr.

BENEFIT FROM OTHER'S INVESTMENT

The male certainly will not have many services for there will not be many bitches in the kennel for some time. Further, the novice who purchases a male for stud use, is not purchasing a good type usually as he is not expending enuf money to obtain a first-rate male. He is merely increasing the number of ordinary studs.

In what does the value of a stud dog consist? In his string. This value he imparts alike; surely it is not conditioned upon ownership of the dam. The stud gives his full blood value to every bitch he serves. What cares he whether the object of his romance is owned by this or that person? Hence, the owner of the dam gets the same return on the investment value of a stud which may be perhaps a thousand dollars, as does the owner of the stud when breeding one of his own bitches to his own stud. It is more economical to pay $40 stud fee than a $1,000 purchase, fee, when the stud dog, likely of far better type than the novice can hope to breed or own in a long time is available at public stud.

• ARK. OLDTIMER RENEWS FOR 25TH YR.

"Please renew my subscription for another 5 yrs," states, Mrs. D. S. Barton, pekes, 128 Park Hill, Hot Springs, Ark. "I have been a DW subscriber for 20 or more yrs."

BLUCOTE

CONGRATULATIONS to CH. FAIRHAVEN BLUEBONNET who made her championship in five straight 3 point wins and finished in 38 days. Shown by Art Creeny owned by Althea Conners. Bluebonnet sired by Blucote Disturbet who is now sire of three champions.

GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Route 106 South Easton, Mass.

▲ Your club's SHOW AD in DW will bring national publicity, a bigger gate and many additional entries not gotten otherwise.

▲ Are you lonely? Buy a dog.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL
CH. EMBARGO'S FIRST LADY
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Bitch Puppy, 4½ mos. old.
by Ch. Topman ex Pegeen Pat of Cloca Mora.
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

OTHER TERRIERS

Bedlington Terrier, Border Terrier, Dandie Dinmont Terrier, Lakeland Terrier, Lhasse Terrier, Manchester Norwich Terrier, Skye West Highland White Terrier

MANCHESTER WEIGHTS

See the toyman section this issue for an unusually informative article on comparative weights of manchester and the toy manchester, by R. Brauly.

ROCHESTER MANCHESTERS—OCT. 16

Richard A. Kerns, Jr. 1. 4m1B Hil Mrs. James A. Farrell, Jr.'s Canyon Crest's Ballerina, WM Canyon Crest K's Canyon Crest's Acrobat, RM Canyon Crest Jet Pilot.

HATFIELD, PA. MANCHESTERS—OCT. 22

Edward J. Doyle 1. 4m1B BB Mrs. James A. Farrell, Jr.'s Canyon Crest's Ballerina, WM Linda M. Stone's Canyon Crest's Air Warden, RM Canyon Crest K's Canyon Crest Acrobat.

THE DANDIE

This long-bodied, short-legged, large-headed, full-eyed breed originated in Scotland, was publicized greatly by the novelist Sir Walter Scott, and today is finding favor as a quiet, companionable terrier. Color is either pepper or mustard and the weight can vary from 14 to 24 lbs., with 18 lbs. preferable.—Grolier.

OLDEST and most beautiful of the smooth-coated sporting terriers, the Standard MANCHESTER TERRIER is a hardy, extremely courageous small game hunter, a delightfully affectionate home companion. Average weight: 12-25 pounds. Height at withers: 16 inches.
Color: Black & Tan.
A few individually AKS reg. puppies of this rare breed available for Christmas delivery, priced from $65. Reserve your Manchester puppy now!
MANCHESTER TERRIERS
Q BRANDY
936 North State St., (D. 3)
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

...ONT TERRIERS
...CENT PUPPIES
...ies invited.
...nt on request
...K KENNELS
...NE GIGOUX
...d, Oklahoma

...niversary Issue—page 105

East or West . . .
If it's FOX HILL'S it's a winner

CH. FOX HILL'S THUNDERBOLT
Sire: Ch. Deed's Shrew Oil
Dam: Ch. Fox Hill's Rackety Kilta
At Stud - - - Fee $75
Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox
Inquire to EDWIN A. SAYRES
Box 766, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK - STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1833-M

BLUCOTE
Kerry Blue Terriers

CH. BLUCOTE BROCADE, C.D.
Puppies, Grown Stock and Stud Service
MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Old Foundry St., South Easton, Mass.

SANSHIRE
Offers at Stud
Fee, $75

CH. MR. DEEDS OF SANSHIRE
Dam: Drumhead Belle of Longview
Sire: Ch. Michael o'Somerset
Puppies Occasionally For Sale
All inquiries to EDWIN A. SAYRES
Box 766, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

AT STUD

CH. KENMARE SKI-MAN
A. K. C. B-15552
Ch. No. 7320
Sire: Int. Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska
Dam: Int. Ch. Kenmare's Blue Ranee
Fee Until May 1 . . . $50.
For Information
Bob Craighead, Cross River, N. Y.
or
Owner
F. R. Cantzlaar, Elmsford, N. Y.

BAY STATE POODLE BEST OF 210 DOGS AT SANCTION SHOW

Entry From Wellesley Hills Scores at Elks Auditorium

Woonsocket German Shepherd Leads Obedience Classes With 199 Points

By LOU NAJAC

Calge Tonnerre, a black poodle owned and handled by Miss Cecil Ray of Wellesley Hills, was adjudged best in match over 210 entries by Willard Walcott of Greenville, the club's president, at the 44th all-breed sanction match of the Providence County Kennel Club yesterday at Elks Auditorium.

The six finalists were Autumn Red Widgen, an Irish setter owned and handled by Mrs. William B. Long Jr. of Cambridge, Ringtime Rascal, a 15-inch beagle owned by Mrs. L. Lundine of Hough's Neck, Quincy, Elbac's Halsey, a Doberman pinscher owned and handled by Leonard Lee Schumann of Boston, Sally Blue, a Kerry Blue terrier owned and handled by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb of South Easton and Blue Jacket II, Italian greyhound owned and handled by Mrs. Ernest Thompson of Hoxsie.

Princess Amor, a German shepherd owned by Arthur Bourre of Woonsocket, was best obedience dog with a score of 199 points out of a possible 200.

The summary:

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
(Judge, Elliott Blackinton, Holliston, Mass.)
Best male—Shuler's Enjoy (Leonard Lee Schuhmann, Medford, Mass.).
Best female—Grashot Roxanna, CD (Miss Priscilla Gresham, Providence).
Best of breed—Elbac's Halsey.
Best puppy—Too-Me-No's Minka (Stella Mainer, North Scituate).

AIREDALE TERRIERS
(Judge, Thomas D. Higgins, Pawtucket)
Best male—Black Heath Brigand (O. J. Tripp, Providence).
Best female—Lady Pepper of Warwick (Mrs. William Trask, Longmeadow).
Best of Breed—Black Heath Brigand.

BEDLINGTON TERRIERS
(Judge, Mr. Higgins)
Best male—Hamblin's Tim Bean (Mr. and Mrs. Louis P. Hamblin, Foxton, Mass.)
Best of breed—Hamblin's Tim Bean.

FOX TERRIERS, smooth
(Judge, Mr. Higgins)
Best male—Arkadian (William Reece, Taunton).
Best female—Trudy (Helen Sargent, Scituate).
Best of breed—Arkadian.

FOX TERRIERS, wire
(Judge, Mr. Higgins)
Best male—Ruglen's Glen Calrn (James Withers, Pawtucket).
Best of breed—Ruglen's Glen Cairn.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
(Judge, Mr. Higgins)
Best female—Sally Blue (Mrs. Gladys Titcomb, South Easton, Mass.)
Best of breed—Sally Blue.

IRISH TERRIERS
(Judge, Mr. Higgins)
Best female—Colleen Rhadh (Margaret Connelly, Providence).
Best of breed—Colleen Ruadh.

BEAGLES, 13-inch.
(Judge, Thomas Keith Worthington, Riverside)
Best female—Belle (Bernard Curtezak, East Providence).

BEAGLES, 15-inch.
(Judge, Mr. Worthington)
Best male—Ringtime Rascal (Mrs. L. Lundine, Quincy, Mass.).
Best of breed—Ringtime Rascal.

BOSTON TERRIERS
(Judge, Lawrence Oakland, Rumford)
Best male—Coolen's Gallant Boots Son (James P. Coolen, Providence).
Best female—Kristin's H.M.S. Tiny Boots (Kristin Medley, Providence).
Best of breed—Kristin's H.M.S. Tiny Boots.

ENGLISH BULLDOGS
(Judge Edward Pulsifer, Avon, Mass.)
Best female—Carm-Lees Lady Marilyn (Mrs. Carmen E. Este, Providence).
Best of breed—Carm-Lees Lady Marilyn.

SCHIPPERKES
(Judge, Mr. Pulsifer)
Best male—Re-Echo of Zrahof (Mrs. Mae McCormack, Millis, Mass.).
Best of breed—Re-Echo of Zrahof.

PEKINGESE
(Judge, Ernest M. Trask, Longmeadow)
Best female—Sinn Tu (Mrs. John Valencine, Saylesville).
Best of breed—Shen Tu.

MINIATURE PINSCHERS
(Judge, Mr. Trask)
Best of breed—Bambi (Mrs. Marion Newton, Warwick).
Best of breed—Bambi.

POMERANIANS
(Judge, Mr. Trask)
Best male—Gold Blackacre Major (Honore Morissette, Pawtucket).
Best of breed—Gold Blackacre Major.

ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS
(Judge, Mr. Trask)
Best male—Blue Jacket II, (Mrs. Ernest Thompson, Hoxsie).
Best of breed—Blue Jacket II.

PUGS
(Judge, Mr. Trask)
Best male—Boots (Miss Nellie H. Simmons, Middletown).
Best female—Simmons Robin (Grace Simmons, Tolman).
Best of breed—Boots.

Best female—Amber of Stone Crest (Grace Kingsley).
Best of breed—Amber of Stone Crest.

COCKER SPANIEL, Black
(Judge, Mrs. Frederic Binna, Hanson, Mass.)
Best male—Wasek's Black Feather (D. J. Crimmins, Pawtucket.
Best female—Philsworth's Black Coffee (Philsworth Kennels, Riverside).
Best of variety—Philsworth's Black Coffee.

COCKER SPANIELS, ascob
(Judge, Mrs. Binns)
Best female—Kressingham's Cherry Pie (Mrs. Gage Nickerson, Providence).
Best of variety—Kressingham's Cherry Pie.

COCKER SPANIELS, parti-color
(Judge, Mrs. Binns)
Best female—Blair's Smokey Susan (R. B. Blair, North Providence).
Best of variety—Blair's Smokey Susan.

ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
(Judge, Mrs. Binns)
Best male—Brucie (G. W. Conley, Commercial).
Best of breed—Brucie.

DACHSHUNDS, Smooth
(Judge, Mrs. Frederick H. Olney, Mansfield Massachusetts)
Best male—Gulliver of Olterra (Lewis H. Pine, Evanston.)
Best female—Harry's Drusilla (Mrs. Doris Harry, Randolph, Mass.)
Best of breed—Gulliver of Olterra.

DACHSHUNDS, Long-haired
(Judge, Mrs. Olney)
Best male—Cynthia v.d. Nidda (Mr. and Mrs. Bradford A. Champion, Randolph, Mass).
Best of breed—Cynthia v.d. Nidda.

BASSET HOUNDS
(Judge, Mrs. Olney)
Best male—Patches (W. F. Brant, Central Falls.)
Best female—Silver (W. F. Brant).
Best of breed—Patches.

BOXERS
(Judge, William B. Rankin Jr., Westport Connecticut)
Best male—Cinder Path's Kid Boots (Cinder Path Kennels, Seekonk).
Best female—Windsor Hills Lady de Winter (Homer Patrick, Johnston).
Best of breed—Windsor Hills Lady, de Winter.

WELSH CORGIS
(Judge, Mr. Shepperton)
Best male—Waseka's Quiz Kid (Mrs. Mary S. Doherty, North Quincy, Mass.).
Best of breed—Waseka's Quiz Kid.

POINTERS
(Judge, Mrs. Paula McAteer, Lexington, Massachusetts)
Best male—Silk City Rap (Joseph Belanger, Bristol).
Best of breed—Silk City Rap.

ENGLISH SETTERS
(Judge, Mrs. McAteer)
Best male—Sowams Ted (Bennett Kurzawa, Bristol).
Best of breed—Sowams Ted.

IRISH SETTERS
(Judge, Mrs. McAteer)
Best male—Autumn's Red Widgen (Mrs. William B. Long Jr., Cambridge, Mass.).
Best female—Hollywood's Hill's Ringing Bell (John Kelley, Wrentham).
Best of breed—Autumn's Red Widgen.

WEIMARANERS
(Judge, Mrs. McAteer)
Best female—Grafmar's Blue Diana (Benjamin L. Truston, Cumberland).
Best of breed—Grafmar's Blue Diana.

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
(Judge, Malcolm MacNaught Jr., Barrington)
Best male—Wyncroft of Tarzmar (Charles M. Oliver, Cranston).
Best female—Tulachard Merrilass (H. Frances McKenzie, Riverside).
Best of breed—Tulachard Merrilass.

SPORTING GROUP
(Judge, Mrs. McAteer)
Won by Autumn's Red Widgen, Irish setter; 2, Blair's Smokey Susan, cocker spaniel, parti-color; 3, Philsworth's Black Coffee, cocker spaniel, black; 4, Grafmar's Blue Diana, Weimaraner.

HOUND GROUP
(Judge, Mr. Shepperton)
Won by Ringtime Rascal, 15-inch beagle; 2, Cynthia v.d. Nidda, long-haired dachshund; 3, Gulliver of Olterra, smooth dachshund; 4, Belle, 13-inch beagle.

WORKING GROUP
(Judge, Mr. Blackinton)
Won by Elbac's Halsey, Doberman pinscher; 2, Lady Scretton, Great Dane; 3, Windsor Hills Lady deWinter, boxer; 4, Roanoke Rebecca, collie.

TERRIER GROUP
(Judge, Mr. Higgins)
Won by Sally Blue, Kerry blue terrier; 2, Ruglen's Glen Cairn, wire-haired fox terrier; 3, Black Heath Brigand, Airedale terrier; 4, Colleen Ruadh, Irish terrier.

TOY GROUP
(Judge, Mr. Trask)
Won by Blue Jacket II, Italian greyhound; 2, Boots, pug; 3, Duke of Windsor, toy Manchester terrier; 4, Bambi, miniature pinscher.

NONSPORTING GROUP
(Judge, Mr. Bouchard)
Won by Chloe Tonnerre, standard poodle; 2, Double Charge of the Walls, Dalmatian; 3, Re-Echo of Zrahof, Schipperke; 4, Carm-Lee's Lady Marilyn, English bulldog.

Reynolds Defends Title Against Lowry Tonight

New Haven, Jan. 15. — (AP) — Bernie Reynolds of Fairfield defends his New England heavyweight crown against Tiger Ted Lowry of New Haven in the 12-round feature bout at the New Haven Arena tomorrow night.

In a 10-rounder here in a month and a half ago, the bout ended in a draw. Reynolds is a slight favorite.

Reynolds has signed to defend his title again a week from tomorrow night at Boston against Johnny Shkor.

TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS
(Judge, Mr. Trask)
Best male—Duke of Windsor (Mrs. Jesse A. Woodard, Riverside).
Best female — Black Beauty (Jesse A. Woodard, Riverside).
Best of breed—Duke of Windsor.

CHOW CHOWS
(Judge, Mrs. Nina L. Armitage, Providence)
Best male—Mil-Nor's Shu-Jan-Ya (Miss Mildred W. Nordstrom, Commercial).
Best female — Mil-Nor's Win-Sum-Miss Mildred W. Nordstrom).
Best of breed—Mil-Nor's Chu-Jan-Ya.

STANDARD POODLES
(Judge, Hal Shepperton, Barrington)
Best male—Chloe Tonnerre (Miss Cecil Ray, Wellesley Hills, Mass).
Best of breed—Chloe Tonnerre.

MINIATURE POODLES
(Judge, Mr. Shepperton)
Best male—Bojangles O'Brien (Mrs. C. O'Brien, Edgewood).
Best female—Misty (Mrs. Harold Thatcher, Cranston).
Best of breed—Misty.

DALMATIANS
(Judge, Stanley Bouchard, Rumford)
Best male—Double Charge of the Wall's (Evelyn Wall, Plymouth, Mass).
Best female—Ribbedge Judge of Whitlee (Jean Whiting, Jewett City, Conn).
Best of breed—Double Charge of the Wall's.

GREAT DANES
(Judge, William E. Robinson, East Foxboro, Mass.)
Best female—Lady Scretton (Mrs. Judith Anderson, Los Angeles).
Best of breed—Lady Secretion.

COLLIES
(Judge, Willard Walcott, Greenville)
Best male—Fairlie Tribed (Mrs. Sophia T. Bliss, Edgewood).
Best female—Roanoke Rebecca (George W. Beaumont, Harmony).
Best of breed—Roanoke Rebecca.

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
(Judge, Mr. Walcott)
Best male—Kinswood Crusader of Geronimo (Dr. John Siddlio, Westerly).
Best female—Killoh Clen (Norman Hopkins, Hope).
Best of breed—Kinswood Crusader of Geronimo.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
(Judge, Mr. Walcott)
Best male—Danny Boy of Stone Crest (Grace Kingsley, Fall River).

CHILDREN'S HANDLING CLASS
(Judge, Wendell Sumner, Hingham, Mass.)
Boys—won by Robert McNally, Providence; 2, James Robertson, Southbridge; 3, Bruce Robertson, Southbridge.
Girls—won by Jean Champion, Randolph, Mass.; 2, Barbara Kingsley, North Abington, Mass.; 3, Georgia Beaumont, Harmony.

OBEDIENCE, NOVICE A
(Judge, Mrs. Marion King, Taunton)
Won by Laddie (Mrs. Mabel Plant, Providence) 197 points; 2, Jill (Eileen Larkin, Lakewood) 196 points; 3, Robinhood's Best of Dennis Cove (Barbara Finn, Hingham, Mass.) 193½ points; 4, Dennie (Lawrence Burke, Pascoag) 193½ points.

NOVICE B
(Judge, Mrs. King)
Won by Squee (Ed Fitzgerald, Fall River) 197 points; 2, Kip (Charles de Finch, Fall River) 193½ plus; 3, Admis of Mistyn (Mary E. Carney, Foster) 193½.

OPEN A
(Judge, Raymond Royce, Cohasset, Mass.)
Won by Penny (Edward Hammett, Cranston) 179 points; 2 Peter of Fairlie (Mrs. Sophia T. Bliss, Edgewood) 168 points; 3, Grailbet Morning Star (Mrs. Burt Lunn, Harmony) 128 points.

OPEN B
(Judge, Mr. Royce)
Won by Princess Amor (Arthur Burre, Woonsocket) 199 points; 2, Man o'War of Darlington (Ronal Fletcher, Pawtucket) 192½ points; 3, Tessa (Mrs. Robert Finn, Hingham) 184 points; 4, Jess (Mrs. D. Thiessen, Braintree) 182 points.

UTILITY
(Judge, Mr. Royce)
Won by Princess Amor, 195½ plus; 2, Tommie (Barbara Partridge, Hingham) 183½ points; 3, Road Coach Tess (Mrs. D. Thiessen) 185 points; 4, Man o'War of Darlington, 176 points.

NOVICE F
(Judge, Mrs. King)
Won by Wendy (Charles Oliver, Providence) 151 points; 2, Golden Falstaff (Natharniel Sisson, Little Compton) 148½ points; 3, Dane (Edward Fitzgerald) 148 points; 4, Robin (Barbara Finn) 147 points.

Back Mt.: Pres. Robinson, Judge Phillips present best to Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt and Ed Sayres, handler

The
Whitehouse
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Mr. Beaumont Wagstaff
74a, Park Avenue
Thorpe Lea
Egham, Surrey

WHITEHOUSE HAPPY GO LUCKY

THIS small kennel is founded on Downsview and Lisnalea stock and the blood of Shann of Larna has been used with advantage. The dog illustrated, **Whitehouse Happy Go Lucky**, is representative of the type kept, and Mr. Wagstaff is very particular that the puppies offered for sale all conform to the breed standard in all essentials.

Details of stock and stud dogs may be had on application **Leo C. Wilson.**

AT STUD IN LONDON— FEE £5 5s. 0d.
CH. BLUE BARON OF HERTSLET

A Champion son of Champion parents, being by the great **CH. BEMEL LARRIKIN** ex **CH. ROXANA RAINCLOUD. BLUE BARON** is the only Kerry Blue Terrier in the country to have repeated the achievement of **HIS OWN** famous sire by winning both Junior Warrant and title of Champion.
Stud Cards from Owners:
Mr. and Mrs. A. J. STOREY, 35, Green Lane, Hendon, London, N.W.4. Hendon 6663.

KERRY BLUES—*continued.*
Farranfare Kerry Blues
At stud, **SMOKEY BLUE.** He is now **siring** puppies second to none. Use him and be in the top flight.
Stud Fee 5 gns. to approved bitches only.
Also at stud, Smokey Blue's son:
FARRANFARE CAVALIER
Fee 4 guineas.
Dog and Bitch Puppies, home bred, can now be booked, well up to exhibition standard.
Price and particulars:
BELFIELD, 99, HIGH STREET, WIBSEY, BRADFORD.

The KENNEL CRIER

Published monthly by Kennel Crier, Inc., at Box 626, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.
Tel. Babylon 2833

"Entered as Second Class Matter, at the post office at Babylon, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879."

Katrina Walter, Publisher Amalie W. Walter, Editor

Est. 1939

A dog is loved by old and young; He wags his tail, And not his tongue.

The SEEING EYE

According to that certain saying, let's hope March ends up on schedule by moving out like a lamb! It sure came in like a lion! Wow! The poor old buggy had one bad time of it in the North country during the freezing up solid and battery going weak every so often! The mad snow storm didn't help matters any, either—but I gave one large sigh of relief that Buffalo show wasn't on the agenda. It was the usual free-for-all on Washington's birthday at Boston, with millions of hotdog-eating Bostonian chi-ldren running like insane ones all over the place! The second day again per usual, settled down to a steady hysterical roar. Saw Warren Blaisdell at Westminster and again at the Boston show. The laugh of the show was the disqualification of Rudy Valee's Toy Poodle because, as I heard it, of parti-color and wrong clip. Gladys Titcomb stopping by at the display to say hello . . . Mrs. Schuyler Owen giving us two excellent pictures of Pulik, which we'll run with a story by her in the April issue . . . After spending the

GREETINGS FROM TAILTEANN'S KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

CAULFIELD, B. C., CANADA

Int. Ch. Kenmare Tailteann winning his second best in show, Victoria, B.C. Judge, W. H. Pym. A full brother to Masterpiece he won his American and Canadian championships with six best in shows, four reserve bests, 14 groups. Shown 15 times in five months.

Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece, Canada's greatest winning dog annexing best in show at Pt. Grey Kennel Club, Vancouver. Judge, Chris Shuttleworth. This made Masterpiece's 17th best in show, 20th reserve best in show, 60th group and 48th best Canadian-bred in show. Masterpiece is at stud. **Fee $75.00.**

Can. Ch. Tailteann's Prince Robert, age two years, winners of two best in shows and nine American points, a son of Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece. Robert is shown winning best of breed at Vancouver, B.C., September 2, 1949. Judge, E. C. Kruger. This dog is for sale. At stud—**Fee $50.00.**

In the garden at Caulfield—three International Champions, **Kenmare Dancing Daughter, Tailteann's Molly Rance** and **Masterpiece.**

Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece wins Terrier Group, Vancouver B.C., July, 1949 Pt. Grey show. Judge, Chris Shuttleworth, who also awarded him best in show.

Masterpiece wins his 59th group at Vancouver P.N.E., September, 1949. Judge, Harry Saunders. Owner, Mrs. F. Y. McEachren handling.

Color, showmanship and disposition guaranteed—No pups available until May—For additional information

MRS. F. YEIGH McEACHREN

CAULFIELD, B. C., CANADA

CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET JR. Geo Sangster

CH. FOXHILLS REVELLER

Owned by Margot Jacobs, Emjay Kennels, winning best of breed Santa Clara Kennel Club. Judge, A. R. Korbel. Handler, Geo. Sangster.

AT STUD— FEES 5 GUINEAS

BEMEL CALIDORE

The breed's most successful sire. His progeny includes Ch. Bemel Pixie's Allanagh, Ch. Queen of Kilkenny, Ch. Roxana Raincloud, Ch. Bemel Blue Beetle, U.S.A. Ch. Bemel Embargo, Shevaun Sheenoi (two C.S.s), Man o' Brefmar, etc. His daughters have produced Ch. Bemel Larrikin, Ch. Bemel Blithe Bandit, Ch. Overport Liffey of Lisdhu, Ch. Blue Baron of Hersele, and the latest Junior Warrant winner, Bemel Procyon, etc.

BEMEL PROCYON

(CH. BEMEL LARRIKIN ex **CH. BEMEL BLUE BEETLE).** Finished his puppyhood unbeaten by any dog of his own age and made history in the breed by winning his Junior Warrant at 10 months. Already a proved sire of exquisite puppies. Just note his breeding! **Don't hope for the best! Make sure by using a Bemel Stud Dog!**

Owner: **Mrs. LITTLEFIELD,**

BEGGARS ROOST, ALDRIDGE. 'Phone: Aldridge 52453.

Michael Jr.

No Kerry Blue in the country has had a better record in the show ring than "Mike"—12 times best in show, numerous groups and best of breeds. A great Kerry and a real champion. Owned by Jos. W. Urmston, San Marino, California. Handled by Harry Sangster.

MRS. H. A. GOGARTY of N. Y. City with one of her imported Bull Terriers. These are believed to be the only colored Bull Terriers in America.

BLUCOTE

Kerry Blue Terriers

CH. FOXHILL'S MAOTH

Puppies, Grown Stock and Stud Service

MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Old Foundry St., South Easton, Mass.

Daves Darlin of Homeplace, Kerry Blue

Ch. Swarnes Intercept Lady

JOHPARWIN KENNELS

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS · AFGHAN HOUNDS

Mr. and Mrs. John P. Gregg Jr.

P. O. BOX 416 · PHOENIX, ARIZONA
ART CREANEY, Agent

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE

Deopaul snapped this picture at Sacramento, Calif. Oct. 23 when this kerry Fairhaven Blubonnet finished for the title, Art Creaney handling. Judge on left is Mrs. H. H. Izant. Blubonnet started at Amarillo for 3 pts. and followed up with 3 point wins at Lubbock, San Angelo, Abilene—5 shows with 3 pts. each. By Blucote Disturber of Delwin x Fairhaven Bluberry, owned by Aletha M. Conner, Con-Con K's, B2852. Odessa, Tex.

CALIF. KERRY CLUB PLANS BUSY YEAR

The Kerry Blue Ter. Club of Nor. Calif. recently elected the following officers: pres. R. V. Carey; 1vp R. W. Reade; 2vp Mrs. E. F. Rogers; treas. Mrs. R. J. Stumpf; sec. Phyllis Dabb, 25810 Gading Rd., Hayward, Calif.

Mrs. Dabb writes: 'The plans for '50, are to make a determined effort to secure new members and to help them in any way possible, with the conditioning, grooming, training and showing of their dogs.

'We are going to have a puppy match, our two sanction matches, working up to the climax—our very first specialty.

'There is splendid spirit and enthusiasm in our club, which should carry us far in achieving the purpose for which the club was organized.'

CLUB BOOK ON KERRIES

Dog World calls attention to the latest edition, 1949, of the kerry book issued by the parent club U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club.

This year book contains the new kerry standard and has much other valuable information. Cost is only $1 and can be obtained from club sec. Roessle McKinney, R1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

TEXAS KERRIES

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas held its specialty as part of the first Combined Specialty Clubs of Dallas, Nov. 6. Lewis G. Spence judging.

BB in entry of 16*m11b3S was Escondido K's Ch. Escondido Clown.

WM Dr. and Mrs. D. G. Strole's El Bandido's Racket. RM Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Dawson's Kerrycrest's Blue Comet.

WB S. S. Webb's Clonakilty's Princess Betty. RB Mrs. Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady.

• DON'T GO RUSSIAN; SEND AN AD TO DW

First, we got Czarowitz, then Vera Sam's Natrusha. Now if you look in our yard you would think you were in Russia. They had a family of 9—6 sold before arriving.

It really was a good thing or they would all be here growing and thriving, so get your ad in DW before they do arrive.

Or you will be like the Bromleys—keep them all and watch them thrive.

You see—if you raise a borzoi, you will never want to let them go.

So, get that ad in DW; don't be so dog-gone slow.—MRS. R. BROMLEY, 98 Feeder St., Hudson Falls, N. Y.

▲ Read the CLASSIFIED ADS each month for many buying and selling opportunities in all breeds. See rear section.

PASSES DOG WORLD AROUND

Inclosed please find check for $3 to renew Dog World for 1950. As you no doubt know, this coming year will make me a subscriber for 16 yrs. and I can assure you that each year makes me enjoy it much more.

I'm sure you will be pleased to know that I pass each issue along to a very good friend of mine in England—a Mr. H. S. Lloyd, and he enjoys it very much and he in turn passes it along to other friends. He informed me that he gets quite a lot of good tips from it, which help him in his write-ups.

When I was in the old country I sold him some cockers. The last two I sold him were two liter brothers.

You see, I came from No Ireland and was glad to read about your wonderful time in Ireland.—J. B. TENER, 398 Ridgewood Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

(EDITOR'S NOTE—The Mr. Lloyd is none other than 'of Ware' fame.)

Carl Ellmaker E. K. Bixby
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS & BOXERS
of quality
• PUPPIES and GROWN STOCK occasionally available.
ELL-BIX KENNELS — SKY-HI FARMS
(office) 143 Allen St., Buffalo 1, New York

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
• Beautifully bred puppies including 2 choice puppy bitches by **Marberlane Crusader**, (son of Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradoug's Queen Bee). Whelped 1/20/49 and 9/3/49.
• Specify your wants. Pedigrees and information on request.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Avenue Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Ho. 6-0072

BELCREST KENNELS
★ Kerry Blue Terriers
★ Miniature Poodles
★ Doberman Pinschers
PUPPIES USUALLY AVAILABLE
R.D. 2, Sacandaga Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Box 215

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
25 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

BLUCOTE
"CONGRATULATIONS to CH. FAIRHAVEN BLUEBONNET who made her championship in five straight 3 point wins and finished in 38 days. Shown by Art Creany, owned by Althea Conners. Bluebonnet sired by Blucote Disturber who is now sire of three champions.
GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Route 106 South Easton, Mass.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Puppies now—out of Ch. Erinblu's Brighid.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

Left—Bemel Bracken.
Right—Erinmor Blue Karrooo.

Left—Ch. Thorndale Blue Banker.
Center—Castle-Bar Judy O'Rourke.
Right—Ch. Lorelei of Kellke.

• DW SELLS DOGS LOCALLY AT GOOD PRICES

Today I received a letter from which I would like to quote: 'He says that different people he talks to estimate 90% of their worthwhile inquiries come from ads in DW. Local city paper adv. is disappointing—his experience has been like yours—in that local city people aren't ready to pay for a special breed of dogs. What he tries to do is get local people to see his ads in DW—then they seem to mean business.—Kansas Breeder.'

▲ Read the CLASSIFIED ADS each month for many buying and selling opportunities in all breeds. See rear section.

▲ Back numbers of Dog World can be had by paying the single copy price of 25c each (June and Christmas, 50c each). Send stamps if you wish.

▲ Save money Dog World's SUBSCRIPTION Rate is $3.00 for 1 year; $5.00 for 2 years; SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER $10.00 for 5 years. No extra charge for the two 50c numbers—June and December (Christmas).

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK
STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1833-M

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

HATFIELD KERRIES—OCT. 22
Edward J. Doyle j. 2S J. R. Beebe's Ch. Jax Baggedy Andy.
JAMAICA, L. I. KERRIES—OCT. 23
Dr. E. S. Montgomery j. 8m*b3S J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee. WM Frederick Schweppe's Seamus of Dobh. WB Mr. and Mrs. J. Christy's Kerreen. Catalog inc. marked for BW.
BINGHAMTON KERRIES—OCT. 29
Charles A. Swarts j. 2m5*b4S J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee. WM E. R. Cantalaar's Kenmare's Ski-Man. WB Erinblu K's Erinblu's Maizie.
NEW ORLEANS KERRIES—OCT. 29-30
James V. Robinson j. 1M L. F. Herrmann's Ker-Rea's Wild Harp.
SYRACUSE KERRIES—OCT. 30
Frank Foster Davis j. 2m8*5S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM F. R. Cantalaar's Kenmare's Skiman. WB Mrs. Sherman Moreland's Moreland's Blue Fancy.
FAYETTEVILLE KERRIES—NOV. 4
Charles Rhoads Williams j. 3m1*b1S J. R. Beelbe's Ch. Jax Raggedy Andy. WM Mrs. Margaret McCausland's Chuckey Chee. WB Lawrence's Heirens of Wa-Kerry.
ROCKFORD KERRIES—NOV. 6
E. T. Adair j. 2m9b2S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. BW inc. marked. WM Florence Engelund's Ceailegh of Paddywhack. WB Ethel Anderson's Colleen Bann III.
UNION COUNTY KERRIES—NOV. 6
Frank Kelly j. 7m5*b2S R. M. Williams' Ch. Another Hit Parade. WM Larkspur Lane K's Boss of Larkspur Lane. WB Denis Murphy's Distinction of Manhattan.
NEW BERN KERRIES—NOV. 6
William A. Lang j. 3m2*b1S J. R. Beebe's Ch. Jax Raggedy Andy. WM Mrs. Margaret McCausland's Chuckey Chee. WB Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Lawrence's Heirens of Wa-Kerry.
WILMINGTON, N. C. KERRIES—NOV. 8
Frank Foster Davis j. 3m1*b2S J. R. BeeBe's Ch. Jax Raggedy Andy. WM Thomas B. Marsh's Clancy O'Briarfield. WB Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Lawrence's Heirens of Wa-Kerry.
FLORENCE, S. C. KERRIES—NOV. 10
George N. Owen j. 1M Mrs. Margaret McCausland's Chuckey Chee.
CHARLESTON KERRIES—NOV. 12
Earl T. Adair j. 2*m8b1S Wm. D. Olmsted's Ch. Miss Shanon Bright Water. WM Ellen J. Christy's Chriskerry Beau Brummel. WB Mr. and Mrs. Comer D. Christy's Kenmare Edwina.
CAMDEN KERRIES—NOV. 13
Mrs. Augustus Riggs j. 3m5*b1S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Castlekevin Farm's Castlekevin Bucko. WB Leonard J. Wall's Banshee of Orr-Mur.
COLUMBIA KERRIES—NOV. 14
Rudolph A. Engle j. 1m1S Wm. D. Olmsted's Ch. Miss Shanow Bright Waters. WM Mrs. Margaret McCausland's Chuckey Chee.
AUGUSTA, GA. KERRIES—NOV. 16
J. J. Duncan j. 1m1S Wm. D. Olmsted's Ch. Miss Shanow Bright Waters. WM Mrs. Margaret McCausland's Chuckey Chee.

▲ If you like Dog World pass the word around to your dog loving friends. If some article in this issue appeals to you as being unusually good and helpful, tell your friends to get a copy at the newsstand.

▲ Do not suffer for others' habits—if you have trouble keeping your copy of Dog World, why not ask the fellow who swipes it from you to enter a subscription for himself? Or give him one?

SAVANNAH KERRIES—NOV. 17
Anton A. Rost j. 3M2b BB L. F. Herrmann's Ker-Rea's Wild Harp. WB Mr. and Mrs. Comer D. Christy's Kenmare Edwina.
NEWARK KERRIES—NOV. 20
Mrs. Irene Wallace J. 4*m8b1S R. M. Williams' Ch. Another Hit Parade. WM Mrs. Lillian E. Haggerty's Ditton Prior's Boomet Laird. WB Vardona K's Vardona Molly Malone.

• A BOKAY FROM ARKANSAS

Mrs. E. G. Woodward, Hu-Ai Pekingese, R1, B432, Fort Smith, Ark. writes:

'Many thanks for the very efficient service you have given this last year for our pekingese advertising. We are so busy all the time that we may not take time to give expression to the way we feel about things that please us and are satisfactory.'

▲ Your local NEWSDEALER can have Dog World regularly each month for you—35 cents (June and Christmas issues, 50c). Ask him about it.

El Bandido Kennels

CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
At Stud Fee $50
• Few of Commando's puppies available.
Inquiries invited.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
Route No. 1, Box 86
Abilene, Texas

Clonakilty Kennels
For sale:
CHAMPION BLOOMER GIRL
(Reasonably)
Made title undefeated — B.B. Megarzee judging, 24 entries.
• Also puppies of definite show quality.
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
4017 N.W. 8 St., Oklahoma City 7, Okla.
Phone 9-0491

MELBEE KENNELS
Kerries
• *We will have puppies of the best breeding possible in the spring.*
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Merriam, Kansas

CHAROCK KENNELS
Offers at Stud
To Approved Bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR-MUR
Fee $50.00
Limit time only
Stud Card Address
MRS. ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisc.

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent Years.

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
• CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Sire: CH. MICHAEL OF SOMSET
Dam: CH. CASTLE BAR JUDY O'ROURKE
FOR SALE
• One male 18 mos. old $350.00 by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon ex Ch. Killarney Kandel. Has points.
DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 No. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rears-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
• For sale reasonably: Bitch (Ch. Gulfstream—Ch. Blue Torch Breeze) open or bred to Skipper.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

DINMOHR KERRIES

DURING the last few years, these kennels have been right in the front line, winning nearly 400 awards at leading shows throughout the British Isles.

Ch. Bawn of the Bog (bitch) won the c.c. at Richmond (under Mrs. Littlefield), Altrincham (Mr. G. Oliver) and Edinburgh (Mr. H. Culvert) and reserve c.c.s at London club show (Mrs. V. Handy), Leicester (Mrs. Weighton), and Belfast (Mr. Alex. Murray).

Treasure of Tiernar won the c.c. at Liverpool (Mr. H. Culvert); best junior, Richmond (Mr. H. Fetrell); reserve c.c., Richmond (Mrs. P. Littlefield); and three firsts, Bath (Mr. Gunning).

Tornado of Tiernar won reserve c.c. at Belfast (Mr. Alex. Murray); best Terrier in show, Dunoon (Mr. A. Murray); best Terrier in show, Rothesay (Mr. W. Berry); best Terrier, Perth (Mr. R. Gadsden); best Terrier, Kirkintilloch (Mr. H. Calvert).

These three terriers are bred in the purple and housed in ideal kennels.

Alex. Murr

Photo, Studio Clyde, Gourock.

TORNADO OF TIERNAR

Mr. Tom Joel
c/o Barclay
56, Kempock Street
Gourock, Scotland

CH. ESCONDIDO CLOWN

AT STUD

Kerry Blue

Champion
Conrad's Challenge

11 times best in show
and numerous groups

SIRING WINNING PUPPIES

Sire: Ch. Michael of Somerset
Dam: Ch. Maradoug's Queen Bee

FEE $100.00

Owner: J. W. Urmston

Correspondence to
HARRY SANGSTER
2107 Cortada Street
El Monte, California

CH. HOT ENUF OF DELWIN

PICTURE STORY

By Dwight Miller

Beauty Bath — It's a Dog's Life

Shaggy dogs will be passe in Minneapolis if operators of the Canine Beauty shop, 1313 Nicollet avenue, have their way. Mr. and Mrs. Amos Moseman offer a bath, trim, rinse, trim and nail polish for Fido. Below, Mrs. E. E. Lindstedt, wife of the president of the Anoka County Dog Breeders association, brings Majorette Gay Parader in for pre-show treatment. Nita Mae Moseman, 13, daughter of the proprietors, is the receptionist.

First order of business is a shampoo for the Kerry Blue terrier. Mrs. Ruth Moseman wields the suds.

Trimming "Peg" is Frederick L. Schweppe of New York, N. Y., a visiting theatrical producer whose hobby is breeding Kerry Blue terriers (above). Helping him is Amos Moseman (left, below), former machinist whose love of dogs led to opening of the shop.

A Charmine rinse (left) brings out the natural coat beauty and the dog is ready to show (below). A daughter of a champion Majorette Gay Parader (Peg) won first place in the sanction match of terriers held by the Anoka County Dog Breeders association.

SANSHIRE

Offers at Stud Fee, $75

CH. MR. DEEDS OF SANSHIRE
Dam: Drumhead Belle of Longview
Sire: Ch. Michael o'Somerset

Puppies Occasionally For Sale

All inquiries to EDWIN A. SAYRES
Box 766, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Choice Young Stock for Show and Breeding

AVAILABLE
Puppies whelped Sept. 19th
out of the well-known
CH. ERINBLU'S BRIGHID

INQUIRIES INVITED

MR. and MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm, West Street
Leominster, Mass.

CH. BUSTER MY LAD

KERRY BLUE CHAMPIONS AT STUD
Puppies and Grown Stock for Sale

SMARTY KENNELS
Mr. and Mrs. William N. Ensor
Bel Air, Maryland

Geo. Davies - Canada

Can. Ch. Kingdom Priority

● *RIGHT— Handler Peter J. Paterson poses Champion Gay Terrance of Delwin for another victory picture after the judges awarded another BB ribbon to the Kerry Blue Terrier. Says Paterson, "Now 'Terry' is a 33-time winner. That's quite a record. I give a lot of credit to Dash Dog Food for keeping him in top condition. 'Terry' eats Dash regularly — just loves the flavor of the liver in it."*

Mrs. Campbell Dixon's
BELLDORA KENNELS

"Belldora" · Acton Trussell · Stafford

Mrs. D. Campbell Dixon leading DOOCLOONE SPITFIRE
(1st prize winner at Leicester Ch. Show)

THE Belldora kennels have during the past few months again taken awards at all the leading championship and open shows in the country. Mrs. Campbell Dixon's puppy Cairn puppy has indeed been hitting the high spots. He was awarded 2nd prize (twenty-seven entries) in puppy dog class at Cheltenham championship show; 3rd prize (seventeen entries) in puppy dog, Bath championship show; 3rd prize in puppy dog, Richmond championship show; three reserve prizes at Bournemouth championship show; best Cairn puppy at two open shows, and many local prizes. Why not? Joe of Twobees, and will be placed at stud to a few approved bitches only in the litter by. Why is expected shortly.

Another ex inmate of the kennel has also been in the news. Lady Harrowby's young Cairn, Chio of Bellflora was photographed recently offering his congratulations to Sindon's contestant, Mr. John Wright.

Apart from the Cairns, the Kerry Blue Terriers have been well to the fore and although mentioned last they are by no means least. Mrs. Campbell Dixon is very keenly interested in the Kerry Blues and was recently appointed President of the Kerry Blue Association.

At Birmingham championship show, Bemel Blue Bootee was 2nd in novice bitch and was also 2nd at Richmond championship show, while another inmate—that grand young dog Doocloone Spitfire has added further laurels to the kennel. At Manchester Northern Kerry Blue Club show, Spitfire was 1st in novice and 2nd post graduate and was one of three unbeaten dogs for best dog in show award. At London Kerry Blue Club show, he took three 2nds, one 3rd and cup for best conformation and movement in show. At Leicester championship show he was 1st in novice and 2nd post graduate, also winner of Bagatelle cup. The latest critique of this young dog is very promising —"Splendid head, clean front neck and shoulders, compact body, good legs and feet, very sound, well balanced, when in full coat should take some stopping." Spitfire is Scylla (Bemel breeding).

Breeding is also going quietly on. At the moment there are some beautiful Cairn puppies and a lovely litter of Kerry Blues. The latter dogs make ideal guards and are almost human in their companionship with in the house they are cleanliness itself. There are no hairs as they never cast their coats which is a great asset as all doggy lovers know. The old lady of the kennel, Campbell Grey of Belldora (reserve Challenge Certificate at 9 years) (illustration above), now nearly 10 years old, wanders quietly about settling a squabble here and catching a rat there, having earned her well deserved retirement.

KERRY BLUE

WE CHANCED upon a wonderful story for you Kerry lovers which really carries with it a touch of the "old sod." We're going to tell it to you and hope you will appreciate its sincereness as we did. "Casey," who is owned by two grand people, Elsie and Mat Friedberg, who are of long standing in the Kerry clan, is the star. The setting, the shady and secluded courtyard of one of our old restored California missions, where Elsie and Casey had taken refuge to rest and wait for Nat during a business trip on a very hot mid-July day.

Casey explored the garden to his heart's content, but the "piece de resistance" was the large lily padded pool with its fountain of cool and sparkling water. This is for me, thought Casey, and with no thought as to repercussions or the embarrassment of his mistress, promptly splashed right in with keen enjoyment. At this point from out the doorway of the buildings beyond came the elderly priest of the mission. He squinted in the hot sunlight as he came forward towards the commotion, the pool, and Elsie, who couldn't make up her mind whether to act as though she'd never seen this drenched little dog before, or to apologize in behalf of herself and poor-mannered Casey. Suddenly the silence was broken as the keen blue eyes of this little old gentleman came to rest upon Casey. "Glory, glory be and may the Saints preserve us, can me old eyes be deceivin' me me or is it a breath of the old country, and right in me own church pool"—down on his knees and coaxing the dog towards him he continued—"Sure, sure 'tis a Kerry, and I haven't set eyes on one of these many long years since leavin' the old country. Come, come, me lad, and its a drippin' wet ye are." Slowly, but surely, Casey was lifted into a pair of loving arms and carried on into the mission. Truly he had found a friend. Soon the Priest had a towel, petting and drying as he visited with Elsie who was now enjoying to the fullest the happiness Casey had brought into this garden.

We think it best not to call this Priest by name, but when he was but a lad he and his father had raised and hunted with Kerries in the County of Kerry on the Emerald Isle. As the owners slipped away and it was time to leave, the old Father, with misty eyes, and full of memories, fondly sprinkled a bit of Holy Water on Casey's head and gave him his blessing. You see to a staunch old Irish heart this was a bit of home—for the Kerry is the national dog of Ireland. . . .

It's been wonderful to see so much activity among the Kerry people lately. Our hats are off to the Santa Ana Kennel Club for the successful sanction match they put over a few weeks back. Some 623 dogs were entered, and in case any of you don't know it's teamwork that puts a thing like that over. Taking the honors for Best of Breed in the Kerries was a little aristocratic newcomer, Fox Hill's Vixen, recently purchased by Lynn and Lou Gardella from Bill Fox. (See November *Leash and Collar* cover.) Jimmy Boyeen of Rovin and O'Kelly Boyeen of Rovin, owned by Lola and Paul Edmonds, also took home a bit of loot. Picnic baskets were shared and lunch time under the trees was a hilarious affair. Orchids are in order for several Kerries who recently finished and officially acquired the title of Champion. K-Blu-T's Irish Broque, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Baxter, and K-Blu-T Kennels, also Blue Star of Park-Crest owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park. Mr. and Mrs. Park should be exceptionally proud being the breeder as well as owner.

At its last meeting the Kerry Blue Terrier Club had a report from Edith Izant on the 1950 Futurity prospects. Believe it or not, there are about a hundred pups eligible to make their debut next year. As futurity chairman Mrs. Izant has put in long hours planning and work not only to get these youngsters entered, but for the trophies and money awards. Something new has been added this year and we think it a fine gesture. The owners of the stud dogs are each offering a trophy for the best puppy chosen from all the entered litters that their particular dog has sired. A successful Futurity should really have its place in the sun, for who knows what future "great ones" will be there. It is just a personal wish that with this new year we will all get behind these puppies. Our Kerries are sportsmen—may we owners all come up to the standard as well.

Nov. 6, 1949, saw a new and different show and we hope it will set a precedent and make it an annual affair—An All Terrier Point Show. This was really pioneering, the pick and shovel work being done by Steve Brodie and Pat McConville, etc., officers of the All Terrier Club. Bill Fox did an excellent bit of judging with a Kerry entry of some 27. Winner's Dog, K-Blu-T's Irish Brogue, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Baxter and K-Blu-T Kennels, Reserve going to Paddy Boy Blue II, owned by Mrs. Isabel D. Higgins. Winners Bitch, Ballerine of Park Crest, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park, who really lived up to her name and gave a beautiful performance. Reserve went to Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Redmond's Townsend's Susie Q. Top Honor Best of Breed went to Ch. Michael of Som'set Jr., owned by Mr. and Mrs. John R. O'Neal, who are new to Kerries, and I would like to add, two very fine sports. Best Opposite honors went to Ballerina of Park-Crest. We had a new class this time which, in our minds, should carry a lot of praise—Bred by Exhibitor—and a nice class it was. Floyde Pierce showed and received the top award with his very lovely Ch. Kerryland Perfection.

We would like at this time to extend our congratulations to all the exhibitors who are coming out for the shows, particularly to those who are just beginning. Showing your dog is a lot of fun and a lot of hard work. We wish you all the luck in the world, and as this is the holiday issue of *Leash and Collar*, a top magazine for our money, to its Editors and Staff, and to you all, a Merry, Merry Christmas and a Successful New Year.

KRISTIAN AND DOROTHY URSIN,
12609 Chandler Boulevard,
North Hollywood, California.

KERRY BLUE

MRS. JACKSON'S Blue Leader Kennels pioneered importing and breeding of the Kerry Blue Terrier here on the West Coast. Ben Brown, who was her kennel manager, knows the breed from its earliest history up to the present time probably better than any person on the West Coast. To him we are indebted for this splendid interview on the breed.

Ben, you have been familiar with the Kerry Breed for a long time. What do you consider the first outstanding Kerries of the past twenty years here on the Pacific Coast?

Ben: Well, let's start with the male Kerry. I consider Ch. Lienster Leader of Blue Leader Kennels the number one choice. Why? Because he was the first Kerry Blue that brought the other Terrier Breeder's attention toward the breed.

Writer: In what respect?

Ben: No one knew much about the breed, but he was a dog that any dog man, regardless of what breed he sponsored knew at a glance that Lienster was an outstanding dog.

Writer: What were his qualifications?

Ben: He had beautiful legs and feet, sound as a bell, either end, good conformation, a real Terrier eye and ear placement with tail well set. His color at that time was matchless, a good shower with plenty of Terrier spirit. He was the first Kerry Blue to ever win a BIS in the U. S. A. He was also the first to win BIS in Canada, and by the way that show was judged by Mrs. Helen Rosemont of San Francisco. She mentioned just the other day, after 20 years, that the only blemish she could find on him was a small wart on his left side. She thought he was an almost perfect specimen.

Writer: I think this is a remarkable incident to remember the judging of this dog so vividly. It shows how well she must have inspected the dog on that occasion.

Ben: The next great male was Int. Ch. The Black Prince of the Chevin who was a different type than Ch. Lienster Leader, probably the first of the modern type Terrier. He had a longer and leaner head with a long reachy neck, coal black eyes. His ears were not as nice as Ch. Lienster's for size or placement, but he had good color, a shade lighter than Lienster, and a perfect gentleman in showing. I could show him on a piece of thread, standing a perfect stance without any propping. He would give the other dogs the eye and a growl. He had class written all over him. He died through an accident while still a very young dog. It was a great loss to the breed, but his name, as you well know, is in 90% of all the great Kerries in the history of the Breed.

Writer: Ben, what about the most outstanding all around bitch of the breed?

Ben: Taking it all over, you would have to hand the plum to triple Int. Ch. The Grand Duchess.

Writer: What do you mean by triple, Ben?

Ben: Triple because she was an Irish Ch., an Eng. Ch., and an American Ch. Gus Hill took her up to Canada one season and put her through to her Canadian Championship, so I might say a quadruple champion!

Writer: What made her so great?

Ben: She was a great Terrier from head to tail, a percet showman, beautiful color, a grand coat of true Kerry texture. She had no outstanding faults. By the way your Ch. Perfect Peach reminds me of her immensely.

Writer: If you could ever have been able to make a composite Kerry from all of the greatest of them, what dogs would you have used?

Ben: Give me the head, neck and tail set of Ch. The Black Prince, the body of Ch. Lienster Leader, the eye of Ch. Helen Skelter, the fire and personality of Ch. Bumble Bee, the coat and color of Ch. Michael of Som-sett, the front of Ch. Kilroy and the hindquarters of Ch. The Grand Duchess. FLOYDE PIERCE

U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. C.: Judge Fox presents specialty best to Ch. Gorm Countess and James Murphy, handler
Photo by William Brown

New Mexico: Judge Ferguson presenting best to Ch. Escondido Clown and Dee Anderson, handler

BLUCOTE
Kerry Blue Terriers

CH. HILARIOUS OF GAYTERRY
Foundation Matron

Puppies, Grown Stock and Stud Service

MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Old Foundry St., South Easton, Mass.

KERRY BLUE

KERRY BLUE TERRIER
PUPPIES
$40—$50
Rockledge Kennels
148 Blake Ave. Fox Chase 11, Pa.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
• For sale reasonably: Bitch (Ch. Gulfstream—Ch. Blue Torch Breeze) open or bred to Skipper.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
• CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Sire: CH. MICHAEL OF SOMSET
Dam: CH. CASTLE BAR JUDY O'ROURKE
• One male 10 mos. old $350.00 by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon ex Ch. Kilarney Kandel. Has points.
FOR SALE
DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 No. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
907 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

CHAROCK KENNELS
Offers at Stud
To Approved Bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR-MUR
Fee $50.00
Limit time only
Stud Card Address
MRS. ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisc.

One of the most Sensational Kerries of recent Years.

Ship Bitches to T. G. Lenfestey, Williams Dr., R.R. 1, Canonsburg, Pa.

MELBEE KENNELS
Kerries
• *We will have puppies of the best breeding possible in the spring.*
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Merriam, Kansas

FOR SALE
Very promising young male
DAM: Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy
SIRE: Int. Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
4017 N. W. 8 St. Oklahoma City 7, Okla.

El Bandido Kennels

CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
At Stud Fee $50
• Few of Commando's puppies available. Inquiries invited.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
Route No. 1, Box 86
Abilene, Texas

BiS at Kerry Blue Ter. Club of Am. show, N. Y. City, Feb. 13. Murphy handling, Jno. Sullivan's Ch. Gorm Countess. Brown foto. BiS Welsh Ter. Club of Am., N. Y. City.

PA. FANCIER LOSES A FAMOUS WINNING KERRY

Carl E. Geis, Johnstown, Pa. reports that his Ch. Kenmare Brian Baru bred by Mrs. Sada Spiker, died Dec. 12, nine yrs. old. He writes:

Brian Baru was retired from the show ring quite early. Nevertheless, he had established a show record never equalled in the U. S. before or since. He was campaigned intensively for only one year and during that year he won every kerry specialty show held in the U. S. There were four specialties held that year by the U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club in every one of which Brian Baru was placed BB. He also won BiS in No. Westchester, the second largest show held in the U. S. that year '44.

• SEVEN BLUE LADIES MAKE UP THIS KERRY FAMILY

Robt. I. Wiel, 25 First St., San Francisco, Calif. thinks he has something unusual in a litter of seven kerries—all bitches. The sire is H. Fox Hill's Topper and the dam is Clarendon's Blue Witch owned by John L. Dalton Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. Wiel of Kerryall K's recently purchased from the Gered K's of Chicago the b. Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb. She was BoS in Conrad's Challenge at San Francisco.

• WIS. KERRY BREEDER RENEWS SUB'N FOR 2 YRS.

'Please renew my subscription to DW for 2 more years,' states Clarence A. Gibbs, kerries, 610 Cleveland Ave., Racine, Wis. 'I have been a DW subscriber for 10 years.'

N. Y. KERRY SPECIALTY

Feb. 12—BB John Sullivan's Ch. Gorm Countess. WM, BW Jean and Bobby Goodman's Rambling Pat of Delwin. WB Mary Plunkett's Galway Grey.

DAYTONA BEACH KERRIES—JAN. 8
E. T. Adair J. 2*m6b18 Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Ch. Gay Terrence of Delwin. WM Mrs. Jesse Nunnally Fuller's Philosopher of Clocamora. WB Mr. and Mrs. Conner D. Cristy's Kenmare Edwina.

OCALA KERRIES—JAN. 10
Paul Hamer J. 5*m6b18 Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Ch. Gay Terrence of Delwin. WM Mrs. Jesse Fuller's Philosopher of Clocamora. WB B. H. Reinhard's Little Blue Katie.

TAMPA KERRIES—JAN. 15
Mrs. M. G. Godsel J. 3m5*b18 Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Ch. Gay Terrence of Delwin. WM Mrs. Jesse Nunnally Fuller's Philosopher of Clocamore. WB Blucote K's and James E. Northway's Blucote Blazon of Northway.

ORLANDO KERRIES—JAN. 12-13
Edward D. McQueen J. 1m3b18 BB Blucote K's Blucote Blazon of Northway. WM Mrs. Jesse Nunnally Fuller's Philosopher of Clocamora.

ALBANY KERRIES—NOV. 27
A. L. Zeckendorf J. 1m3*b18 J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee; also best TER. WM Bertram M. Torney's Marberlane's Masquerader. WB William L. Day's Thundermaid.

BROOKLYN KERRIES—DEC. 3
Harold M. Florsheim J. 6m1*b18 Michael P. Wrenn's Ch. Colleen Bawn. WM Mrs. Lillian E. Haggerty's Dalton Prince Bonnet Laird. WB Mary E. Plunkett's Galway Grey.

CLEVELAND KERRIES—DEC. 3-4
Earl T. Adair J. 3m3*b18 Mr. and Mrs. Norman E. Scott's Ch. Majorette's Dress Parade. WM Gered K's Gered's Jackpot. WB Ethel Anderson's Colleen Bawn II.

BRONX KERRIES—DEC. 4
John J. Powers J. 11m9*b18 Michael P. Wrenn's Ch. Colleen Bawn. WM George Robinson's Bohola Barrister. WB Mary E. Plunkett's Galway Grey.

WORCESTER KERRIES—DEC. 18
George D. Proctor J. 8m6*b18 John J. Sullivan's Ch. Gorm Countess. WM Mrs. Lillian E. Haggerty's Dalton Prince Bonnet Laird. WB Mary E. Plunkett's Galway Grey.

MILWAUKEE KERRIES—JAN. 15
J. P. Hackett J. 5*m8b18 Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy. WM Perry M. Chadwick's Killarney Crusader. WB Vardona K's Vardona Molly Malone.

WESTMINSTER KERRIES—FEB. 13-14
Henry W. Coughlin J. 18m24*b158 J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee. WM Marion G. McClain's Maradoug's Tipperary Tim. WB Sanshire K's Ch. Blue Facsimile of Delwin.

ROCKFORD CLUB PRESIDENT HONORED BY FELLOW MEMBERS

R. K. Wilson was chosen by vote of the Rock River Valley KC to receive the Dog World Award for Outstanding Service to Dogs at their Dec. 14, '49 meeting.

For constructive leadership in the position as president of the club. For constant effort to promote both obedience and conformation shows. For his own successful efforts in breeding dogs. In general, for good leadership, an ever-ready willingness to help others and for his exemplification of good sportsmanship.

• • Spring brings outdoors and a demand for dogs as PETS and COMPANIONS. STUDS are wanted for spring summer litters. FLIERS have ready sale for summer and fall shows. Reach ALL classes of buyers in ALL states thru Dog World advg. See p. 2 for rates. Apr. issue closes March 6; May issue, Apr. 5. — Address DOG WORLD, 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago 16.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. S. Lillenthal
25 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS
Miniature Poodles — Imported Stock
Kerry Blue Terriers
Excellent bloodlines
Puppies Available
R. D. No. 2 Box 215
Sacamdaga Rd. Schenectady, N. Y.

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
Beautiful 1 yr. old bitch. Heavy coat. Good color. Real Buy. Hard to fault.
Pictures on request by son of Ch. Michael of Somset.
Other puppies available. State your wants.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY Ho-6-0072
84 Perkiomen Avenue Staten Island 12, N.Y.

KERRY — BLUES
of quality
Home of the sensational young male
BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
Sired by the noted Kenmare Lisnalea, Best of Show winner. Shown for the first time at Westminster, 1950.
Carl Ellmaker, owner
Sky-Hi Farms
142 Allen St.,
Buffalo 1, N.Y.
Henry Sayres, Handler

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
at an exceptional price.
• Puppies
• Studs
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1855-M

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

Mrs. Heard Izant bred, and Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Barnam, Jr. own this kerry Ch. Townshend's Sargent Snubbin. Has two legs on his CD. Started with BW San Francisco in '49, was BB Ogden and Salt Lake City and BW Beverly-Rivera. Deopaul photo.

• SPECIMEN ISSUE OF DW CONTENTS

The Feb. DW, 164 pages, gave to the reader the following:

485 separately titled reading articles; 535 separately titled show reports; 178 pictures and illustrations in the news columns; 999 display and 958 classified—a total of 1,955 paid ads.

KERRY BLUE PUPPIES
FOR SALE
• Grand children of CHAMPION MICHAEL OF SOMSET, CHAMPION TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL.
WA-HAN-KA KENNELS
Geo. H. Roberts
RD1 Hornell, N. Y
Tel. 1458W3
Price $250.00

FLYER
• Offering a superior young male Kerry out of Ch. Breeze's Beth of Homeplace linebred to Ch. Tamarisse of Masson whelped July 4, 1949. Complete pedigree, picture, description on request. Price $250.00
• Other show stock and pets from this and other litters available. Stud service.
DITTON PRIORS
S. Jack Cypress RD. No. 1 Washington, N. J.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Puppies now—out of Ch. Erinblu's Brighid.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE

• One male puppy-champion sire and champion dam—pedigree and information on request
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Street
South Easton, Mass.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

The Gatelys at Kennel

Recommended listening —
TURNING THE PAGES with OLIVE ENSLEN-TINDER
Dramatic — Entertaining — Informative

SCENES FROM BOOKS YOU'VE READ, WANT TO READ, OR OUGHT TO READ

ANECDOTES ABOUT PEOPLE YOU KNOW IN THE THEATER, THE ARTS, LITERATURE AND OTHER FIELDS

OLIVE ENSLEN-TINDER IS FAMED FOR HER BRILLIANT INTERPRETATIONS ON THE RADIO AND IN PERSON BEFORE WOMEN'S CLUBS, LITERARY GROUPS AND SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS.

SUNDAYS 1:15 P. M.

WCOP
WCOP-FM 100.7MC
A B C IN BOSTON
115 ON THE DIAL

owner of Blucote Sugar N' Spice

KERRY BLUE

CLEARWATER KERRIES—JAN. 17-18
T. H. Carruthers j. 3m3f9b BB Blucote K's and James E. Northway's Blucote Blazon of Northway. WM J. L. Carnegie's Blue Marauder.

ST. PETERSBURG KERRIES—JAN. 19-20
1m1f9 BB Blucote K's and James E. Northway's Blucote Blazon of Northway. WM J. L. Carnegie's Blue Marauder.

SAN BERNARDINO KERRIES—JAN. 22
Rudolph A. Engle j. 2m5f3b Joseph Cranston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge; also best TER. WM Janet A. Halstead's Sea Breeze Finnigan of Delsin. WB Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park's Ballerina of Park-Crest.

MIAMI KERRIES—JAN. 22
Alva Rosenberg j. 3M3b BB J. L. Carnegie's Blue Marauder. WB Susan Widmer's Hidden Springs Linda.

FORT LAUDERDALE KERRIES—JAN. 24
William A. Lang j. 1m1f B Mrs. Allison Murphy's Midinette of Marreen. WM J. L. Carnegie's Blue Marauder.

PALM BEACH KERRIES—JAN. 26
George N. Owen j. 1M2b BB J. L. Carnegie's Blue Marauder; also best TER. WB Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Damin's Lady of Sharon.

BALTIMORE KERRIES—JAN. 28-29
Gen. E. B. McKinley j. 1m4b28 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Mrs. William N. Kent's Smarty's Blue. WB Erinblu K's Erinblu's Matrix.

▲ Every home needs a good dog and every dog needs a good home.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

SHOW BITCH
Dozer of Belcrest
SIRE: Ch. Topman
Ch. Breeze's Traise of Homeplace
Ch. Mezzanine of Marreen
DAM: Ditton Priors' Cydaria
Ch. Breeze's Beth of Homeplace
● Offering a truly outstanding Show Bitch destined to go places. Price $350
● Other pups and grown stock available.
● Stud Service—Trimming
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
RD1, Washington, New Jersey

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

BLUCOTE
Congratulations to J. R. Northway and Ch. Blucote Blazon O'Northway who finished at Boston, B/W 4 points. Won 9 B/B and 3 B.O.S., one second and one fourth in groups, going thru classes. Our 8th homebred champion.
GLADYS S. TITCOMB
R. 106, Old Foundry St., South Easton, Mass.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Puppies now—out of Ch. Erinblu's Brighid.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm — Leominster, Mass.

At Stud
Beau Brummel III — $50.00
● Also The Blue Berry at stud who is sired by Ch. Michael of Somset and Ch. Trucote Dream Girl.
● Puppies for sale.
WA-HAN-KA KENNELS
Geo. H. Roberts
453 Canisteo Street — Hornell, New York
Tel. 1458W3

This kerry is Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy, BoS at the Texas Kerry specialty, Nov. 6; owned by S. S. Webb, 4017 NW 8th St., of Oklahoma City, Okla.

WHY I PREFER THE KERRY BLUE

By HORACE J. PERRY

In answer to your request relative to why I chose the kerry, I sum up the following points.

Although my folks had always owned shepherds and collies, I always admired the terriers but it took a kerry blue to crystallize the desire to own one.

The outstanding eye appeal which they possess lies in their gorgeous coat and coloring, their cocky and graceful air of self assurance, the sturdy construction of their body and the discerning look with which they regard the world.

After owning one for a short time, I became completely won over to them. They are fierce in a fight but gentle in fun. They are stable in temperament and rather quiet as a terrier yet they rouse the household when anything is amiss, without tearing the house down.

Extremely sensitive to the moods of their masters, they are readily trained.

The fact that they have no appreciable dog odor and do not shed endears them to Milady.

● **ALL AT ONCE OR INCH BY INCH—KERRY COAT??**
Talking to Art Creaney about conditioning a kerry's coat, I asked him what he thought about taking the coat down to the skin with clippers.

Art is against this for several reasons—first, because you then just sit back and do nothing, letting it grow long. He felt it was more stimulating to the coat to be trimmed a quarter of an inch every week or two. Also, he is afraid of the effect on texture and color.—EDITH IZANT in Kennel Review.

JACKSONVILLE KERRIES—JAN. 28-29
Walter H. Reeve j. 1m3f BB Mr. and Mrs. Conner D. Christy's Kerryana's Eileen. WM Ellen L. Christy's Christkerry Beau Brummel.

SAN DIEGO KERRIES—FEB. 4-5
Louis J. Murr j. 5m4f2B Joseph Cranston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge; also best TER. WM Mrs. Isabel D. Higgins' Paddy Boy Blue II. WB Kerryland K's Kerryland Miss Personality.

HARTFORD KERRIES—FEB. 18
Marion McKinney j. 3m6f2B John J. Sullivan's Ch. Gorm Coimtee. WM Mrs. Lillian E. Haggarty's Ditton's Prior's Bonnet Laird. WB Mary E. Plunkett's Galway Grey.

NEW HAVEN KERRIES—FEB. 19
Alva Rosenberg j. 6m2f3B Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Blaster of Melbee. WM J. Lloyd Carnegie's Blue Marauder. WB Mary E. Plunkett's Galway Grey.

BOSTON KERRIES—FEB. 22-23
The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of New England considered the classes in this breed as its specialty. Edward D. McQueen j. 10m7f3B Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Mrs. Lillian E. Haggarty's Ditton Prior's Bonnet Laird. WB Blucote K's and James E. Northway's Blucote Blazon O'Northway.

BUFFALO KERRIES—FEB. 25-26
Thomas H. Mullins j. 4M5b3 J. Lloyd Carnegie's Blue Marauder. WB Mrs. Harry Lamb's Blue Witch of Monty-Ayr.

▲ Protect YOUR HOME with a dog.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If at any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

▲ If you like Dog World pass the word around to your dog loving friends. If some article in this issue appeals to you as being unusually good and helpful, tell your friends to get a copy at the newsstand.

OHIOAN HONORED

By unanimous vote at its regular meeting Jan. 25, 1956, the Columbiana County KC chose Melvin York, Thurmel K's, R1, Georgetown Rd., Salem, Ohio to receive the Dog World Award for Outstanding Service to Dogs.

Not only as a sincere, active worker for the club but as chairman of the club's matches, as a collie judge, and as a worker ready at all times to do whatever is assigned to him. His wise leadership and good judgement, his excellent sportsmanship have been an example to his fellow club members.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
● For sale reasonably: Bitch (Ch. Gulfstream—Ch. Blue Torch Breeze) open or bred to Skipper.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 — Columbus, Georgia

WHISKEY SPRING KENNELS
Home of
PERSONALIZED PUPS
3 sec. old puppies by CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER ex sister of CH. Sun Hill Irish Lady now available to select homes only.
PEM TAYLOR, Jr., Mngr.
Rt. No. 3 — Austell, Ga.

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS
PAOLI, PENNA.
FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
at an exceptional price.
● Puppies
● Studs
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1832-M

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
of quality
At Stud VALIANT of ELL-BIX
BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
(Kenmare Lissalee Ex Valdina Blue Shamrock)
For approved bitches only.
Carl Ellmaker — SKY-HI FARMS
143 Allen Street, Buffalo, New York

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
Beautiful 1 yr. old bitch. Heavy coat. Good color. Real Buy. Hard to fault.
Pictures on request by son of Ch. Michael of Somerset.
Other puppies available. State your wants.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORNEY Ho-6-0072
84 Perkiomen Avenue — Staten Island 12, N.Y.

BELCREST KENNELS
Miniature Poodles — Imported Stock
Kerry Blue Terriers
Excellent bloodlines
Puppies Available
R. D. No. 2 — Box 215
Sacamdaga Rd. Schenectady, N. Y.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lillenthal
25 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

WHY I PREFER THE KERRY

HAVE YOU ever seen a bounding, bouncing ball of blue lightning? Then you will understand why I prefer the kerry!

HAVE YOU ever seen a kerry puppy's expression or the greeting in his tail when he is first introduced to a child?

HAVE YOU ever noticed his spontaneous love for people, or his delight when he is allowed to be with them?

HAVE YOU found out that he is an ideal pet for home or country? He is equally adept outdoors, hunting on land or water; or in the home, where he leaves no doggy odor nor telltale hairs on the floor and furniture.

HAVE YOU ever seen how quick he is to learn, how anxious he is to please his master?

HAVE YOU ever noticed his courage? He will not look for a fight but once drawn into one, he will not hold back, and you can lay long odds on him to win.

HAVE YOU ever enjoyed the privilege of his undying loyalty and devotion? Brother, if you have, you KNOW why I prefer the kerry!—MRS. ROBERT CUMMING, Ve Bob K's, McGregor, Tex.

THE KERRY BLUE

K—illarney gave these friendly imps to us and
E—ndowed them with the laughter of their race; She
R—obed them in the blue of evening sky and
R—ubbed the map of Ireland in their face. They are
Y—outhful to the end of their days; yet
B—earded as the wisest sage of old; They
L—ove and fight as fiercely as all Irish do and
U—nderstand mankind a thousandfold. O
E—rin we thank you for the kerry blue.

—Ellen Christy.

KERRIES AND RATS

Ed O'Keefe of the famous Shannon View Irish Terrier K's, 7924 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, should be tried for 'treason to the breed.'

Ed tells us that he owned a kerry in 1909 back in the Emerald Isle and that his father said to him: 'Ed, m' boy, that's the kind of terrier for the rats. None of these red terriers for me.'

Ed tells of his kerry diving under water to kill muskrats. He thinks that kerry breeders should emphasize the useful qualities of the kerry, really an allround dog in Ireland.

KEEN KERRY DEMAND

The demand for kerries is very keen and many new owners have been delighted to find what intelligent allround dogs kerries are.

They are ideal companions, both out-of-doors, because of their sporting proclivities, and indoors, as guards; while the fact that they do not shed their coats makes them popular in the house.

By the way, I noticed in a local advertisement—an appeal for war dogs—that kerries were amongst the eight breeds specially required to act as watchdogs. Their color, which renders them almost invisible at night, makes them particularly useful for this purpose.—J. H. Barlow in Our Dogs (Eng.)—written in 1946.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If at any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

MELBEE KENNELS
Kerries
● *We will have puppies of the best breeding possible in the spring.*
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster — Merriam, Kansas

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
CHAROCK KENNELS
At Stud
To Approved Bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of GRR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
Reservations accepted for Spring Puppies
T. G. Lenfestey, Agent

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
407 Elm Place — Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
● CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Sire: CH. MICHAEL OF SOMSET
Dam: CH. CASTLE BAR JUDY O'ROURKE
● One male 20 mos. old $250.00 by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon ex Ch. Killarney Kandel. Has points.
FOR SALE
DOROTHY KENNEDY
2510 No. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois

GRAND LITTER OF KERRY BLUES
5 males — 2 females
INT. CH. KENMARE SURE LAD
X
VARDONA PRINCESS PAT — 7 PTS.
by Ch. Bombadier
This is the same good breeding that produced the near champion Vardona Molly Malone and other good ones.
EDWARD M. VARDON, M. D.
Address communications to:
GEORGE WARD
R. R. No. 4 — Birmingham, Michigan

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
At Stud — Fee $50
● Few of Commando's puppies available.
Inquiries invited
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
Route No. 1, Box 86 — Abilene, Texas

FOR SALE
Very promising young male
DAM: Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy
SIRE: Int. Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
4017 N. W. 8 St. Oklahoma City 7, Okla.

* * *

Blucote Kennels, owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, is rated as one of the three greatest producers of top stock in the country. In the past few years eight champions have been produced at this Kerry blue terrier kennel.

LUDWIG PHOTO

Judge Alex Stewart awarded Best in Show to Ch. Kerrypatch Dare of Dandy and presented trophy to owner Mrs. F. L. Pierce at the Silver Bay K.C. Show in San Diego. Ben Brown handled.

LEASH AND COLLAR AWARD

"DOG OF THE MONTH" FOR FEBRUARY

DOG OF THE MONTH for February, 1950, has been chosen, not for an outstanding show win record in 1949, as might be expected, because this Kerry Blue Terrier has been retired for the past two years. But perhaps this honor is due for other important reasons. Many breeders will tell you that the prize in their kennels they think the most of is not their latest champion, but their outstanding brood bitch, the producer of their champion.

Champion Kerrypatch Dare of Dandy from the Kerryland Kennels in North Hollywood, Calif., has proven herself to be one of the outstanding Kerry brood bitches in the country. "Bee Bee," as she is known to her many friends and admirers, has had her share of sensational wins in the show rings. The noted Chicago judge, Alex Stewart, selected her as Best in Show material at the Silver Bay Kennel Club event in San Diego. She had also picked up nine groups and 17 Best of Breeds out of 21 times shown in West, Midwest and Eastern competition.

We think this is a successful record for any career girl. But now she is at home playing a more domestic role, creating marvelous puppies, thereby rewarding the judges who had faith in her. The judges' job is to select the correct dog or bitch as to standard for stud or matron. Then, providing proper bloodlines or genetic principles are followed, perfection toward the betterment of the breed is bound to be obtained.

Ch. Kerrypatch Dare of Dandy is doing her bit toward improving the breed as is upheld by the record of her get. She was sent to the court of Ch. Michael of Som-ser, considered by Kerry fanciers to be one of the greatest sires of Kerry Blue Terriers in the world today. From this mating six pups were whelped, and at the age of six months, at the Los Angeles K.C. Show in April of 1948, four little sisters went one, two, three, four in a class of nine in the 6 to 9 months puppy class. They were Kerryland's Perfection, (see July L & C cover) Perfect Peach, Miss Personality and Perfect Lady. Kerryland's Perfection became a champion 18 days later. Resting for a year for a new blue coat, Perfection returned this spring to win the Terrier Group at the Beverly-Riviera K. C. Show in Santa Monica. Sent to the east, George Ward took her on a winning spree which included 7 out of 9 Best of Breeds.

Kerryland's Perfect Peach has finished and is admired for her fire in the ring and beautiful color. She recently won Best of Breed at Reno, Nev., over a former Best in Show dog. Her sister, Kerryland's Perfect Lady, is owned by Margot Jacobs of Emjay Kennels in Phoenix, Ariz. Mrs. Jacobs reports that Lady is headed for her championship. Miss Personality has 8 points and is well on her way to finish. The two males, Pride and Playboy, have finished and have been sold into distant territories where they are carrying on their site's bloodlines.

Ch. Conrad's Gentleman Jim Jr., Ch. Kerrypatch Dare of Dandy, Ch. Talk of the Town, popular Kerries of their day, shown with their owners Mr. and Mrs. Floyde Pierce of North Hollywood, Calif.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyde L. Pierce, owners of Ch. Kerrypatch Dare of Dandy, can rightfully be proud of this outstanding brood bitch, which has produced pups noted for their refined heads, long necks, well balanced bodies, short and level top lines and beautiful coats.

Leash and Collar magazine awards Ch. Kerrypatch Dare of Dandy, outstanding brood bitch, the Dog of the Month honor for February, 1950.

Do you have a Dog of the Month candidate in your kennel? Write us giving your reasons why you think your dog should be chosen Dog of the Month. Both male and female Dogs of Distinction are eligible as long as they are living and registered with the American Kennel Club. If your dog has saved a life, aroused the family in an emergency, produced outstanding get, or in any way stands out in his breed, nominate your dog for Dog of the Month!

13

ch
Kerrypatch
Dare of Dandy

Sunday, May 28, 1950

THE CINCINNATI ENQUIRER

BEST IN BACK MOUNTAIN DOG SHOW

(Photo by Bert Husband)

Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt, Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox, 479 Mountain Avenue, Piedmont, Calif., was awarded best dog in show honors yesterday at the fifth annual dog show sponsored by the Back Mountain Kennel Club at Kingston Armory.

Showing the champion is Edwin Sayres, who handled the terrier during the showings. Others, left to right, are Jack Ruggles, Justin Bergman, Jr., chairman of the show; Betty Ruggles, Thomas B. Robinson, club president, and Thomas Phillips, judge.

working, terriers, and nspg. Working tops went to a boxer m. that came up from the classes to win the breed and the group and finish his championship—John J. Lyon's Mazelaine's Blarney, handled by Vandeventer.

Starkey picked another class dog, which was one of the surprises of the show — the kerry m. Kearnach K's Kearnach Faltha who of course won the breed first, and over the famous Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb, a BIS winner. This dog handled by the owner, later had another top win.

In nspg., Mr. Starkey motioned the kees to the center of the ring, also handled by Washington.

Mrs. H. H. Neaf from N. Y. City found best toy in the pekingese, another class dog (three dogs came from the classes at this show to win groups) — Mrs. Ethel Taylor's Jai Son's Tu of Pekestone.

• THIRD IN NONSPTG. COMES INTO RING FOR BAMB

Thus, for the six finals as Mr. Shuttleworth stept into the ring, there were two Calif. dogs, both of whom had won their groups for the previous three shows, both handled by Washington. Ake again handled the dog he formerly owned—the wirehd dachs.

• KEES MAKES BREED HISTORY

The final nod went to the kees—Mrs. Nevin's imp. Eng. Ch. Waarborg of Wistonia, but as the bulldog m. Mrs. Raymond L. Dickens' Ch. Moroyian He's A Mainstay (remember him on the front cover of DW?) was also an import, Mrs. Spence brot in third in the group—her black minpood Bomersyde Black Bottom to compete for best AMERBRED. This went to the class dog shown by owner—the m. kerry.

The win gave the kees his 4th BIS as stated elsewhere—a record for his breed for all time. There were some hurried goodbyes, and Ft. Worth ended at 11pm its la- dog show of all time—387.

Ch. The Bombardier
AT STUD

J.—allrounder Jos. Burrell, awarding best ter. to Virginia Carpenter's kerry Oscurcalma Jarvey of Lisdnu. Trophy

Judge E. E. Vary awards terriers to kerry Ch. Lady Daphnes Judy handled by owner V. H. Gilbert. Right—Leota Vandeventer

CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB

Mostly about DOGS by Bob Becker

Champion Blucote Blazon of Northway, a three-year-old Kerry blue terrier, and owned jointly by James E. Northway, Hamilton, Ohio, and Blucote Kennels, South Easton, Mass., is pictured. Blazon completed her championship with a four-point Best of Winners victory at the Boston show February 23. She had Best of Breed awards at Fort Wayne, Ind.; Canton, Chagrin Valley, Warren and Lorain, Ohio; Louisville, Ky.; Orlando, Clearwater and St. Petersburg, Fla. Blazon was bred by Blucote Kennels and during her Middlewest showings she was handled by Jack Terhune. Her Eastern showings were handled by Tom Gately.

THE KERRY BLUE terrier does not get a chance in this country to do much of anything except serve as an interesting companion dog in homes and look like a true aristocrat in bench shows. However, that's pretty much the story of other useful working terriers that like to be active outdoors.

The Kerry has the brains and the desire to do some herding if he gets the chance and the schooling for this chore. Compared to most of the terrier breeds, this terrier with the beautiful blue coat is a husky member of the "earth dog" group. He's quite able to take care of himself at any time and look after his home.

Shortly after the formation of the Irish Free State, the Kerry was picked as the national dog of that country. We call him the Kerry blue here, but over there they label him the Irish blue terrier.

If a family wants a fairly large, strong and intelligent terrier as a companion and guard, this dog from Ireland deserves consideration. When he gets a neat hair trim and has his whiskers combed straight out past his muzzle, he makes most pedestrians take a second look at him.

* * *

14

KERRY BLUE

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO KERRIES—MAR. 12
C. H. Colman Jr. 3m1b BB Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WB Mrs. Loynd's Blue Witch of Misty-Aire.
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. KERRIES—MAR. 12
Alfred M. Niese Jr. 4m6b3s BB Edwin A. Sayres' Maureen of Delwin. WM Jean and Bobby Goodman's Rambling Pat of Delwin.
ST. JOSEPH, MO. KERRIES—MAR. 16
Elbert Vary Jr. 1m2*b1S Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy; also best TER. WM Tanya Singer's Mr. McCormick of Weston. WB T. Louis Wolf's Daphne's Lady.

▲ Give puppies — GIFTS THAT LIVE. A puppy is a year-round gift thru many years of companionship, devotion and usefulness.

MAGHERAFELT KENNELS
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Champion Sired
(Litter of Eight—Ready for shipment June 1st)
Excellent Breeding
(65 champions in pedigrees of Sire & Dam)
MR. & MRS. EARL W. SKILES
Market Square Grayville, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
● CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Sire: CH. MICHAEL OF SOMSET
Dam: CH. CASTLE BAR JUDY O'ROURKE
● One male 21 mos. old $350.00 by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon ex Ch. Kilarney Kandel. Has points.
FOR SALE
DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 No. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

CHAROCK KENNELS
At Stud
To Approved Bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4413 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years. Exceptional litter of choice puppies available. Males & females.
T. G. Lenfestey, Agent

MELBEE KENNELS
Kerries
● *We will have puppies of the best breeding possible in the spring.*
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Merriam, Kansas

* CHAMPION STUD SERVICE
For Sale:
* VERY BEAUTIFUL YOUNG BITCH 11 points, 3 major wins.
Champion parents.
* ALSO TOP, 5 MONTHS BITCH
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
4017 N. W. 8 Oklahoma City, 7, Oklahoma

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
At Stud Fee $50
● Few of Commando's puppies available.
Inquiries Invited.
DR. & MRS. DONALD G. STROLE
Route No. 1, Box 86 Alibene, Texas

P. 108—MAY '50 DOG WORLD—Housing Issue

Four Specific Reasons Why the Sales Prospect Should Buy a KERRY

1. NO SHEDDING—NO ODOR—First and foremost in the oft-told virtue of our 'blue Irishman'—he does not shed a hair of his handsome coat and is completely without 'doggy odors.' This is a great factor when the prospect wants a house pet or companion because the kerry can lie on the best living room rug, sharing your fire with you on a cold night or accompany his master on a long trip and never a trace of hair or odor betrays his presence. Even those people allergic to dog hair can own a kerry without fear of wheezing and coughing!

2. LOVE OF LIFE AND MANKIND—Only slightly less in importance is reason No. 2—the kerry's sincere, wholehearted love of life and humanity. You cannot be around a kerry for very long without absorbing his enthusiasm for each new day—new friends to make, new fields to explore, new people to greet with the ever-wagging tail and roguish eye.

Someone once said that a kerry is dedicated to the proposition that all mankind was made to adore, and never have we owned one or been around one that refuted that statement.

3. OBEDIENT — SILENT — TRACTABLE—In spite of their vivaciousness the kerry is not a bundle of nerves, nor do they ever bark or yelp without good cause.

Their eagerness to please and high intelligence make them quick to learn and easily trained. We entered a 6 mos. male puppy in obedience work and he is outstanding in a class that contains many of the working group.

Onlookers and participants in the class ask repeatedly, 'Does he ever bark?' Silence is a boon for apartment-dwellers and something that all buyers should consider—will your dog be a nuisance to your neighbors?

4. WATCHDOG — SHOWMAN — The kerry has an instinctive hunting and trailing ability and is without peer as a watchdog and destroyer of vermin, yet in the show ring he prances in such an aristocratic manner one would think he never growled at an intruder or chased a rat.—MRS. COMER D. CHRISTY, Rt. 11, Box 504, Jacksonville, Fla.

PECOS VALLEY KERRIES—MAR. 17
C. J. Casselman Jr. 2m1*b38 Emjay K's Ch. Foxhills Reveler. WM Mrs. Isabel D. Higgins' Paddy Blue Boy II. WB Louis and Lynn's Gardella's Fox Hill's Vixen.
MANCHESTER KERRIES—MAR. 18
Alva Rosenberg Jr. 3m2*b1S John J. Sullivan's Ch. Gorm Countess. WM John J. Morrissey, Jr.'s Doctor Fanelli. WB Erinblu K's Erinblu's Maizie.
ST. LOUIS KERRIES—MAR. 19
John Hillman Jr. 3b1S Gered K's Ch. Gered's Candy Kid. WB Vardona K's Vardona Molly Malone.
ALBUQUERQUE KERRIES—MAR. 19
E. E. Ferguson Jr. 3m1b38 Escondido K's Ch. Escondido Clown. WM Dr. and Mrs. Clarence W. Brown's O'Dermey's Blue Bomber. WB Louis and Lynne Gardella's Fox Hill's Vixen.
SANTA FE KERRIES—MAR. 21-22
Mrs. R. W. Pringle 1. 1m1b28 Escondido K's Ch. Escondido Clown; also B1S. Wm Dr. and Mrs. Clarence W. Brown's O'Dermey's Blue Bomber. WB Louis and Lynne Gardella's Fox Hill's Vixen.
COLORADO SPRINGS KERRIES—MAR. 24-25
Lewis H. Starkey Jr. 1M2b BB W. K. Woodson's Kerry Blue Boy II. WB Lucille I. Ulrich's Sun Hill Bluebird.
GLENDALE KERRIES—MAR. 26
Alfred Lopine Jr. 4m4*b28 Floyde L. Pierce's Ch. Ker-Rea's Castlebar Michael. WM Maylee K's Maylee's Clicket Clark. WB Kerriand K's Kerryland Miss Personality.
KANSAS CITY, MO. KERRIES—FEB. 26
T. H. Carruthers III 5. 11*m8b3S Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy. WM Sharonellen K's Sharonellen's Mr. McSnoid. WB Sharonellen's Sugar N'Spice.
GIRARD, KANS. KERRIES—MAR. 1
Chris Shuttleworth Jr. 5M5b BB Sharonellen K's Sharonellen's Mr. McSnoid. WB Louise Devareaux's Blu Sheen Malarky.
WICHITA KERRIES—MAR. 3
Alva Rosenberg Jr. 3m2B1s BB Louise Devareaux's Blue Sheen Malarky. WM Garry E. Devareaux's Blu Sheen Elmer.
DETROIT KERRIES—MAR. 4-5
T. H. Carruthers, III Jr. 2m1*b28 Gered K's Ch. Gered's Candy Kid. WM O. J. Kersting's Cascada's Chukker. WB Vardona K's Vardona Molly Malone.
WEST ORANGE, N. J. KERRIES—MAR. 5
Benson H. Rowley Jr. 8*m6b2S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Jean and Bobby Goodman's Rambling Pat of Delwin. WB Edwin A. Sayers' Maureen of Delwin.
EL PASO KERRIES—MAR. 15
A. W. Ferres Jr. 3m1*b1S Emjay K's Ch. Foxhill's Reveler. WM Alethia M. Conner's Ker-Rea's Buckaroo of Con Con. WB Louis and Lynne Gardella's Fox Hill's Vixen.

▲ Read the CLASSIFIED ADS each month for many buying and selling opportunities in all breeds. See rear section.

▲ Protect YOUR HOME with a dog.

● JR. REPUBLIC PRESENTS TROPHY FOR BEST KERRY
The kerry blue terrier is the official nat'l. dog of the Republic of Eire. The Irish Embassy at W'n, presented recently in behalf of the government, a sterling silver cup for best kerry at the Old Dominion KC show.

● ● Summertime is puppy time and whelping time. Advertise your good studs now—June and July issues. Fliers in demand for fall shows. Public buying dogs as outdoor companions and guards. Reach ALL markets thru advg. in June Standards issue (closes May 5) and JULY MID-SUMMER SALES issue (closes June 5, out June 30). Rates p. 2. Address DOG WORLD, Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago 16.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The new 1950 edition of the Book of the Breed is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

At Stud
Beau Brummel III **$50.00**
● Also The Blue Berry at stud who is sired by Ch. Michael of Som'set and Ch. Trucote Dream Girl.
● Puppies for sale.
WA-HAN-KA KENNELS
Geo. H. Roberts
453 Canisteo Street Hornell, New York
Tel: 1458W3

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
Beautiful 1 yr. old bitch. Heavy coat. Good color. Real Buy. Hard to fault.
By son of Ch. Michael of Somerset. Picture on request.
Other puppies available. State your wants.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY Ho-6-0072
84 Perkiomen Avenue Staten Island 12, N.Y.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
of quality
At Stud: VALIANT of ELL-BIX
BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
(Kenmare Linalea Ex Valdina Blue Shamrock)
For approved bitches only.
Carl Ellmaker — SKY-HI FARMS
143 Allen Street, Buffalo, New York

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
at an exceptional price.
● Puppies
● Studs
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1833-M

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rearends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

HOPTON ON THE KERRY OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY

A newcomer, that is to the oldtimer, is the game kerry blue, at last coming into its own as a really blue color, a vast improvement on the small early winners brought over by Desmond O'Brien.

His Kenmare champions were much smaller than the present-day winners, which show marked improvement in type, size, color, and texture of coat; but do we need such fulsome length of whisker on muzzle, or 'furnishings' on body and quarters???—Especially written for DW by Chas. G. Hopton.

● CALIF. REMONSTRATES AGAINST EASTERN JUDGE OF KERRIES
There have been exceptions, however, and only last month the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California was obliged by unanimous vote of its members to protest to the AKC and the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club on the unnecessarily rude comments of an eastern judge at a recent show and his comments on judging kerries which indicated that he was paying little attention to certain important parts of the standard.—EDITH IZANT in Kennel Review.

● KERRIES MUST EARN WORKING CERTIFICATE
The Irish KC reaffirms its requirement that a kerry must be the holder of a field trial certificate before the championship award becomes official.

▲ Your club's SHOW AD in DW will bring national publicity, a bigger gate and many additional entries not gotten otherwise.

● ● Summertime is puppy time and whelping time. Advertise your good studs now—June and July issues. Fliers in demand for fall shows. Public buying dogs as outdoor companions and guards. Reach ALL markets thru advg. in June Standards issue (closes May 5) and JULY MID-SUMMER SALES issue (closes June 5, out June 30). Rates p. 2. Address DOG WORLD, Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago 16.

BLUCOTE
(registered)

● Puppies
● Grown stock
● Stud service
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Street
Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

FOR A BETTER DOG AT THE PRICE YOU PLANNED TO PAY . . .
Two Kerry Blue Terrier males for pets whelped July 4, 1949. Also males and females for show and breeding.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
Boarding Trimming Stud Service
S. Jack Cypress, R. D. No. 1, Washington, N. J.

BOLIVA KENNELS
ANNOUNCING line bred litter whelped March 31 by CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva X Alice Blue Gown II
AT STUD: CH. Valiant Earl
CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva
MR. & MRS. B. LILIENTHAL
33 Macy Avenue, White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS
● 8 months old bitch. Wonderful disposition and show possibilities. SIRE Ch. Hot Enuf of Delwin. DAM Delectable of Delwin.
Rd. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, New York

CH. MAUREEN OF DELWIN
LEFT: Owned and shown by Wm. Fox, and sired by Mr. Fox's noted stud
Judge, Walter H. Reeves.

Fort Smith: Mrs. Godsol, judge, presents best to Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy and her handler, Peter Paterson

KERRIES & 5c COFFEE

The Kerry Blue Ter. Club of Nor. Calif. show, Apr. 16, saw judge Dan Shuttleworth pass on an entry of 29, giving top placing to Mr. & Mrs. Harry E. Dabb's 15 mos. b. Dabbin Dagmar.

Sec. Phyllis Dabb, 25810 Gading Rd., Hayward, Calif. writes: 'A generous luncheon was served under the trees and in the patio, while the crowd enjoyed a demonstration of kerries in obedience training. Delicious coffee was served all day at 5c per cup.'

● FIRST KERRY TO VENEZUELA
Dog World advertising pays off. Snapshot shows Kerry blue bitch Ditton Priors' Madrigal sold thru ad in DW to Dr. Perez Cabral, of Caracas, Venezuela (founder of the Venezuelan KC), to become the first kerry bitch in that country.

She is litter sister of Ditton Priors' Bonnet Laird—14 points. Picture shows her amid trophies won at recent Sussex Hills KC all-breeds match with myself the breeder.—MRS. S. JACK CYPRESS, Rt. Washington, N. J.

33

KERRY BLUE

COMPLETE OFFICIAL BREED STANDARD FOR
KERRY BLUE TERRIER

Submitted by the parent club U.S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club to the AKC, the following completely revised standard was approved by the directors of the AKC and went into effect Feb. 1, 1949.

HEAD—Long, but not exaggerated and in good proportion to the rest of the body. Well balanced, with little apparent difference between the length of the skull and foreface. 20 points

SKULL—Flat, with very slight stop, of but moderate breadth between the ears, and narrowing very slightly to the eyes.

CHEEKS—Clean and level, free from bumpiness.

EARS—V-shaped, small but not out of proportion to the size of the dog, of moderate thickness, carried forward close to the cheeks with the top of the folded ear slightly above the level of the skull. A 'dead' ear houndlike in appearance is very undesirable.

FORE-FACE—Jaws deep, strong and muscular. Foreface full and well made up, not falling away appreciably below the eyes but moderately chiseled out to relieve the fore-face from wedginess.

NOSE—Black, nostrils large and wide.

TEETH—Strong, white and either level or with the upper (incisors) teeth slightly overlapping the lower teeth. An undershot mouth should be strictly penalized.

EYES—Dark, small, not prominent, well placed and with a keen Terrier expression. Anything approaching a yellow eye is very undesirable.

NECK—Clean and moderately long, gradually widening to the shoulders upon which it should be well set and carried proudly. 5 points

SHOULDERS AND CHEST—Shoulders fine, long and sloping, well laid back and well knit. Chest deep and of but moderate breadth. 10 points

LEGS AND FEET—Legs moderately long with plenty of bone and muscle. The forelegs should be straight from both front and side view, with the elbows hanging perpendicularly to the body and working clear of the sides in movement, the pasterns short, straight and hardly noticeable. Both fore and hind legs should move straight forward when traveling, the stifles turning neither in nor out. 10 points

Feet should be strong, compact, fairly round and moderately small, with good depth of pad free from cracks, the toes arched, turned neither in nor out, with black toenails.

BODY—Back short, strong and straight (i.e., level) with no appearance of slackness. Loin short and powerful with a slight tuck-up, the ribs fairly well sprung, deep rather than round. 10 points

HINDQUARTERS AND STERN — Hindquarters strong and muscular with full freedom of action, free from droop or crouch, the thighs long and powerful, stifles well bent and turned neither in nor out, hocks near the ground and, when viewed from behind, upright and parallel with each other, the dog standing well up on them. Tail should be set on high, of moderate length and carried gaily erect, the straighter the tail the better. 10 points

COLOR—The correct mature color is any shade of blue gray or gray blue from deep slate to light blue gray, of a fairly uniform color throughout except that distinctly darker to black parts may appear on the muzzle, head, ears, tail and feet. 10 points

Kerry color, in its process of "clearing" from an apparent black at birth to the mature gray blue or blue gray, passes through one or more transitions—involving a very dark blue (darker than deep slate), shades or tinges of brown, and mixtures of these, together with a progressive infiltration of the correct mature color.

Up to 18 months such deviations from the correct mature color are permissible without preference and without regard for uniformity. Thereafter, deviation from it to any significant extent must be severely penalized.

Solid black is never permissible in the show ring. Up to 18 months any doubt as to whether a dog is black or a very dark blue should be resolved in favor of the dog, particularly in the case of a puppy. Black on the muzzle, head, ears, tail and feet is permissible at any age.

COAT—Soft, dense and wavy. A harsh wire or bristle coat should be severely penalized. In show trim the body should be well covered but tidy, with the head (except for the whiskers), and the ears and cheeks clear. 15 points

GENERAL CONFORMATION AND CHARACTER—The typical Kerry Blue Terrier should be upstanding, well knit and in good balance, showing a well developed and muscular body with definite Terrier style and character throughout. A low-slung Kerry is not typical. 10 points

HEIGHT—The ideal Kerry should be 18½" at the withers for a dog, slightly less for a bitch.

In judging Kerries a height of 18-19½" for a dog and 17½-19 in. for a bitch should be given primary preference. Only where the comparative superiority of a specimen outside of the ranges noted clearly justifies it, should greater latitude be taken. In no case should it extend to a dog over 20" or under 17½", or to a bitch over 19½" or under 17". The minimum limits do not apply to puppies.

WEIGHT—The most desirable weight for a fully developed dog is from 33-40 lbs., bitches weighing proportionately less.

DISQUALIFICATIONS

1) Solid black. 2) Faking or dyeing. 3) Dew-claws on hindlegs.

Tom Gately handles this kerry Ch. Blucote Blazon of Northway owned by James B. Northmay and Gladys S. Titcomb, Blucote K's, South Easton, Mass. on the Florida Circuit and then finished her for the title at Boston, the New England Kerry Blue Spec., 4 pts. She acquired 9 BB on the way. She is the 8th homebred Blucote to make the title. By Ch. Blucote Bawcock ex Blucote Peggy O'Neil.

Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy, homebred, wins the ter. group at St. Joseph under J. Vary; also best ter. Omaha; second Des Moines; 3rd Kans. City; BV Milwaukee; owned by V. H. Gilbert, 299—49th St., Des Moines 12 Ia.

● KERRIES PICK UP NEW LIFE IN NEW ENGLAND

The Kerry Blue Ter. Club of New Eng. now publishes a club bulletin, plans social evenings, is working on the club's next point show, and recently elected the following officers: pres. Glenn Hall; 1vp Dr. John R. Barker; 2vp John J. Morrissey Jr., sec-treas. Lydia Vogel.

CHICAGO KERRIES—MAR. 25-26
William R. Pym J. 6m14*b58 Joseph Urnston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge. WM Fred Anderson's Azure Blue of Paddinhack. WB Mrs. Harry Loyd's Blue Witch of Monty Ayr.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. KERRIES—APR. 1
Wm. H. Ackland J. 1M5b BB J. Lloyd Carnegie's Blue Marauder. WB Mrs. Harry Loyd's Blue Witch of Monty Ayr.

SAN ANTONIO KERRIES—APR. 2
Major Gobel J. 3m2*b18 Kerryall K's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb; also BIS. WM Mr. and Mrs. Duncan C. Doig's Bobcat Reveille. WB Mr. and Mrs. James Ross' Townsend's Misty Blue Lady.

DURHAM KERRIES—APR. 4
Frank Foster Davis J. 5m7b BB Mrs. Harry Loyd's Blue Witch of Monty Ayr; also best TER. WM J. Lloyd Carnegie's Blue Marauder.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER
PUPPIES
Sired by
Ch. Gay Terrance of Delwin
KATHARINE LOVETTE
3694 Peachtree Rd. Atlanta, Ga.

BELCREST KENNELS
● 9 months old bitch. Wonderful disposition and show possibilities. SIRE Ch. Hot Enuf of Delwin. DAM Delectable of Delwin.
Rd. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, New York

BOLIVA KENNELS
ANNOUNCING line bred litter whelped March 31, by CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva X Afire Blue Gown II
AT STUD: CH. Valiant Earl
CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva
MR. & MRS. B. LILIENTHAL
33 Mary Avenue, White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

FOR A BETTER DOG AT THE PRICE YOU PLANNED TO PAY . . .
Two Kerry Blue Terrier males for pets whelped July 4, 1949. Also males and females for show and breeding.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
Boarding Trimming Stud Service
S. Jack Cypress, R. D. No. 1, Washington, N. J.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
CH. TRUCOTE DREAM GIRL
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

BLUCOTE

(registered)
● Puppies
● Grown stock
● Stud service
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry Street
Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

6 PUPPIES
Blue Doll's Michael (Son of Can. Champion Blucote Breeding Tells) proudly presents for summer sale:
FIVE STALWART SONS & AN ENCHANTING DAUGHTER
"A Kerry is a Star in Any Home"
For Particulars & Price Write to:
MRS. EARL W. BRITTINGHAM
Berlin Maryland

Two female pups
promising show type.
SIRE—Ch. Deed's Show Off
DAM—Ch. Kearnach Susie
Later litter sisters of Kearnach Faltha.
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. Rockland, Mass.
Tel: Norwell 285-W3

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
of quality
At Stud: VALIANT of ELL-BIX
BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
(Kenmare Linsalea Ex Valdina Blue Shamrock)
For approved bitches only.
Carl Ellmaker — SKY-HI FARMS
143 Allen Street, Buffalo, New York

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
at an exceptional price.
● Puppies
● Studs
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1833-M

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
1 Proven Brood Bitch. Show Winner by Canadian Ch. Excellent Opportunity.
At Stud: MARBERLANE CRUSADER and his outstanding son — MARBERLANE MASQUERADER.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Avenue, Staten Island 12, New York
Ho 6-0372

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

MELBEE KENNELS
5800 Foster Road
Merriam, Kansas
Outstanding litters
Champion Foxhill's Marauder
X Melbee Irish Lyric
Champion Maradougs Invader
X Ch. Melbee Blue Quink
At Stud
CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
At Stud $50
● One male year old by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Siramo's Indiscreet Lady. 8 points. 2 major wins. $350.
Route 1, Box 86 Abilene, Texas

* CHAMPION STUD SERVICE
For Sale:
* VERY BEAUTIFUL YOUNG BITCH 11 points. 3 major wins. Champion parents.
* ALSO TOP, 5 MONTHS BITCH
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
4017 N. W. 8 Oklahoma City, 7, Oklahoma

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
CHAROCK KENNELS
At Stud
To Approved Bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR NUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
Exceptional litter of choice puppies available. Males & females.
T. G. Lenfestey, Agent

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
807 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
● CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Sire: CH. MICHAEL OF SOMSET
Dam: CH. CASTLE BAR JUDY O'ROURKE
● One male 22 mos. old $350.00 by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon ex Ch. Kilarney Kandel. Has points.
FOR SALE
DOROTHY KENNEDY
3510 No. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois

CH. KER-REAS CASTLEBAR MICHAEL

TOWNSHEND'S MISTY BLUE LADY

CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY

LEFT:

CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB

Four Best in Shows
Six Terrier Groups in 1950

DR. G. B. SCHNELLE: "A man may dislike his relatives; he never dislikes his dog"

CH. BOHOLO REVIELLE (Kerry Blue Ter.) R-18,817. Br.: Geo. Robinson, 4-16-46. By Boholo Barrister-Ben Edar Better'n Ever. Finished at Houston, 3 pts. (Mrs. Godsol). Peter J. Paterson, handler. Previous pts. won with Alex Mitchell. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Duncan C. Doig, 5724 Ella Blvd., Houston 18, Tex.

CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET JR.
Owned by Mrs. McEachern, wins best Terrier Bremerton, Washington, Kennel Club. Judge, Bob Cross. Handler, J. Long. The previous week Michael was best in show at Puyallup, Washington; Judge, Chris Shuttleworth

Dog Training Club Has Annual Dinner

The Marshfield Dog Training Club held its fifth annual dinner recently. This group of dog lovers meets each Monday evening at Marshfield Town Hall to train their dogs under the direction of Al Phemister of Kingston. Dinner and dancing were enjoyed as well as vocal solos by Mrs. Walter Curley and several other guests. The climax of the party was the presentation by the club president, W. C. Wyre, Jr., of Duxbury, of the annual club trophies. These trophies are given to the owners of dogs who train at the club and who have won different American Kennel Club degrees for obedience.

The owners who were presented the trophies were W. C. Wyre, Jr., presented by Mrs. Wyre, for their fun-loving yet obedient sheepdog — and who now has his advanced CDX degree; to Walter Curley of Pembroke, whose Kerry blue terrier, although full of mischief, won his first degree in short time; to Hilliard Hopkins, of Harwichport, whose daughter showed their Schipperke and won such high scores; and to Mrs. Al Hayes of Bridgewater, whose collie won his CD degree with spectacular high scores also.

Members of the club are looking forward enthusiastically to their annual obedience trials held each year the first day of Marshfield Fair. This show offers the largest awards of all the summer obedience trials.

Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt, Kerry Blue, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William Fox. Back Mountain Kennel Club. —Brown

Kerry Blue--Mr. and Mrs. Stafford Park's Ch. Ballerina of Park Crest, shown by Harry Sangster, judged by Mervin Rosenbaum.

KERRY BLUE

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
Prices on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
Box 63, R. R. No. 1, New Canaan, Conn.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER
PUPPIES
Sired by
Ch. Gay Terrance of Delwin
KATHARINE LOVETTE
3694 Peachtree Rd. Atlanta, Ga.

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
CH. KER REA'S KILGALLON
MISTRYMAN of PADDYWHACK
KILARNEY CRUSADER
3510 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois
Dorothy Kennedy

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
• A FEW CHOICE PUPPIES AVAILABLE •
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
997 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

CHAROCK KENNELS

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
At Stud
To approved bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
• EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY PUPPIES
Sired by Int. Ch. The Gob of Orr Mur. Dam: ex Ch. Thorndale Blue Bossinell.
T. C. Leafestey, Agent

At Stud
BLUCOTE'S SON of ENBUSKA
and his son
CHAMPION KOKOMO
Fee $50.00
• A few choice Kerries for show and breeding
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
3923 N. W. 8th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
At Stud $50
• One male year old by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Stramo's Indiscreet Lady. 8 points. 2 major wins. $350.
Route 1, Box 86 Abilene, Texas

FOR SALE
MALE—ONE YEAR OLD
• From Lines of Gulf Stream and Hercules
Extra Heavy Coat
Standard Measurements
Price $200.00
Pictures and Information on Request
MARY ELLEN HOFFMAN
7501 Almeda Road — Box 5908 — Route 3
Houston, Texas — LY-6406

This trio of kerry pictures takes us to the Southwest. Left, under Col. Ferguson on the left, Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus E. Moore's Ch. Escondido Clown takes BiS in his home town, Santa Fe, Mar. 21-22. Center, Harry Sangster handles Kerryall K's Ch. Gereds Candy Lamb to BiS at Waco, Tex. under judge Dr. Miller. To complete the BiS wins by kerries, we present a BomB allbreeds at Ft. Worth when Judge Shettleworth made this placing to Kearnach K's Kearnach Faltha with R. S. Truly handling. (Drum photo). See story this issue.

STORY OF THE KERRY WHICH WAS A SHOW SENSATION

The Editor of DW sat at the ringside at Ft. Worth and saw Mrs. Neall judge kerries. He noticed a rather imposing m. with plenty of substance, taking the judge's attention. He won the m. points and later, against an extremely good b., went up to BW—he was Kearnach Faltha.

Then came the dramatic moment, when Mrs. Neall reflected considerably, debating between this m. and the noted b. Candy Lamb, who has won several BiS allbreeds. The judge's nod finally went to this newcomer, owned by Horace J. Perry, Kearnach K's, RFD, Rockland, Mass.

The owner, who is just located in his new extensive boarding and breeding k's, writes:

'On the domestic side of the picture, I have bred a litter or two since I last talked with you and I understand that you did a fine job for me, when on the microphone at Fort Worth, it being our kerry m. that progressed from the classes to beat Amerbred.

'This young m. struck our fancy as a pup. We repeated the mating and altho it is a trifle early to so state, feel we got 'more of the same.'

'While corresponding with a fellow breeder in Tex., relative to the merits of a younger brother of Faltha, he in a rash moment stated that we should sell this youngster, as he was a bit loaded at the moment. We did so, and later he again expressed the desire to purchase him, but we replied that he had been sold.

'However, after some correspondence, he prevailed on us to send Faltha for a look-see and he would arrange enuf matings to pay his way back and forth. It was his idea entirely, to show him, whereupon we gave him permission, with the results you already know.

'This makes 17 pts., in three shows; so we are very happy over the entire event. As a result, we sold a b. puppy from the same litter, which we have hand picked and hope that she will mature as she now promises.

'We have never made oodles of money, but we have built up a fine reputation for giving full value on the dollar and have made many friends, which is one of the finer aspects of the dog game.'

Four Specific Reasons Why the Sales Prospect Should Buy a KERRY

1. NO SHEDDING—NO ODOR—First and foremost is the oft-told virtue of our 'blue Irishman'—he does not shed a hair of his handsome coat and is completely without 'doggy odors.' This is a great factor when the prospect wants a house pet or companion because the kerry can lie on the best living room rug, sharing your fire with you on a cold night or accompany his master on a long trip and never a trace of hair or odor betrays his presence. Even those people allergic to dog hair can own a kerry without fear of wheezing and coughing!

2. LOVE OF LIFE AND MANKIND—Only slightly less in importance is reason No. 2—the kerry's sincere, wholehearted love of life and humanity. You cannot be around a kerry for very long without absorbing his enthusiasm for each new day—new friends to make, new fields to explore, new people to greet with the ever-wagging tail and roguish eye.

Someone once said that a kerry is dedicated to the proposition that all mankind was made to adore, and never have we owned one or been around one that refuted that statement.

3. OBEDIENT—SILENT—TRACTABLE—In spit of their vivaciousness the kerry is not a bundle of nerves, nor do they ever bark or yelp without good cause.

Their eagerness to please and high intelligence make them quick to learn and easily trained. We entered a 6 mos. male puppy in obedience work and he is outstanding in a class that contains many of the working group.

Onlookers and participants in the class ask repeatedly, 'Does he ever bark?' Silence is a boon for apartment-dwellers and something that all buyers should consider—will your dog be a nuisance to your neighbors?

4. WATCHDOG — SHOWMAN — The kerry has an instinctive hunting and trailing ability and is without peer as a watchdog and destroyer of vermin, yet in the show ring he prances in such an aristocratic manner one would think he never growled at an intruder

MARBERLANE KENNELS, Reg.
1 Proven Brood Bitch. Show Winner by Canadian Ch. Excellent Opportunity.
At Stud: MARBERLANE CRUSADER and his outstanding son — MARBERLANE MASQUERADER.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY
86 Perkiomen Avenue, Staten Island 12, New York
Ho 6-0072

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
• PUPPIES sired by Kenmare Lisnalea ex Valdina Leprechaun
(3 months)
• At stud: CAN. CH. VALIANT of ELL-BIX
• BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
CARL ELLMAKER
Sky-Hi Farms (office) 143 Allen St.,
RFD 1, Eden, N. Y. Buffalo, N. Y.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lillenthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS
• 10 months old bitch. Wonderful disposition and show possibilities. SIRE Ch. Hot Enuf of Delwin. DAM Delectable of Delwin.
Rd. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, New York

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
at an exceptional price.
• Puppies
• Studs
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Paoli 1853-M

MELBEE KENNELS
5800 Foster Road
Merriam, Kansas
Outstanding litters
Champion Foxhill's Marauder
X Melbee Irish Lyric
Champion Maradougs Invader
X Ch. Melbee Blue Quink
At Stud
CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS
4448 Stone Crescent, Caulfield, B. C., Canada
• ANNOUNCE A LITTER of four females and four males whelped May twenty first.
• SIRE, the outstanding stud for '49 in the States Ch. Deed's Show Off.
• DAM, Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Ranee, (her sire, Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece, top dog for '49 in Canada) and her dam Mureen Bridget Imp. England. "Jill" is the dam of Int. Ch. Danny's Masterpiece of Tailteann who has Best in Show to his credit.
Limited number of pups for sale. From $150.00.

BLUCOTE
(registered)
congratulations to Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy, Best in show Ft. Smith. Kathy is sired by Blucote's Son of Enbuska.
•PUPPIES • STUD • GROWN STOCK
MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Old Foundry St., South Easton, Massachusetts

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

FOR SALE:
PROVEN STUD: Reserve Winners as a Puppy under Miss Marion McKinney. Now turned, ready to go. Sacrifice.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
"Ch. Sired Siamese kittens (priced right)
S. Jack Cypress
R. D. No. 1 Washington, New Jersey

Two female pups
promising show type.
SIRE—Ch. Deed's Show Off
DAM—Ch. Kearnach Susie
Later litter sisters of Kearnach Faltha.
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. Rockland, Mass.
Tel: Norwell 285-W3

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

or chased a rat.—MRS. COMER D. CHRISTY, Rt. 11, Box 504, Jacksonville, Fla.

KERRIES 19 YEARS AGO

Mme. L. Soreel of Oakcrest Kennels takes us to task for carrying at the head of our column a kerry in the rough; she adds that even a kerry must be shown trimmed to bring out the terrier points.

The truth is that the kerry, plucked and conditioned, is winning today and the handler's science takes the blues. For our part, we think that the handler's art improves upon nature, at least for the eye. We yield to the Lady of Oakcrest and the 'modern kerry' will adorn our column beginning next issue. —18 Apr. '31 DW.

WASHINGTON, D. C. KERRIES—MAR. 19
Heywood R. Hartley j. 3M2b1 BB Wa-Kerry K's Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry. WB Mrs. Harry Lound's Blue Witch of Monte-Air.
CHARLOTTE KERRIES—APR. 6
Rudolph A. Engle j. 7m6B BB Mrs. William N. Esser's Swarty's Carefree Colleen. WB Mrs. Esser's Swarty's Blue.
MORRIS & ESSEX KERRIES—MAY 27
Thomas Keator j. 22'm22b11S J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kassie. WM Kearnach K's Kearnach Faltha. WB R. W. Coughlin's Maveen Courtie Cail.
TOLEDO KERRIES—APR. 9
Alfred LePine j. 1M2b BB Virginia Carpenter's Oonafraina Jarvey of Liadan. WB Leonard J. Wall's Banshee of Orr-Mur.
DALLAS KERRIES—APR. 15
Mervin F. Rosenbaum j. 6'm8b1S Kerryall K's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb. WM Kearnach K's Kearnach Faltha. WB Mr. and Mrs. James Ross' Townshend's Misty Blue Lady.
ALEXANDRIA KERRIES—APR. 22
Charles A. Swartz j. 3'm1b1S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Wa-Kerry K's Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry. WB Edwin A. Sayres' Maureen of Delwin.
TULSA KERRIES—APR. 23
A. W. Brockway j. 4m3B2s BB T. Louis Wolf's Daphine's Lady. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Trifler.
SANTA ANA KERRIES—APR. 23
Lee Halliday j. 9'm16b1S Floyde L. Pierce's Ch. Ker-Rea's Cathedar Michael. WM Herbert W. Lasker's Blazing Thoughts Blue. WB Louis and Linee Gardella's 'Fox Hills' Vixen.

BiS to S. S. Webb's kerry b. Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy handled by Pete (one T) Paterson.

GAZETTE—AUGUST 1950

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Blucote Knls.
REG.
PUPPIES
GROWN STOCK
STUD SERVICE
MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB
Owner
Old Foundry St. Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

At the Kerry Blue Specialty show recently (Framingham, Mass.) Mrs. Gladys Titcomb's Bluecote kennels' Kilroy's Sally Blue was Best Puppy. This puppy has been a consistent winner and will undoubtedly make more fame for her owner.

Babylon, N. Y., July, 1950

KERRY BLUE

ALL ABOUT KERRIES

The new 1950 edition of the Book of the Breed is now available.

Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from

ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Top Quality
AT STUD: Can. Ch. Valiant of Ell-Bix
Blue Gemeen of Ell-Bix
● Sterling blue coated sons of Can. Ch. Kenmare Lionsles ex Can. Ch. Valdina Blue Shamrock.
— CARL ELLMAKER —
Elm Acre's Sky-Hi Farms RFD 1, Eden, N. Y. | Office: 145 Allen Street Buffalo, N. Y.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding.
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Mass.

● At Stud ●
CH. KEARNACH FALTHA
(Outstanding son of)
CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF
CH. KEARNACH SUSIE
Pedigree on Request
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. Rockland, Mass.

SHOW BITCH
● Offering a superior young Kerry bitch. Excels in coat, conformation and disposition.
Price .... $150.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
RD 21
Washington, N. J.
Puppies due Sept.

BLUCOTE
(reg. akc)

● Puppies
● Grown stock
● Stud service
GLADYS S. TITCOMB
MARJORIE O'NEILL
Route 100
South Easton, Mass.

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS
4443 Stone Crescent, Caulfield, B. C., Canada
● ANNOUNCE A LITTER of three females and three males whelped May twenty first.
● SIRE, the outstanding stud for '49 in the States Ch. Deed's Show Off.
● DAM, Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Rabee, (her sire, Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece, top dog for '48 in Canada) and her dam Museum Bridget imp. England. "Jill" is the dam of Int. Ch. Danny's Masterpiece of Tailteann who has Best in Show to his credit.
Limited number of pups for sale. From $150.00.

Here are two top contenders for BiS. On the left Mrs. Edward E. Loebe, Gered K's, Glencoe, Ill. handles her Ch. Thorndale Blue Buddy to BiS at Hammond under Judge Halle on the left. Deal H. Mitchell pres. of the Northern Ind. Public Service Co. presents trophy. Henre photo.

Right—another Chicago owned kerry takes BiS—Mrs. Kennedy handles Perry Chadwick's Killarney Crusader to BiS Peoria May 7, under Brockway, center. Gentleman on left not identified. Frasie photo.

WHAT THREE THINGS WOULD I LIKE TO SEE CHANGED IN KERRIES?

1. Kerry breeders use greater care in selecting studs; to apply the laws of genetics in their breeding programs and to make intelligent use of close line and inbreeding.

I should like to see breeders spay before selling every bitch pup with a serious fault, lest it be perpetuated in the breed.

2. **I should like to see the ambiguities in the new kerry standard corrected.**

Whoever heard of a dog standing well up on its hocks? The new standards demands it.

It attempts to define color verbally, which leads to more and more wordage and greater confusion. How much darker a gray blue or a blue gray than deep slate is a very dark blue? The new standard bans very dark blue in a kerry over 18 months old.

I have always believed any shade of blue to be an acceptable color for an adult kerry, so long as it is blue. I still think it is, this new standard notwithstanding. No, I do not own a dark blue kerry.

3. I should like to see the growing number of serious kerry breeders enlarged. In their hands lies the future of the breed. The present general excellence of kerries is a tribute to the thoughtful breeders who have refined the breed since its introduction to this country. One has only to glance at a photograph of most any oldtime kerry to confirm that. Let's swell the ranks of those who really love this grand breed and who will foster and protect its future!—ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Erinblu Ks, Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Mass.

WHEN A KERRY IS BLUE—AND WHEN IT'S BLACK!

It was very kind of you to ask us to send in a questionnaire on how to improve the kerry breed; however, we feel we are not qualified to answer as we have been in this breed for such a short time.

We hope we never get kennel blind and will always be willing to breed to any outstanding stud, no matter where it is and to whom it belongs.

Another observation we might make is that we feel throughout the country there are too many dark kerries going up.

You will recall the old saying that every dark-colored dog is dark blue to its owner and if it belongs to someone else, it is black. We have seen some very dark dogs go up but perhaps the judge could see a light hair here and there.

However, we believe the kerry judges have been very good. A little later we may be able to venture an opinion when we consider ourselves qualified to voice an opinion.—MELVIN SCHLESINGER, 5300 Foster Rd., Merriam, Kan.

▲ Read the CLASSIFIED ADS each month for many buying and selling opportunities in all breeds. See rear section.

WINNING BLUES

Blue means first—tops in the show ring. The Schlesinger kerry Buster took ter. Cincinnati and BiS Sandusky. The Chadwick kerry was BiS Peora. The Perry homebred BamB Ft. Worth. The Urmiston entry best ter. Long Beach.

● **SEVEN GROUPS FOR BUSTER**

Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee now possesses seven best terrier wins, reports his owners, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger.

Buster has two best in shows all breeds—Terre Haute and Kankakee.

His latest major win was best terrier at Cincinnati.

● **3 PTS. FOR KERRIES**

The New Eng. Kerry Blue Ter. Club held their specialty show Framingham, Mass. Sun. June 4.

WB & BW Blucote Ks' Kilroy's Sally Blue. WM Kearnach's Faltha.

BB Ch. Foxhills' Thunderbolt. BoS Ch. Gorm Countess.

It was a 3 pt. show, Theodore Hollander judging.

LIMA KERRIES—MAY 27
Carey W. Lindsay j. 1M(1)b BB Frank M. Duncan's Gaelic Play Boy. WB Mrs. M. G. New's Tann of Timberlane.

WESTBURY KERRIES—MAY 21
James V. Robinson j. 1m6b1S Sambire K's Ch. New Look of Delwin. WM Marbelane K's Marbelane's Masquerade. WB Blucote K's Kilroy's Sally Blue.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maevean Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
FOR SALE
CHAMPION BITCH
at an exceptional price.
● Puppies
● Studs
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177J

BELCREST KENNELS
● 11 months old bitch. Wonderful disposition and show possibilities. SIRE Ch. Hot Enuf of Delwin. DAM Delectable of Delwin.
Rd. No. 2, Box 215, Secandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, New York

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

Champion Kerreas Kilroy
Four Proven Sires at Stud
CH. KERREAS IRISH TRADER
CH. KERREAS HEADMAN
13 PTS. KERREAS BROTH OF A'LAD
BLUCOTE KILTERRIE O'NEIL
Puppies usually available.

MAYLEW'S RATTLEY BANG

Ch. TANDY OF KILKRANEY

* * *

Kilroy's Sally Blue, female Kerry Blue terrier puppy owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb of the Blucote Kennels, at six months of age is one of the top puppies of this terrier breed. She was best puppy at the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of America specialty show, second best puppy at the Westminster Kennel Club show, reserve winner at Boston, reserve winner at Dedham and winner and best of winners at Garden City.

* * *

TOWNSHEND'S DING DONG DUFFY

Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb

Bill Fox told us at the specialty that he has four very good young ones now, bred for him by Ed Sayres in New York. Ch. Rambling Pat of Delwin and Ch. Maureen of Delwin are by Show Off; and the Exterminator of Delwin, and Marauder's Model of Delwin by Marauder. All are ex Can You Top This of Delwin. George Proctor writing in the *Gazette* says that Exterminator is one of the only dogs he has ever wanted to own, and predicts that he will be a really great show dog. A

BEAVER FALLS KERRIES—MAY 21
Walter H. Reeves j. 1M Mrs. Harry Loyd's Ace's Ace of Downpatrick.

ANDERSON KERRIES—MAY 21
A. W. Brockway j. 1M Virginia E. Carpenter's Osmecalma Jarvey of Liedro.

BETTENDORF KERRIES—MAY 21
J. Cecil Schoeneck j. 5m2b2S Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy. WM Dorothy Kennedy's Mystery Man of Paddywhack. WB not marked.

PITTSBURGH KERRIES—MAY 20
Edward D. McQueen j. 2m2B BB Leonard J. Wall's Banshee of Orr-Mur. WM Mrs. Harry Loyd's Ace's Ace of Downpatrick.

ROCK ISLAND KERRIES—MAY 20
Louis Murr j. 1m2b2S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee; also best TER. WM Schlesinger's Melbee's Trifler. WB Perry M. Chadwick's Amiable of Paddywhack.

MUSCATINE KERRIES—MAY 18
Carey W. Lindsay j. 1m1b2S Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Trifler.

WATERLOO KERRIES—MAY 14
Wm. H. Pym j. 4m1S Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy. WM Mel and Virginia Grove's Michael O'Rourk.

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
At Stud $50
● One male year old by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Stramo's Indiscreet Lady. 8 points. 2 major wins. $350.
Route 1, Box 88 Abilene, Texas

At Stud
BLUCOTE'S SON of ENBUSKA
and his son
CHAMPION KOKOMO
Fee $50.00
● A few choice Kerries for show and breeding
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
3923 N. W. 8th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
CHAROCK KENNELS
At Stud
To approved bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
● EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY PUPPIES
Sired by Int. Ch. The Gob of Orr Mur. Dam: ex Ch. Thorndale Blue Bombshell.
T. G. Leefestey, Agent

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
● A FEW CHOICE PUPPIES AVAILABLE ●
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
607 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
CH. KER REA'S KILGALLON
MISTRYMAN of PADDYWHACK
KILARNEY CRUSADER
3510 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois
Dorothy Kennedy

TWO LITTERS OF KERRY PUPPIES
● #1—4 Males—1 Female
Sire: Ch. Gered's Candy Kid
Dam sired by Ch. Thorndale Blue Buddy
● #2—7 Males. Sire: Ch. Maradough's Invader.
Must sell these pups young because of small space.
For information write or call
TOM P. McINTYRE
1018 Wolfram Street Chicago, Illinois
GRaceland 2-0373

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

"My dog NEVER FAILED TO SIRE A LITTER and ANIMINE IS ALL HE GETS besides meat, kibble"

Says Mrs. Gladys Titcomb
Massachusetts Kennel Owner

"My own records prove without a doubt that it is responsible for grand bones, coats that turn colour early and skin that never has to be oiled. Appetites are keen, and whelping without troubles of any kind. Bred bitches have only Animine with added calcium and no other supplements added. They are ready for the show ring as soon as they wean their puppies, never going out of coat or condition."

Kennel Owners write for Animine Sample and copy of Mrs. Titcomb's complete letter.

1 oz. $1.00 1 pound $3.50 Ask for Kennel Size Price

ANIMINE PRODUCTS 537 BYRNE ROAD TOLEDO 9, OHIO

Kerry Blue Terriers

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California considered the classes at the Long Beach Show as its Specialty event. Forty-six was the entry judged by Thomas Keator. From a class of 12 Specials, Mr. Keator's choice for Best of Breed was Jos. Urmston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge, and he went on to head the Terrier group, also judged by Mr. Keator. Kerryland Kennels took Best Opposite with Ch. Kerryland Perfection, a half sister to Challenge, their sire being Ch. Michael of Som'set. The point winners were Eugene F. Sheridan's Maylew's Rattley Bang (also Best of Winners) and Kerryland Kennels' Kerryland's Hi Gorgeous.

The New England Kerry Blue Terrier Club held its Specialty show at Framingham, Mass. on June 4th with Theo. Hollander judging. There were 13 entries, Best of Breed honors going to Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Fox' Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt. Best Opposite was John J. Sullivan's Ch. Gorm Countess. Blucote Kennels' puppy, Kilroy's Sally Blue, just a few days short of a year old, took the three points in bitches, and was Best of Winners. Kearnach Kennels' Kearnach Faltha was Winners Dog.

INT. CH. TAILTEANN'S MOLLY RANEE

INT. CH. KENMARE MASTERPIECE

INT. CH. DANNY'S MASTERPIECE OF TAILTEANN

Here, worth the long study of Kerry Blue Terrier breeders, is a remarkable unretouched photograph of the famous Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece.

—Floyd L. Pierce's kerry Ch. Ker-Rea's Castlebar Michael.

Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee owned by M. A. Schlesinger. BIS at Kankakee. William Ross Proctor, judge. —Frasie.

BLUCOTE
Kerry Blue Terriers

CH. BLUCOTE DEIRDRE
Puppies, Grown Stock and Stud Service
MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Old Foundry St., South Easton, Mass.

Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. Weil, Calif. BIS at San Antonio and Waco. Alva Rosenberg, judge; Harry Sangster, handler.

THREE THINGS I SHOULD LIKE TO SEE CHANGED IN KERRIES

1. Kerries were originally bred to be short, cobby dogs, which in turn depicted gameness. I believe the American breeders have lost sight of this in their attempts in producing a refined, stream-lined, fine-boned, sophisticated dog. Kerries should be cobby and well boned.

2. How many times have conscientious breeders had to give the embarrassing answer when a judge puts a black dog up, that their kerry will probably be blue.

The kerry is a blue dog and not a navy-blue dog, and the judges hurt our breed with every black dog that is put up.

3. Kerries were originally the utility game dog, and at one time the pet fighting dog, and if they did not meet that specification, they were not used as breeding stock. The breeders are hurting our dog with the continued use of such for progeny. Our first introduction was such but we were early to learn that this was wrong. Others may not be. Kerries should be game and well mannered. — DR. AND MRS. D. G. STROLE, El Bandido K's., RI, Abilene, Tex.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Blucote Knls.
REG.
PUPPIES
GROWN STOCK
STUD SERVICE
MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB
Owner
Old Foundry St. Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

year.

* * *

Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb of the Blucote Kennels, breeders of Kerry blue terriers and owner of Kilroy's Sally Blue that won two major shows while in the puppy class, announces that she has turned down an offer of $1000 from a Chicago fancier.

* * *

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS OF QUALITY
AT Stud:
HOLY SMOKE
Grandson of Ch. Foxhill's Marauder
CHAS. W. DUNFORD
4820 Parry Dallas, Texas

Kerries saw Herbert Lasky's Bassing Thwaight Blue, a litter brother of Fox's Show Off, make his debut to go best of winners. He is a stylish dog of nice blue, dark eye, lean head. Winners bitch was the Guardella's Fox Hill's Vixen, completing her championship points.

In Scotties Robert Terrill's Kin-

Topper of Belcrest

Topper of Belcrest has passed on. He died in March and would have been fifteen years old in June. By Ch. Ben Edar Bawcock out of Ch. Peggy O'Neil, he was bred by the late Mrs. N. T. Bellinger and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Hillery of Leominster, Massachusetts. Topper sired twenty-nine champion Kerry Blues.

George Proctor

The sudden death of George Proctor on February 25 was a shock and a loss to his many friends.

Mr. Proctor devoted much time to the interests of Kerries and the Kerry Blue Club and edited the club's column in the "Gazette". He was a member of the Board of Governors since 1945 but withdrew his name from re-election last May on account of a heart condition and general poor health.

He rests now at the Rye Cemetery, just a mile away from the place where he was to have judged Kerries at the Westchester show next September.

KERRY BLUE SMOOTH FOX
TERRIERS
STUD SERVICE PUPPIES GROWN STOCK
WESTWARD HO KENNELS
MR. AND MRS. C. L. DAVENPORT
Rt. 2, Box 18 Phone 3185 Midland, Texas

(Traveler Staff Photo by Warren Patriquin)

"BEGGORA, WHAT TRAFFIC!"—Donny Boy, a Kerry Blue Irish terrier, wandered away from his home today and wound up in the midst of Tremont street traffic until spotted by Officer Dennis Derwin. Pending arrival of his owner, Dr. Henry F. Allen of 200 Beacon street, Donny Boy was tied up to a sidewalk bus sign by Derwin, who himself hails from County Kerry and who knows a real dog when he sees one.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

UNITED STATES KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB, INC.

THE AWAITED story has materialized—or at least has jelled enough for publication. As we all know, this column has spent more than a year trying to get a nation-wide round-up on the effect of the amino acids in canine diet. The answer constitutes one of the most important stories which any dog owner can read.

The main trouble has been in getting answers from dog owners. There is one type of dog owner who feeds his dog too much of everything. He is greatly influenced by advertising and by his neighbor's say-so. It is practically impossible for that type to unscramble the dog's diet enough to find out whether this did the dog any good or that did him any harm. Then there is the type who will try anything once and will drop it when the supply on the shelf runs out. Then there is the uncommunicative type—or, maybe, they're just putter-offers. Anyway, they never answer letters unless they see some immediate, personal gain. So, I am fortunate in finding two people, one in Kerries and one in Collies, who have tried the amino acids for over a year and have reached a definite opinion.

The Kerry breeder is Mrs. Gladys Titcomb, South Easton, Mass. We have all seen her Blucote Kerries in the ring and realize that she always puts them down in the pink, with coats in bloom and full of fire. Mrs. Titcomb has bred a dozen or so champions and is always engrossed in the condition of her string. She says:

"I am having the usual good results in my kennel that aminos are credited for. Recently we had one of the older bitches have an open coat and I doubled her daily dosage of the aminos and her coat was tops again in less than a week's time. This bitch is eight years old.

"Everyone of a litter of five bitches (now ten months old) is a good clear blue and improving every day. Previous litters from the same dam changed color

AMERICAN KENNEL GAZETTE

CH. KERRY PROVES HERO

The Committee on Awards has issued Dog World's Award of Merit to Ch. Paddyhack Pinafore, Kerry owned by Miss Thelma L. Taylor, 326 W. 7th St., Owensboro, Ky. for the following outstanding act:

One early morning in Jan. '49, Miss Taylor was aroused from her sleep by Paddy's restless behavior. The dog led her to another bedroom where three members of the family were soundly sleeping. Upon opening the door, Miss Taylor found the air thick with smoke—a fire having originated in a bed, burning thru the mattress, the rugs, and nearly reaching the draperies. It would have been but a few minutes until the fire would have been out of control.

Miss Taylor states—"I believe Paddy prevented a real catastrophe and shall always feel that her loyalty and intelligence deserve our eternal gratitude."

● *CH. MUROSE REPLICA, airedale w. placed BIS at Blackpool, England, by the Editor of DW. 2,908 dogs entered. This dog won 12 challenge certificates in succession. Owned by Major T. H. Wright, Linden Lea, Westwood Rd., Cheadle, Cheshire, Eng., who has been breeding airedales for 56 years. He says: "The win of best terrier and next day of BIS proved to be my greatest thrill."*

CH. RAMBLING PAT OF DELWIN

tw... an... sets... colla... grey... at Tr... Idaho, portun... excell... one...

To Handle Imported Dogs

Tom Gately, the professional handler of Wilton, Conn., will campaign for new American owners some of about a dozen dogs he purchased in the British Isles during a trip that began last June. One of these is an Airedale, Ch. Murose Replica, bought for a newcomer to the breed, John Butts of Wichita, Kan. Replica has taken eighteen challenge certificates and a number of best-in-show victories.

Also in the string is a white greyhound, Ch. Parc-an-Cady Lily, a newcomer to the famous Mardormere Kennels of Mrs. George Anderson. Lily is said to be the youngest greyhound to make her championship in England in twenty years. She is sixteen months old. Other new importations include two Welsh terriers, two young bullterriers, a colored and a white; a dachshund, Scottish terrier, Irish terrier and a whippet.

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE

CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB

CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET JR.
Owned by Mrs. McEachern, Vancouver, B.C., wins best dog in show Bremerton, Washington, Kennel Club. Judge, Wm. M. Jones. Handler, Johnnie Long.

KERRY BLUE

The 'Triple' Need in Kerry Blues

Dear Captain Judy:—Thank you for the opportunity to give my answer to THREE THINGS I SHOULD LIKE TO SEE IMPROVED IN KERRIES.

DISPOSITION—The need for fighting kerry blue terriers no longer exists. Breeders may flatter themselves that they are breeding show stock, but in the last analysis, we are all breeding pets to fill the homes of the average householder.

Dog shows are an advertising medium and sport, the means to an end. The average owner cannot cope with a fighter. He is not an ideal pet. I would say that in five years of breeding (we are admittedly beginners), 75 percent of our sales have been to folks who previously owned a kerry but were dissatisfied with its disposition. **This is a most unhealthy condition when we consider the number of owners who were fed up and changed breeds. Given the opportunity, kerries could become a great breed, but one rotten apple may spoil the barrel.**

JUDGING—I would like to see more breeders judging and fewer professional judges. Too many of our judges today haven't been in dog breeding for many years and they are still looking for things that were wanted years go. Some steps have been made towards the improvement of the judging but it is not up to the AKC alone. Show-giving clubs must help by finding out under what judges the most people will show. A poor, biased or dishonest judge won't draw many entries as some clubs are finding out. We go far to show under a good kerry judge but won't go around the corner for some.

CONFORMATION—The attitude of a great many breeders (in all breeds) to emphasize or commercialize, certain points in the breed, is leading to dogs which are almost monstrosities. Physical characteristics are so changed as to lead to nervouseness, respiratory ailments, digestive malfunction, inability to whelp naturally, etc., etc.

Kerries being a going breed in this country, haven't yet reached this point but too much emphasis on any one thing can ruin our breed too. Breed, and ask for a dog that is pleasing to the eye (and the standard) from all angles, with no one point exaggerated. — S. Jack Cypress, DITTON PRIORS KS., R1. Washington 3, N. J.

Mention Dog World when writing to advertisers; this HELPS ALL of us.

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
At stud—Fee $50

Winner of Best-in-Shows allbreeds and numerous groups. Latest win BIS Sandusky.

Also at Stud—Fee $35
THE TULSA and KANKAKEE WINNER MELBEE'S TRIFLER
This is a typey son of the late Ch. Michael of Somerset
● Puppies usually available.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kans.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
25 First Street San Francisco, California
★
You can reserve now for these outstanding litters due to whelp in October. CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE x CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB; CH. DEEDS SHOW OFF x MARAUDER'S MODEL OF DELWIN.
At Stud
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS
4448 Stone Crescent Caulfield, B. C., Canada
● Limited number of pups whelped May 21st for sale. DAM, Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Rasee. (her sire, Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece, top dog for '49 in Canada) and her dam Museen Bridget imp. England. "Jill" is the dam of Int. Ch. Danny's Masterpiece of Tailteann who has Best in Show to his credit.
SIRE, the outstanding stud for '49 in the states CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF.
1 female—3 males. Top show quality.
Mrs. F. Yeigh McEachren

Kerry Blue Terrier Puppies
4 Males, 3 Females — Whelped May 13
Sire: KERIOCA CORDON BLEU
(Ch. Ker Rea's Kilgallon ex Blucote Larkspur)
Dam: HANCOCK'S KATHLEEN
(Ch. Maradoug's Invader ex Dark Rosaleen)
HELEN HANCOCK
2914 Holmes Ave. Springfield, Ill.

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
CH. KER REA'S KILGALLON
MISTRYMAN of PADDYWHACK
KILARNEY CRUSADER
3510 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois
Dorothy Kennedy

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
● A FEW CHOICE PUPPIES AVAILABLE ●
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

CHAROCK KENNELS

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
At Stud
To approved bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd. Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
● 6 mos. prom. bitch, housebroken, perm. innoc.
T. G. Lesfestey, Agent

Clonakilty Kennels
IS EXPECTING!
• CHAMPION SIRED LITTER •
Inquiries Invited
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
3923 N.W. 8th Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
At Stud $50
● One male year old by Ch. Foxhills Rackety Ace ex Ch. Siramo's Indiscreet Lady. 8 points. 2 major wins. $350.
Route 1, Box 86 Abilene, Texas

NEW BOOK COMPLETE KERRY BLUE
by Dr. E. S. Montgomery
272 pages, handsomely bound, $3.75
Cash with order. Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s
DENLINGER'S
117 Hamilton Ave. Silver Spring, Maryland

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Top Quality
AT STUD: Can. Ch. Valiant of Ell-Bix
Blue Gasseon of Ell-Bix
● Striking blue coated sons of Can. Ch. Kenmare Lisnalea ex Can. Ch. Valdine Blue Shamrock.
— CARL ELLMAKER —
Elm Acres
Sky-Hi Farms
RFD 1, Eden, N. Y.
Office:
143 Allen Street
Buffalo, N. Y.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

Belcrest Kennels
Kerry Blue Terriers and Miniature Poodles
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R.D. No. 2 Box 215 Secandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, N. Y.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK—STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177J

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed. By Ch. Montezuma of Meevaan Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

AT STUD
CLANCY o' BRIARFIELD
Brilliant son of Ch. Valiant Earl
● PUPPIES by Clancy whelped June 19, 1950
○ Also WIRE FOX TERRIER PUPPIES
Mr. and Mrs. Thos. B. Marsh
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 762, New Bern, N. C. Phone 2612-2

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

STUD SERVICE FEE $25
KERRY PUPPIES
● Top notch championship breeding ●
$40 to $80
ROCKLEDGE KENNELS
148 Blake Ave. Fox Chase 11, Pa.

Can Calif. breed good kerries? Here is one answer by J. Tom Keator at Long Beach, the Kerry Blue Ter. Club spec. as the kerry m. Maylew Rattley Bang took 5 pts. Owned and handled by Eugene Sherridan of Los Angeles. By Ch. Maylew Talus x Maylew Townshend Kate. Chandler photo.

Photografer Frasie gave us 3 pictures of the same dog—Blue Bluster of Melbee winning best ter. Louisville; best ter. Rock Island; and the one we're using—BiS Kankakee.

The judge is W. Ross Proctor, who will choose BiS Westminster next Feb. The always-serious looking handler is Doug McClain. Blue Bluster also was BiS Sandusky recently. Owned by the Kansas City petroleum equipment master salesman, Melvin A. Schlesinger.

TWO NOTED KERRIES ARE DEAD

Olive H. Steele, Dexter, N. Y., writes the following: 'One of the last, if not the last, of the champion sons of Ch. Terry Out of the Inkwell and Ch. Sylvia, passed to his reward July 22. He was Ch. Sir Livingston, a true gentleman, and a credit to his breed all his long 14 years of life.

'I would be very happy to know if any of his brothers or sisters are still alive. His most famous brother was Int. Ch. Blue King II of the Foxhill Ks. My mother, the late Lucy E. Horton, bred these dogs and their parents before them, and although he was shown unfrequently after earning his championship, Sir Livingston was a beautiful and near-perfect kerry.'

Ch. Michael of Somerset needs no identification. This top stud and show winner died recently.

KANKAKEE KERRIES—JUNE 17
Edward McQuown J. 1m10*528 Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee; also BIS. WM Frank M. Duncan's Garlic Play Boy. WB Gered K's Gered's Buddy's Bun.

FORT LAUDERDALE KERRIES—JUNE 18
William A. Lang J. 4M BB Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Destin's Lady of Sharat.

SKOKIE KERRIES—JUNE 18
Frank J. Ward J. 14M15bb BB Perry M. Chadwick's Mystery Man of Paddywhack; also best TER. WB Chadwick's Aisling of Paddywhack.

MACOMB COUNTY KERRIES—JUNE 25
Mrs. K. D. Marlatt J. 2M1b BB Mrs. Harry Loyed's Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WB John J. Rea's Kerrear Castlebar Colleen.

FT. ATKINSON KERRIES—JULY 1
J. Carl Schoeneck J. 2M3b BB Mel and Virginia Grove's Michael O'Bourk; also best TER. WB Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Molitor's Deborah of Charock.

MADISON KERRIES—JULY 2
Walter Reeves J. 3M5b BB Mel and Virginia Grove's Michael O'Bourk. WB Mrs. Harriet Marquardt's Gered's Candy Tuft.

KENTFIELD KERRIES—JULY 2
Marshall Barth J. 2*m6b28 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Rocket. WM Janet A. Habtoul's Sea Breeze Finnigan of Delwin. WB Mrs. Harry E. Dabb's Dabbis Dagmar.

ANCHORAGE KERRIES—JUNE 11
Chris Shuttleworth J. 2M Harold J. Butcher's Saunian Surfoto; also best TER.

CONTRA COSTA KERRIES—JUNE 11
A. W. Brockway J. 5*m1b18 Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Foxhill's Rocket. WM Dr. and Mrs. Clarence W. Brown's O'Dorney's Blue Brother. WB Mrs. Harry E. Dabb's Dabbis Dagmar.

SOUTH BEND KERRIES—JUNE 11
E. T. Adair J. 3b28 Melvin Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. WB Mr. and Mrs. Douglas McClain's Blue Note.

Breeders Attention!
Ch. Deed's Show Off
ex
Ch. Blue Facsimile of Delwin:
TWO MALES bred as above, whelped April 28, 1949. One has 7 points. Make excellent foundation stock. Both sound and should finish title. Need room for puppies. Priced reasonable. No better bloodlines available anywhere!
ED SAYRES
Box 766 Hicksville, New York
Phone 3-0232

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

BLUCOTE

(reg. akc)
● Puppies
● Grown stock
● Stud service
GLADYS S. TITCOMB
MARJORIE O'NEILL
Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

EXHIBITORS!
FOR SALE: A noteworthy son of Ch. Brezart's Beth of Homeplace, sired by Ch. Tamberlane of Meevaan. Faultless conformation, rare color, home & ring trained, engaging disposition. At Stud.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
RD No. 1 Washington, N. J.
● Puppies, Adults

● At Stud ●
CH. KEARNACH FALTHA
(Outstanding son of)
CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF
CH. KEARNACH SUSIE
Pedigree on Request
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. Rockland, Mass.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
At Stud
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
● CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
● SMARTY'S BLUE
● CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also PROVEN BROOD MATRONS, open or bred.
● PUPPIES sired by above champions available $50 to $150 each.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

Alf Mitchell (insert) finds best ter. in kerry Ch. Killarney Crusader owned by Chadwick, handled by Mrs. Kennedy. This ...

Floyde Pierce is breeding some rattling good Kerries. The dog the W. T. Stevens are winning with is a Pierce-bred one.

Some indignant letters regarding judging—some far, some farther. Funny how much more often you'll take pen in hand when you are angry than when you were pleased. The old, and important, question of a Kerry's age came up again, and the judge was given the old runaround by the handler, who said, "About eighteen months", when actually the dog was over two years. The AKC has advised the United State Kerry Blue Terrier Club that a judge should ask the steward for this information, speaking in a tone clearly audible to the ringside and other exhibitors, and being sure he is not close enough to the steward to see the catalogue while the steward consults it.

Somewhere in the heart of Texas a visitor moans about the smallness of many of the Kerries, and the number of dark dogs. Well, all the dogs weren't from Texas, and the judge wasn't either, so you can't blame it all on Texas.

KERRY BLUE

DEFENDS REVISION OF KERRY STANDARD

Relative to the recent article DW published wherein the author decried the ambiguity of the revised kerry standard, I felt, after much consideration, that for the benefit of the 'growing number of serious kerry breeders' this article should be challenged.

The standard was revised after considerable work had been expended, several drafts having been submitted both to the board of directors and to the general membership who voted unanimously upon acceptance. In addition the AKC held hearings wherein non-members had the opportunity of voicing their opinions. The accepted revision therefore represents a clarification and some limitations of several items which heretofore had had far too elastic interpretations.

The author in an attempt at derision inquires 'Whoever heard of a dog standing well up on his hocks? The new standard demands it.' I might chide him a bit on this point for it is my belief that this passage to which he refers was lifted in toto from the fox terrier standard where it has stood since around 1876.

I should like to point out also that as some of the long-legged terriers are in build and action similar to the hunter, the descriptive terminology has been used to describe both, and the horse fanciers as well as dog fanciers have used such expressions as 'Well-ribbed up, knees and hocks close to the ground, standing well up on hocks, etc.' for longer than I can recall.

His query re color seems to be an effort to avoid a sensible interpretation of the wording in the standard and to create some doubt.

Color in kerries is something no one seems to know concisely what it is, and it behooves all veteran breeders to avoid any flippancy and to accord it a studious respect, for the black genes handed down by some otherwise outstanding studs have been the bane of the kerry breeder and have been the reason black has been called everything but.

Insofar as his remark on the present general excellence, possibly the club members felt the standard needed revising to keep abreast of the changes wrought in the breed. While I do not hold that the standard is yet a gem of perfection and that there are not some discrepancies, I believe it will limit some of the flagrant interpretations accorded in the old one. —HORACE J. PERRY, Kearnach K's, RD, Rockland, Mass.

• SELLS KERRY TO AUSTRIA

Thot you might like to know that I have just sold Ch. Blucote Blazon of Northway to Sgt. F. M. Marconi, stationed in Zellam See, Austria.

Blazon finished BW New Eng. Kerry Blue specialty show, Boston, in Feb., and is by Ch. Blucote Bawcock ex Blucote Peggy O'Neill—GLADYS S. TITCOMB, Blucote Ks, Old Foundry St., R196, South Easton, Mass.

FORT WAYNE KERRIES—MAY 28
Rudolph Eagle j. 2M1b1 BB Frank M. Duncan's Gaelic Play Boy. WB Mrs. M. G. New's Tawn of Timberlane.

JOLIET KERRIES—JUNE 4
James W. Trullinger j. 6*m6b18 Gered K's Ch. Thorndale Blue Buddy; also best TER. WM Perry Chadwick's Mystery Man of Paddywhack. WB Gered K's Gered's Buddy's Ban.

SANDUSKY KERRIES—JULY 9
John T. Marvin j. 4b2S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee; also BIS. WB Mrs. Ethel Anderson's Colleen Bawn III.

KOKOMO KERRIES—JULY 16
Fred Sanford j. 2M1b BB Mrs. Lela G. Karges' Best Man of Denim. WB Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Koch's Kochlane's Blue Becky.

MASON CITY KERRIES—MAY 13
Lewis H. Starkey j. 4m18 Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's July. WM Mel and Virginia Grote's Michael O'Rourk.

RICHLAND, WASH. KERRIES—APR. 29
Grayce Greenburg j. 3M1b BB Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Beeston's Ker-Bas's Minstrel Boy. WB Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Flanders' Bluhaven Bubbling Over.

AKRON KERRIES—JUNE 4
Alfred LePine j. 2M1b BB Mrs. Harry Lentd's Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WB Geo. E. Hall, Jr.'s Mistress of Valley View.

LEXINGTON KERRIES—JUNE 4
C. H. Colman j. 2m4*b18 Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. WM Virginia E. Carpenter's Oocurcalma Jarvey of Lindin. WB catalog inc. marked.

ARMONK, N. Y. KERRIES—JUNE 10
Geo. E. B. McKinley j. 2*m6b18 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt; also best TER. WM Mrs. Edwin A. Sayres' Exterminator of Delwin. WB Alice S. Gratz' Blarney of Coghewaugh.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If at any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
● CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
● SMARTY'S BLUE
● CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR
Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

• At Stud •
CH. KEARNACH FALTHA
(Outstanding son of)
CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF
CH. KEARNACH SUSIE
Pedigree on Request
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. Rockland, Mass.

FOR A BETTER DOG AT THE PRICE YOU PLANNED TO PAY . . .

Reserve your Christmas Puppy for delivery via Air anywhere. From $50.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
RD 1,
Washington N. J.
Trimming • Stud Service

BLUCOTE

(reg. akc)
● Puppies
● Grown stock
● Stud service
GLADYS S. TITCOMB
MARJORIE O'NEILL
Route 106
South Easton, Mass.

BLUE DOLL KENNELS
Offers For Sale
LORD JOHNNY — R — 69944
SIRE: Blue Doll's Michael
DAM: Star Line Cutie
This puppy was whelped Apr. 21, 1950. He has world's of quality; right now he looks like a top show prospect. Ask about him.
CHARLES R. BROWN, WYOMING, DEL.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
25 First Street San Francisco, California
Reserve now for these outstanding litters due to whelp in October.
CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE x CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB
★ ★
CH. DEEDS SHOW OFF x MARAUDER'S MODEL OF DELWIN.
At Stud
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

BRIARFIELD KENNELS
offer
KERRY BLUE PUPPIES
Whelped June 19, 1950. Breeding, show or pets.
MR. & MRS. THOS. B. MARSH
P. O. Box 762 New Bern, N. C.
Telephone 2612-2

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maeveen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1949
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK—STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177J

Belcrest Kennels
Kerry Blue Terriers and Miniature Poodles
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R.D. No. 2 Box 215 Sacandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, N. Y.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lillenthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Home of the Sensational
BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
sired by Can. Ch. Kenmore Lissatan ex Can. Ch. Valdina Blue Shamrock.
CARL ELLMAKER
Elm Acres
Sky-Hi Farms
RFD 1, Eden, N. Y.
Office:
143 Allen Street
Buffalo 1, N. Y.

TO THE KERRY!

As a side-kick, a kerry is delightful because he will climb the highest mountain and swim the longest river with you if you go in for that sort of thing.

On the other hand, if you are keen on good old-fashioned indoor sports, such as eating yourself out of shape, a kerry is the dog for you every time. He will guzzle his own food and most of yours, too, and even chew up your food-ration book, just for good measure, and to show you that he's with you all the way.

If there's any trouble going, you will find that your kerry has either started it or is all wrapped up in the middle of it.

Don't let that worry you, because your kerry, like "them thar Russians," is a tough customer, plenty tough and can meet and outsmart all comers and knows how to handle himself in any schemozelle.

There's never a dull moment with a kerry about to keep you on your toes and to keep you practically dizzy with antics and goings on.—OLGA NETHERSOLE.

• TENN. NEW OWNER OF A KERRY THINKS THE KERRY BREEDERS ARE SINCERELY ENTHUSIASTIC

We publish the following letter dated 31 July 1950 from Anker F. Hansen, architect, 212 Adams, Memphis, Tenn.

Since there were no kerries available locally, we turned to Dog World and the Kerry Blue Ass'n Handbook for a possible source. About twenty letters of inquiry were written, and here is the most startling development. We received 17 or 18 of the most enthusiastic, friendly and courteous replies imaginable.

We were astounded at the spirit and enthusiasm of the kerry breeders. A number wrote regretfully that no puppies were available; others described in detail their dogs, pedigrees, etc. We were hard put to make a decision but finally did select a 3-mos. female, the daughter of champions.

You may wonder why all this comment. Other people buy and sell dogs. Nothing unusual about that. For us it was a most human experience.

The happy enthusiastic spirit of the kerry has apparently become a part of their owners.

It was a very enlightening experience and one which we will always appreciate.

VALLEJO KERRIES—JULY 16
Thomas Keater j. 3m6*b18 Kerryall K's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb; also best TER. WM G. Claire Bierman's Vip of Killarney. WB Kerryland K's Hi Gorgeous.

MANITOWOC KERRIES—JULY 22
Fred Sanford j. 2M1b BB Mr. and Mrs. Fred Anderson's Azure Blue of Paddywhack. WB Ethel Anderson's Colleen Bawn III.

HOLYOKE, MASS. KERRIES—JULY 23
Benjamin E. Watson, Jr. j. 1m2*b18 John J. Sullivan's Ch. Gem Countess; also best TER. WM Mrs. Paul H. O'Shea's Heriot Bluhleffer. WB Alice S. Gratz' Blarney of Coghewaugh.

MUSKEGON KERRIES—JULY 23
Alfred LePine j. 6M3b BB Mrs. Harry Lentd's Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WB Blucote K's Kilroy's Sally Blue.

VANCOUVER KERRIES—JULY 23
William F. Meyer j. 3M BB Geo. V. Learned's Sea Breeze Dennis of Delwin.

BALD EAGLE KERRIES—JULY 23
Charles A. Swartz j. 1m1B BB Mrs. Joseph Vorbeck's Blue Mischief of Vor Van Kn. WM Mr. and Mrs. Allen C. Waldman's Jester O'Wa-Kerry.

SANTA BARBARA KERRIES—JULY 23
C. K. Bickel j. 5m4*b2S Kerryall K's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb. WB Janet A. Halstead's Sea Breeze Flanigan of Delwin. WB Kerryland K's Kerryland's Hi Gorgeous.

YONKERS KERRIES—JULY 23
Bertha Lillenthal j. 1*m3b18 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt; also best TER. WM Edwin B. Wachtel's Image O'Wa Kerry. WB Alice S. Gratz's Blarney of Coghewaugh.

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS
4448 Stone Crescent, Caulfield, B. C., Canada
Mrs. F. Yeigh, McEachren
Tel. West 496Y
Offer at stud
INT. CH. KENMARE MASTERPIECE
17 B.I.S. 60 Terrier groups
INT. CH. KENMARE TAILTEANN
6 B.I.S. 4 groups. 12 times shown.
INT. CH. DANNY'S MASTERPIECE of TAILTEANN
3 B.I.S. 7 groups. 11 times shown.
INT. CH. FOXHILL'S REVELER. 25 groups.
1 B.I.S.
● AM. CH. MICHAEL of SOMERSET, Jr., needs no introduction.
Information on request.
PUPS FOR SALE
These pups 3½ months old are by Am. Ch. Deed's Show Off ex Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Rease.

SAN MATEO KERRIES—JULY 30
Harold Florsheim j. 4m4*b28 Joseph Cranston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge. WM G. Claire Bierman's Vip of Killarney. WB Kerryland K's Kerryland's Gorgeous.

SPARTA, N. J. KERRIES—JULY 30
Thomas F. Phillips j. 1m1B BB Edna D. McFarland's Cobb's Shaggy Maggie. WM Edwin B. Wachtel's Image O'Wakerry.

KEENE, N. H. KERRIES—AUG. 5
Frank T. Eskridge j. 2m2S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Mr. and Mrs. Phillip B. Lamam's and H. Perry's Kearnach Killarney Mick.

JACKSON KERRIES—AUG. 6
A. W. Brockway j. 7M2b BB Perry M. Chadwick's Killarney Crusader. WB Blucote K's Kilroy's Sally Blue.

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
At stud—Fee $50

Winner of Best-in-Shows allbreeds and numerous groups. Latest win BIS Sandusky.
Also at Stud—Fee $35
THE TULSA and ROCK ISLAND WINNER
MELBEE'S TRIFLER
This is a typey son of the late Ch. Michael of Somerset
● Puppies usually available.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kans.

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
● MALE PUPPY, out of champion stock, definitely show specimen.
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rear-ends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 Columbus, Georgia

EL BANDIDO KENNELS
At Stud
Ch. Commando's Cleftwood
FEE $50
•
Route 1, Box 86 Abilene, Texas
Dr. & Mrs. Donald G. Strole

AT STUD
CHAMPION KOKOMO—Fee $50.00
AN OUTSTANDING SHOWMAN, who completed title undefeated in his sex.
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
3923 N. W. 8th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb

CHAROCK KENNELS

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
At Stud
To approved bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOD of ORR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
● 4 mos. prom. bitch, housebroken, perm. innoc.
T. G. Lenfestey, Agent

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Best in Show, Kerry Specialty, Chicago
CH. KILARNEY CRUSADER
Best in Show, Peoria & Terr. Grp. Fox Valley
MYSTERYMAN OF PADDYWHACK
Terrier Group, Skokie
They are all Winners
3610 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois
Dorothy Kennedy

Oct-1950

Kerry Blue Top Terrier . . .

TO THE EDITOR:

In the February issue of *Popular Dogs* our Kerry Blue, Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee is credited with only eleven wins; Bluster has thirteen making him the top winning terrier of the year. We think that this is important and would appreciate your checking his wins.

We look forward to the arrival of *Popular Dogs* each month and feel that the articles, especially the ones on breeding, have been most helpful.

Melvin Schlesinger
Merriam, Kansas

As Popular Dogs' annual tabulations are made from the official AKC records, we found that the two misplaced wins had been credited to Ch. Blue Buster of Belbec. Checking with the AKC, Mr. Schlesinger was informed that Belbec was a typographical error and that Bluster was credited with thirteen group firsts. We therefore, are pleased to add Cincinnati (Proctor) and Illinois State Fair (Davis) to Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee's record.—THE EDITOR.

ER, Left: H. A. Robinson wins best Terrier at Mexico City with his Kerry, Ch. Dore's Darlin

Continuing this series of Champions-of-the-day owned by DW advertisers. See dane, dobe and welsh sections for some very worthwhile groups of titleholders.

Left—The kerry blue Ch. Blucote Crest of the Wave owned by Gladys Titcomb Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass., who also owns the ch. kerry to the right (also a CD)—Blucote Brocade.

Two Blucote champions.

KERRY BLUE

▲ If you read Dog World regularly each month, there is nothing of importance you will miss in dog matters.

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
At stud—Fee $50

Winner of Best-in-Shows, allbreeds and numerous groups. Latest win BIS Sandusky.

Also at Stud—Fee $35

THE TULSA and ROCK ISLAND WINNER
MELBEE'S TRIFLER
This is a typey son of the late Ch. Michael of Somerset
● Puppies usually available.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road — Merriam, Kans.

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS
4448 Stone Crescent, Caulfield, B. C., Canada
Mrs. F. Veigh, McEachren
Tel. West. 895Y
Offer at stud
INT. CH. KENMARE MASTERPIECE
17 B.I.S. 60 Terrier groups
INT. CH. KENMARE TAILTEANN
6 B.I.S. 4 groups, 12 times shown.
INT. CH. DANNY'S MASTERPIECE of TAILTEANN
8 B.I.S. 7 groups, 11 times shown.
INT. CH. FOXHILL'S REVELER. 25 groups. 1 B.I.S.
● AM. CH. MICHAEL of SOMERSET, Jr., needs no introduction. Information on request.
PUPS FOR SALE
These pups 4½ months old are by Am. Ch. Deed's Show Off ex Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Ranee.

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
At Stud
CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Best in Show, Kerry Specialty, Chicago
CH. KILARNEY CRUSADER
Best in Show, Peoria & Twin City, Fox Valley
MYSTERYMAN OF PADDYWHACK
Terrier Group, Skokie
They are all Winners
3510 N. Harlem Avenue — Chicago, Illinois
Dorothy Kennedy

CHAROCK KENNELS
At Stud
To approved bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE COB of ORR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4413 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
● Exceptional quality pups avail. by above Ch.
T. G. Lenfestey, Agent

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
● MALE PUPPY, out of champion stock, definitely show specimen.
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
807 Elm Place — Glencoe, Illinois

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rearends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 — Columbus, Georgia

This kerry Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert, owned by Mr. & Mrs. V. H. Gilbert, 299—49th St., Des Moines, Ia. took BIS allbreeds Colorado Springs Sep. 24 under J. Dr. Miller; Harold Hardin in handling; the lady is the club pres. Mrs. Grace Manly.

SAYS THAT ENGLISH KERRIES ARE WEAK IN MUZZLE

Kerry Blueprints, edited by Donald F. Flavin, 461 Eighth Av., New York 1, is printed in blue on blue paper and indeed says much in few words.

We quote this about kerries in England, as written by Major W. E. Teager:

"Generally speaking type was not as varied as I have noticed at times.

'As regards common faults I consider that the a kerry can carry a fairly strong skull, it must also carry a powerful foreface to give balance. Too many are weak in this respect, compared with their skulls.

'Another fault that wants eradicating is that of straight stifles. A good stifle and low-set hocks will allow for that drive behind, which is so necessary. Where this conformation is not present, we get that horrible mincing gait."

● **KERRY INTEREST IN SOUTHEAST**
Elmer B. Elliott Jr., Mid-South K's, 5117 Georgia Rd., Birmingham 6, Ala. would like to hear from folks in the southeast section interested in forming a kerry club.

● **BUYS A 4-FIGURE KERRY**
Kerry Blueprints reports that Mrs. F. Veigh McEachren has purchased Ch. Michael of Somerset Jr. at a price in the 4-figure group.

● **HARTLEY TO JUDGE N. Y. KERRIES**
Heywood Hartley will judge the Feb. specialty of the U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club in N. Y. City.

DOGS 'GO BACK'

As domesticated as is the dog, he still clings to many of his ancestral instincts—and we prefer to have him do that. Often the dog, even on the rug in front of the fireplace or radiator (except that you should not permit your dog to sleep close to the radiator) turns around several times before he lies down; or he may paw the rug, papers or bedding into a high heap and then lie on it.

He is remembering his countless ancestors who never saw the inside of a human habitation. In the field, he trampled the rough grass down for a better bed; but more so in order that he could lie there hidden by the grass and yet be able to peer thru it or over it in all directions to observe what was approaching—perhaps a beast ready to eat him and ward off its own starvation, or some animal which would be the dog's supper.—DOG SCRAPBOOK.

Promising Show Type Litter by
CHAMPION KOKOMO
Terrier fire and beauty combined — in healthy dogs —
CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Webb
3923 N. W. 8th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma

GATES MILLS KERRIES—AUG. 27
Charles A. Swartz j. 5*mth2S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee, WM Mrs. Harry Loynd's Downpatrick's Rory O'More, WB Yardena K's Yardena Molly Malone.
SANTA MONICA KERRIES—SEP. 16-17
George N. Owen j. 1b5S Kerryall K's Ch. Fox Hill's Topper, WB inc. marked.
CHATTANOOGA KERRIES—SEP. 24
Alf Mitchell j. 1M Hiwoir K's Breeding Tells.
RICHMOND KERRIES—AUG. 6
Roy M. Cosan j. 2m2*bIS Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Bamblire Pat of Delwin, WM Geo. V. Learned's Sea Breeze Denuli of Delwin, WB Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Maureen of Delwin.
GREAT BARRINGTON KERRIES—AUG. 27
Rudolph A. Engle j. 3*mth3S Mr. and Mrs. William S. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt, WM Mr. and Mrs. Fox's Exterminator of Delwin, WB Alice S. Gratz's Harney of Cognewaugh.
AMARILLO KERRIES—SEP. 10
Mrs. Lewis G. Speice j. 2m3*2S S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy, WM Mrs. Harry K. Dabb's Dabbin Dorsey, WB Kristian and Dorothy Urain's and Harold Duffy's Shady Lady's Bit O'Blarney.
RYE KERRIES—SEP. 16
Stanley J. Halle j. The United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club considered the classes at this show its specialty. 19m10*2S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt, WM Mr. and Mrs. Fox's Exterminator of Delwin, WB Alice S. Gratz's Blarney Cognewaugh.
PORTSMOUTH KERRIES—SEP. 16
William A. Lang j. 1G Thos. B. Marsh's Corinach O'Briarfield.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway — San Francisco, California
●
Stud Service
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
a Deeds Show Off son — Fee $50
Irish Terrier
Ch. Culbahn Slemish Safeguard
Outstanding son of Chancellor
At Stud — Fee $50
● Puppies occasionally available.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of U. S. KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB'S BOOK OF THE BREED containing the New Standard and New By-Laws is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail.
MR. ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
Brooks Road, New Canaan, Conn.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maeveen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road — New Canaan, Connecticut

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth
PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK—STUDS
Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

KERRY BLUE PUPS
Home raised youngsters
four months old, by Clancy o'Briarfield, (six points, three Best of Breed) out of a litter sister of Champion Valiant Prince of Boliva.
Mr. & Mrs. Thos. B. Marsh
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 762, New Bern, North Carolina
Tel. 2612-2

Preparing the Kerry for the Show Ring

Preparation of the kerry should start well in advance of the show date from four to six weeks depending on the condition of the coat. Some coats condition more readily than others.

The kerry's coat should be well brushed and combed free of all snarls and mats. To do this, use a wire slicker, brushing the tips of the coat against the lay of the coat. This is done again and again penetrating, deeper each time to free the coat.

At the same time the leg hair is handled the same way, brushing

(Please conclude in column 2)

▲ If it's about dogs, write to Dog World.

BLUCOTE
reg. AKC
Note change of address:
●
FIREGLOW FARM
77 Cherry Street, Middleboro, Mass.

● At Stud ●
CH. KEARNACH FALTHA
(Outstanding son of)
CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF
CH. KEARNACH SUSIE
Pedigree on Request
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. — Rockland, Mass.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm — Leominster, Mass.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
● CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
● SMARTY'S BLUE
● CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR
Young show stock, males and females, champion sired Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 — Bel Air, Maryland

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
CAN. CH. BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
Best of Breed—Kerry Blue Specialty at Recent Canadian National Exhibition (Toronto)
CARL ELLMAKER
Elm Acres — Office:
Sky-Hi Farms — 143 Allen Street
R.F.D. 1, Eden, N. Y. — Buffalo 1, New York

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lillenthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel: White Plains 9-3559

Belcrest Kennels
Kerry Blue Terriers and Miniature Poodles
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R.D. No. 2 — Box 215 — Sacandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, N. Y.

Kerry Blue Terriers

The International show had the very sizeable entry of 26, and Richard A. Kerns, Jr., judged. R. J. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee was Best of Breed, and Best Opposite was Melvin A. Schlesinger's

Kerry Blue Terrier
CAN. CH. BLUCOTE BREEDING TELLS
Owned by Blucote Kennels, Middleboro, Mass.

Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. Best of Winners also owned by Mr. Schlesinger was Melbee Trifler, a homebred by Ch. Michael of Somerset out of Melbee's Irish Lyric. In bitches, the points went to Mr. and Mrs. Carl Geis' Carnagael Cathy, she by Ch. Kee-Rea's Kilgallon ex Ch. Leading Lady. The Reserves were Gered Kennels' Sr. Puppy, Gered's Jim Dandy and the James Keoughs' Keough's Blue Velvet.

(Continued on page 28)

Kerry Blue Terriers

(Continued from page 25)

In the East, the Teaneck, N. J., show had a nice entry of 17, largest of any of the last few weeks' eastern shows. Marberlane Kennels' Ch. Marberlane's Masquerador was Best of Breed. Mrs. M. E. McEachiren's Ch. Blarney of Cognewaugh was Best Opposite. S. Jack Cypress' Ditton Priors' Rudraigme was Best of Winners and Mrs. McEachiren's Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh, Winners Bitch.

The breed has made a couple of recent group wins. At Durham, N. C., Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick topped an entry of 5 and then won the group, and at Springfield, Mo., Mrs. S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy was a lone entry but she placed Best Terrier.

Tulsa, Okla., on April 1st had 13 which was the largest entry in the Terrier group. Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy was Best of Breed and fourth in the group, and the V. H. Gilberts' Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert was Best Opposite. Mr. Gilbert and T. Louis Wolf's Gil-Wolf's College Girl was Best of Winners and Blucote Kennels' Blucote Breeding Tells was Winners Dog.

Kerry Blue Terriers
MELBEE KENNELS
Home of
Ch. Blue Bluster Of Melbee
Ch. Melbee's Blue Quink
Ch. Colleeen Bawn III
And — Awaiting A.K.C. Confirmation
Ch. Melbee's Trifler
(Winners Dog at the International)
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

against the lay of the leg coat. After this is done, a medium long tooth comb is used to comb their hair back into place. If the brushing has been done properly, the comb will go through the coat without effort.

In bathing the kerry, which should be done a day or two prior to the show, a spray should be used rather than just filling the tub so that the dirt is continuously washed out.

The secret of washing a kerry is in the rinsing.

Make sure that all soap has been rinsed out of the coat. A vinegar rinse assures that the soap will be cut out. When the kerry is almost dry, start combing again and keep combing until the coat is dry. This helps put the desired wave in the coat.

Now that the dog is thoroughly combed and dry, we are ready to start trimming. The end result is to have balance and symmetry and a mental picture of how you wish the dog to appear should be constantly kept in mind.

A clipper should be used on the head, ears, and throat. After the back skull has been done with the clippers, the whiskers should be combed forward.

The eye expression is now cut with a scissor from the outside corner of the eye to the tip of the nose.

Still using the scissors, the neck should be run well into the shoulders; the backline should be cut level and the body rounded to accentuate the spring of ribs and depth of brisket.

The quarters should be trimmed neatly to accentuate the bend of stifle and the freeness of movement. The front legs should be kept full but neat and smooth.

The tail should be trimmed leaving approximately ¼ to ½ inch of hair on it.

The kerry is now ready to be taken into the ring.—DOUG McLAIN, professional handler, P. O. Box 136, Libertyville, Ill.

CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET JR. and CH. FOX HILL'S WITCH

TERRIER GROUP VICTORIA, B. C., KENNEL CLUB

LEFT: Takes best brace in show Victoria, B.C., Kennel Club. Judge, Mrs. Fletcher. Owned by Mrs. F. T. McEachren. Bob Zacho handling. RIGHT: Judge, Wm. T. Squelch. 1. Ch. Michael of Som'set Jr., owned and handled by Mrs. McEachren. 2. Wire Fox Terrier, owned by Jos. Dodds, handled by Ena Dodds. This dog was awarded best in show at Vancouver Exhibition by Dr. F. P. Miller. 3. Ch. Deephaven Red Seal, owned by Carnation Farms, shown by Bob Bartos.

CH. MICHAEL OF SOM'SET JR.

Shown winning his first Canadian points for his new owner, Mrs. F. T. McEachren. "Champ" won his Canadian title in three straight shows.

Kerry Blue Terriers

The United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club considered the classes at the Westchester Show on September 10th as its Specialty. Stanley Halle judged and there was an entry of 28. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Fox' Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt was Best of Breed and J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee Best Opposite. Alice Gratz' Blarney of Cognawaugh was Best of Winners over the dog, Exterminator of Delwin also owned by the Wm. Fox.

Out of a litter whelped last summer, Carl Ellmaker of Buffalo kept three puppies. The litter was sired by the Best in Show winner, Kenmare Lisnalea and was out of his Ch. Valdina Blue Shamrock. Valiant of Ell-Bix handled by Mac Bell has completed his title and at Port Colborne, Ont. Tippety-Witchet of Ell-Bix was Winners and also took points at Northumberland and Durham K. C. at Coburg, Ont., in August. At this latter show, Blue Gossoon of Ell-Bix was shown for the first time, sailing right through to Best of Breed and third in the group.

Miniature Schnauzers

The American Miniature Schnauzer Club held its Specialty Show in conjunction with the Westchester Show at Rye, N. Y., on September 10th. There were 46 dogs in an entry of 60 judged by Mrs. Priscilla S. Deaver. Best of Breed honors went to Dorothy Williams' Ch. Dorem Inspiration with the Best of Winners dog, Benrook Kennels' Benrook Benbow placing Best Opposite. Dorem Kennels' Dorem Dream was Winners Bitch.

Best opposite sex to Challenge in Kerries was the winners bitch, the Floyde Pierce's Kerryland's Hi Gorgeous. Best California-bred, the Park's Ch. Blue Crispin of Delwin, which was not entered in specials. Winners dog and best of winners to the Herbert Lasky's Bassing Thwaighte Blue. Reserve dog, Aletha Conner's Bluecote's Irish Lad. Reserve bitch, Jo Keene's Shawnee O'Shea, C.D.

Sandusky: Judge McCauley and Dr. Amerine, Pres., give best to Ch. Blue Buster of Melber, Doug McClain, handler

BLUCOTE

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS to the "Blucotes" all over the United States and to Ch. Deirdre in Chile, S. A.

FIREGLOW FARM
77 Cherry Street
Middleboro, Massachusetts
Gladys S. Titcomb
Marjorie O'Neill

BLUCOTE
reg. AKC

Note change of address:

•

FIREGLOW FARM
77 Cherry Street, Middleboro, Mass.

Kankakee: Pres. Lile, Judge Proctor, present best to Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee and Doug McLain, handler

• *This Kerry is CH. GORM KING who has just finished the title with a terrier group win at Bridgewater Rep. 26. Owned by John J. Sullivan, 33 Coburn St., Brockton, Mass.*

Winner of the Colorado Springs Kennel Club show, the Kerry Blue, Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert, owned by Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert. L. to R.: Judge Frank Miller; club president, Mrs. G. Manley, and handler, Harold Hardin.

Breed Excerpts

Popular Dogs appreciates receiving the many breed publications and club bulletins each month. We enjoy reading them and here present an interesting line, an unusual suggestion or a provoking thought that caught our eye.

Popularity . . .

On Whelping . . .

I give a vitamin K tablet three times a day to a bitch two weeks away from her whelping and follow same two weeks after whelping. There is never any bleeding during the whelping or after and the puppies seem to be delivered very clean. This is the vitamin they use in hospitals before births and after births. —Gladys Titcomb, **Kerry Blueprints.**

Where's That Cotton . . .

A small piece of cotton secured on the outside of screen windows or doors has a magical way of keeping flies away. I have tried it for more than a month and can vouch for this. No one seems to know why, but flies avoid it like DDT.—Gladys Titcomb, **Kerry Blueprints.**

And more show stars . . .

Mrs. Edward Sayres' Irish Terrier, Stately Lady, took best in show at the **Montgomery County Kennel Club's** sixteenth annual exhibit. Held at the estate of G. Harrison Frazier, Jr., near Plymouth Meeting, Pa., Stately Lady was chosen best in show by Joseph P. Sims over a field of 214.

Ch. Canada Challenge BIS Riverside Calif.

BLUCOTE
Kerry Blue Terriers

Ch. Blucote Deirdre

Puppies, Grown Stock and Stud Service

MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass.

Ch. Bensonia Blue Knight Baton Rouge + Ring Schnauzer

• *Left: JONES photo, new New Eng. champion—the bitch HILARIOUS OF GAYTHERY (Ch. Cnoo Luing Leader—Pleasant Day Clodagh, who is litter sister to Ch. Bumble Bee). Hilarious is owned by MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB, Robinwood, Barrington, R. I. and was BB Brockton, Bridgewater, both Syracuse shows (BtG Onondago), BW Mid-Hudson and Fairfield County.*

Int Ch. Shagbark of Ox Ridge

Ch. Bensonia Blue Kirby - Kerryglen

Ch Victor of Leysfield

KERRY BLUE

DENLINGER'S BOOK ON KERRY BLUE TERRIER

Denlinger's, book publishers, Silver Spring, Md. present another among their many dog books. This is The Complete Kerry Blue Terrier, written by Dr. E. S. Montgomery, and beautifully done in binding and end sheets with many interesting illustrations.

There are 144 pages on the kerry, and 112 pages on general care and management of the dog. The book is complete on the history of the kerry in England and America, including Ireland. Chapter 8 should prove very helpful—how to judge a kerry blue terrier.

Price of the book is $2.75.

▲ Are you lonely? Buy a dog.

KERRY BLUE PUPS
Home raised youngsters

four months old, by Clancy o'Briarfield, (six points, three Best of Breed) out of a litter sister of Champion Valiant Prince of Boliva.

Mr. & Mrs. Thos. B. Marsh
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 762, New Bern, North Carolina
Tel. 2612-2

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
- CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
- CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
- SMARTY'S BLUE
- CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.

MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 — Bel Air, Maryland

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm — Leominster, Mass.

● At Stud ●
CH. KEARNACH FALTHA
(Outstanding son of)
CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF
CH. KEARNACH SUSIE
Pedigree on Request
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. — Rockland, Mass.

BLUCOTE

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS to the "Blucotes" all over the United States and to Ch. Deirdre in Chile, S. A.
FIREGLOW FARM
77 Cherry Street
Middleboro, Massachusetts
Gladys S. Titcomb
Marjorie O'Neill

BLUE DOLL KENNELS
Kerry Blue Terriers
• Choice puppies for show & breeding.
CHARLES R. BROWN
WYOMING, DELAWARE

▲ Mention Dog World when writing to advertisers; this HELPS ALL of us.

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
At stud—Fee $50

Winner of Best-in-Shows allbreeds and numerous groups. Latest win BIS Sewickley, Douglas McClain, handler.

Also at Stud—Fee $35
THE TULSA and ROCK ISLAND WINNER
MELBEE'S TRIFLER
Typey son of the late Ch. Michael of Somerset
● Puppies usually available.

MELBEE KENNELS, Reg.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road — Merriam, Kan.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway — San Francisco, California
CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
CH. CULBAHN SLEMISH SAFEGUARD
FOX HILL'S VICKI
THUNDERCRASH OF DELWIN
MARAUDER'S MODEL OF DELWIN
extend warmest season's greetings to all their friends
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

Holiday Greetings
from
DOWNPATRICK

At Stud — Fee $75
● CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK (pictured)
● CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE
Top show and Breeding Stock Available
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R.D. #1 — Sarver, Pa.
Photo Prospect 586W—Agent Thos. G. Lenfestey

Belcrest Kennels
Kerry Blue Terriers and Miniature Poodles
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R.D. No. 2 — Box 215 — Sacandaga Rd.
Scotia 2, N. Y.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel: White Plains 9-3558

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
CAN. CH. BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
Best of Breed—Kerry Blue Specialty at Recent Canadian National Exhibition (Toronto)
CARL ELLMAKER
Elm Acres, Sky-Hi Farms, R.F.D. 1, Eden, N. Y.
Office: 143 Allen Street, Buffalo 1, New York

Why The Christmas Puppy Should Be Kerry Blue Terrier

My Dear Mr. Judy—

I had just returned from a dog show circuit when one of my friends, who knows all about dogs, came out to hear about the shows. When all pros and cons had been thoroughly discussed, I said, 'Dog World wants me to tell in less than 200 words why the Christmas puppy should be a kerry blue.

She replied—'I can tell you why it should not be.'

Me: 'Why?'

She: 'Kerry blue puppies make lakes on the linoleum and find boats to sail in them—usually your best slippers.'

Me: 'Highly intelligent. Only the best for a kerry.'

She: 'Kerry blue puppies leave muddy footprints on the rugs.'

Me: 'But kerrys, either young or old, never shed hair.'

She: 'Kerry blue puppies bark louder than grown dogs when people come to the door.'

Me: 'Kerrys have been trained for 200 years to be guard dogs. Even puppies know that instinctively.'

She: 'If they have a kerry the children won't go to bed unless the puppy goes with them.'

Me: 'Kerry pups love children who know how to treat them. Only the best children deserve kerrys.'

You are a judge. Who won the debate?—LUCY S. MORE, Box 1286, Santa Fe, N. M.

EUGENE, ORE. KERRIES—SEP. 10
Derek Rayne j. 4038 Kerryall K's Ch. Fox Hill's Topper. WB Mr. and Mrs. Fox's Maureen of Delwin.

WESTBURY KERRIES—SEP. 24
Edward Danks j. 3*m2b28 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Exterminator of Delwin. WB Redmong McCosker's Keemar Miss Canada.

OAK RIDGE KERRIES—SEP. 30
Mrs. Marie M. Nolan j. 1M Blucote K's Blucote Breeding Tells.

WATERBURY KERRIES—OCT. 1
George D. Proctor j. 3*m3b38 Michael Wrenn's Ch. Colleen Bawn. WM Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Exterminator of Delwin. WB J. W. Mills' Kearnach Nena.

SEWICKLEY KERRIES—OCT. 14
William L. Kendrick j. 1b18 Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee; also BiS. WB L. Peter Owens' Blue Blossom of Pennsmoor.

▲ BUY A DOG for companionship, burglary insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

Merry Xmas to All
TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS
4448 Stone Crescent, Caulfield, B. C., Canada
Mrs. F. Yelph McEachren
Tel. West 895Y
Offer at stud
INT. CH. KENMARE MASTERPIECE
17 B.I.S. 60 Terrier groups
INT. CH. KENMARE TAILTEANN
8 B.I.S. 4 groups, 12 times shown.
INT. CH. DANNY'S MASTERPIECE of TAILTEANN
3 B.I.S. 7 groups, 11 times shown.
INT. CH. FOXHILL'S REVELER, 25 groups, 1 B.I.S.
● AM. CH. MICHAEL of SOMERSET, Jr., needs no introduction.
Information on request.
NOTE—Int. Ch. Foxhill's Reveler is at stud at Albany Kennels, Ted Ward, Clarkson, Ont., Can. Ph. Clarkson 155.
These pups 4½ months old are by Am. Ch. Deed's Show Off ex Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Ranee.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed is available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
R. R. No. 1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

SACRAMENTO KERRIES—OCT. 22
Robert A. Cross j. 1m5B BB Kirstian and Dorothy Urgle's Shady Lady's Bit O'Blarney. WM Herbert W. Laskey's Bassing Thoughts Blue.

LEOMINSTER, MASS. KERRIES—AUG. 6
Alva Rosenberg j. 1m1*b28 Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt; also best TER. WM Mr. and Mrs. Philip B. Lyman's and H. Perry's Kearnach Killarney Mick. WB Dr. and Mrs. Howard W. Pierce's Connole's Surrender.

▲ If you read Dog World regularly each month, there is nothing of importance you will miss in dog matters.

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
offers
★ Lovely Xmas puppies by Champion sire.
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
3923 N.W. 8th. Oklahoma City 7, Okla.

CH. SUN HILL SKIPPER
finished title with 5 Pts. under Pop Sayers '48 ATC — Skipper sires top-notch pups with dark eyes, fine coats, excellent rearends, strong and cobby bodies. Fee $75.
SUN HILL KENNELS
Route 2 — Columbus, Georgia

Gered
To our many friends we wish a Merry Christmas.
Mr. & Mrs. Edward E. Loebe

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
CHAROCK KENNELS
At Stud
To approved bitches
THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
THE GOB of ORR MUR
Fee $50.00
Stud Card
Address
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin
● Exceptional quality pups avail. by above Ch.
T. G. Lenfestey, Agent

CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Best in Show Kerry Spec. Chicago.
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER
Best in Show Peoria, Best in Show La Porte Terrier Group in Racine, Terrier Group in Fox Valley.
CH. MYSTERYMAN of PADDYWHACK
Terrier Group Rickie Valley
They are all winners.
PADDYWHACK KENNELS
3510 N. Harlem Ave. — Chicago, Ill.

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA
WA-KERRY
Puppies
For Sale
5 months
Inoculated
$100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 21771

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maeveen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road — New Canaan, Connecticut

8 YEARS

BETRCAIRN K'S, Elizabeth Braun, cairn, Warwick Ter., Morewood Hts., Pittsburgh 13, Pa. CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS, dog stain remover, 1715 S. Halsted, Chicago. MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR, kerry, 112 Dallam Pl., Bel Air, Md. GEORGE FOSTER, bulldog, R2, Absecon, N. J. OLIVE C. GRUDIER, ctd., 3356 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

DR. & MRS. F. W. HARTMAN, minpin, 7661 La Salle Blvd., Detroit, Mich. CLIFFORD JACKSON, cocker, 10606 Strait Lane, Dallas 9, Tex. JERRY RUN K'S, Mrs. Blyss Carpenter, dchs, R2, Downington, Pa. REV. RUSSELL E. KAUFFMAN, ctd, 1618 W. Main St., Zanesville, O. DR. & MRS. GEORGE L. KING, dal, 1327 Fernwood Blvd., Alliance, O.

FRED H. LUCAS, boston & minpin, Upper King St., R3, Greenwich, Conn. GRANT E. MANN, shepherd, 23250 Lahser Rd., Detroit 19, Mich. DR. & MRS. B. KATER McINNES, scottie & cocker, 53 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C. JIM McNULL, handler, R2, Wilmington, Dela.

MRS. HAROLD PATRICK, dachs, Sulphur Springs Rd., R1, Valley Pk., Mo. PEERLESS DOG FOOD CO., food, 144 S. Kendall, Battle Creek, Mich. MR. & MRS. ALEXANDER PREMDISTER, basenji, Indian Pond Rd., Kingston, Mass. D. R. POLING, cocker, 6418 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown, O. MRS. RICHARD R. POWELL, wire, 8411 Hamilton St., Omaha, Neb.

MRS. JAMES L. RAMSAY, peke, R4, B192, Oklahoma City, Okla. ROCK RIDGE K'S, Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Rockefeller, bedlington, 465 Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn. H. O. RUBY, springer, York, Pa. MR. & MRS. ARTHUR SCHWIND, shepherd, 1525 W. 214th Pl., Gardena, Calif. MRS. R. W. SNOWDEN, cocker, R1, Allison Pk., Pa.

STONE HOUSE K'S, Mrs. W. S. Kirby, dane, Head of Westport, Mass. TARRALONG K'S, Mrs. E. B. Sewell, pug, Tower Hill Rd., New Hartford, Conn. GLADYS S. TITCOMB, Fireglow Farm, kerry, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass. MRS. MILO G. VICKERY, cocker, R1, B20, Glendora, Calif. VILLA MALTA K'S, maltese, Villa Malta, Concord Rd., S. Billerica, RFD, Bedford, Mass.

WEMBLEY DOWNS K'S, Mrs. Ray Schneider, wire, smooth, training, 11906 Manchester Rd., St. Louis, Mo. MRS. NATHAN S. WISE, peke, 6492 Ridge Rd., Ridgewood, Cincinnati, O. HAZEL J. ZABEL, Gypsy Farm K's, dachs, 1217 Chestnut St., Wilmette, Ill.

Ch Blue Bluster

Ch Rambling
Pat of Delwin

Kerry Bl. Ter. C. of Chicago: Judge Worden presents specialty best to Ch. Killarney Crusader, Mrs. Kennedy, handler
Photo by Fruste

Ch. Wilsonian of Gay Terry

Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas: Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert, best in specialty show
Photo by Windy Drum

Edith Grant

February Proof 1951

CH. BLUCOTE CREST OF THE WAVE

BLUCOTE KENNELS

(Registered)

Fireglow Farm
77 Cherry Street
Middleboro, Mass.

CH. BLUCOTE DEIRDRE

Crest is already dam of one champion (Ch. Embargo's First Lady, two firsts and one second in the groups and several BB). In her second litter we are showing Blucote Top of the Morning. Crest is grand dam of a point winner and future champion.

Still the only Kerry Blue to win the best in show award at Montgomery All-Terrier Show. Was B.I.S. at New England Specialty first time shown (1948) finishing within four months with B.I.S. Montgomery.

Hilarious produced but two litters. She is dam of 4 champions, grand dam of 9 champions, great grand dam of 4 champions. This past year her get have accounted for many impressive wins: Blucote Larkspur, a 4-pointer; Ch. Kearnach's Faltha, finished with 3 five point shows, his litter sister, Ch. Kearnach Heno, going up twice to B.B. over famous champions; Kenco Cloak and Dagger, 5 points and B.W. at Chicago K. B. T. specialty.

CH. HILARIOUS OF GAYTERRY
(February, 1939 — August, 1940)

Two litter brothers have their Canadian championships, Chs. Blue Gaunson of Ell-Bix (B.B. Canadian K. B. T. Spec.) and Valiant of Ell-Bix. Blucote Citation started on the way and Ker Rea's Stock Broker, Blucote Irish Lad, Blucote Brocadelle and Blucote Smart Alec accounting for themselves. In the West, Imperial Blue Wave is giving an excellent account of herself. Many more with points too numerous to mention in this space.

Kilroy's Sally Blue: shown 8 times in puppy class, won her two major shows and 5 reserve winners. Shown in midwest three straight shows, undefeated by her sex, accounting for more points, B.B. and a second in the group. Watch for her this spring. No Kerry alive surpasses her for showmanship and quality. A coming "great" one.

Dam of Ch. Blucote Quality who finished in 7 straight shows. Brocade has 9 Canadian points, three firsts in the terrier groups and one reserve best in show. Four puppies of her last litter have been undefeated in their classes.

KILROY'S SALLY BLUE

Owner:
Mrs. Gladys Titcomb

•

"Kerry Blues with Winning Ways"

CH. BLUCOTE BROCADE, C.D.

Popular Dogs - Feb. 1951

Left—Bemel Bracken.
Right—Erinmor Blue Karroo.

Left—Ch. Thorndale Blue Banker.
Center—Castle-Bar Judy O'Rourke.
Right—Ch. Lorelei of Kellke.

Int. Ch. Danny's Masterpiece of Tailteann

Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece

• *BiS at Feb. 27 first show of Heart of America Ken'l Club, Kansas City, 761 dogs entered—Robinson photo.*
• *Left Mayor Wm. E. Kemp, presents rosette; pres. Melvin Schlesinger; Douglas McClain handling Gered K's kerry Ch. Gered Candy Lamb; right judge Alva Rosenberg (winner for third successive year of award of Judge of the Year.)*

Our Cover

THE West Highland White Terrier, English Champion Furzefield Preference of Clairedale, owned by Mrs. Claire E. Dixon's Clairedale Kennels of Hampton Bays, Long Island is pictured on our cover. She was imported this past summer by Mrs. Dixon shortly after she had completed her English Championship.

Preference was whelped in May, 1949, and is a daughter of Furzefield Piper out of Cassette of Eastfield. She was bred by Mrs. D. P. Allom and purchased from Miss Ella E. Wade who owned her and completed her English title.

Her career in England was most distinguished. Shown five times she won three Challenge Certificates completing her Championship at the important Blackpool show in June when only thirteen months old. She was twice Best of Breed and three times Best Puppy in the breed and one of her Certificates was won at the West Highland White Terrier Club's Show in April at which time she was but eleven months old.

Mrs. Granville Ellis who judged the Blackpool show had this to say in her critique: "A lovely looking bitch; quality all over; short back and tail; just that right expression; went on to win the C. C. and Best of Breed."

In this country Preference's career has scarcely begun though she has been shown several times and has already won Winners Bitch and Best of Breed.

Kerry Blue Terrier
CAN. CH. BLUCOTE BREEDING TELLS
Owned by Blucote Kennels, Middleboro, Mass.

Finished Canadian title in 8 days with a Best in Show and needs but a major for his American title.

Terrier Breeds

(*Continued from page* 12)

Manchester should suggest speed coupled with strength. The dogs are lightning-fast in movement and very intelligent. No other Terrier is said to equal him in the rat pit. He will weigh from 12 to 22 pounds.

Norwich Terrier—A comparative newcomer to our dog shows, the Norwich has had many friends in this country since the first world war. At that time some were brought over from England and were then called "Jones Terriers" after the name of the breeder. The Norwich is a game, sturdy little wirecoated Terrier weighing from 10 to 14 pounds with a reddish or grizzled color. He is cobby, keen and full of the old Nick. Will go to ground when the occasion offers and makes a good rabbit dog. Splendid little Terriers for the home.

DANDIE DINMONTS
Overhill Kennels, Kansas City, Mo., two Champions, Twinkle of Ruffcote and Overhill Eustace.

SKYE TERRIER

Miniature Schnauzer—One of the few Terrier breeds which have originated in Germany. A very robust, nearly square built dog resembling the larger Standard Schnauzer. Coat is very hard and wirey, "pepper and salt" (including red pepper), in color. Ideal size about 12½ inches in height.

IRISH TERRIER

Scottish Terriers—Another which everyone knows. Pictures on pages 18.

(*Continued on page* 14)

Show Dates

(*Continued from page* 9)

Mar. 15—Cornhusker Kennel Club, Inc. (Licensed), Lincoln, Neb. (Benched), Mrs. Carl L. Fisher, Sec'y, 2703 Winthrop Road, Lincoln, Nebraska.
Mar. 16—Cairn Terrier Club of America, New York, N. Y. (Benched), Mrs. Ross A. Obenauer, Sec'y, 15 Circle Court, Williamsville 21, N. Y., Foley, Supt.
Mar. 16—Texarkana Kennel Club (Licensed), Texarkana, Texas (Unbenched), Cove S. Head, Sec'y, P.O. Box 544, Texarkana, Texas, Moss and Mulvey, Supt.
Mar. 17—El Paso Kennel Club, El Paso, Texas (Unbenched), Mrs. Lester L. Jones, Sec'y, 3710 Oxford St., El Paso, Texas.
Mar. 17—Harrisburg Kennel Club, Inc., State Farm Show Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa. (Benched), Oscar F. R. Treder, Jr., Sec'y, P.O. Box 1133, Harrisburg, Pa., Foley, Supt.
Mar. 17-18—International Kennel Club of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Benched), William E. Ogilvie, Sec'y, 840 Exchange Avenue, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill., Foley, Supt.
Mar. 18—Fort Smith Kennel Club (Licensed), Fort Smith, Arkansas (Unbenched), Mrs. Preston Lowrey, Sec'y, P.O. Box 164, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Mar. 18—National Capital Kennel Club, Inc., Washington, D. C. (Benched), Jack C. Hawley, Sec'y, Arlington, Va.
Mar. 18—Peninsula Dog Fanciers' Club, Inc. (Licensed), Bremerton, Wash. (Benched), C. O. Nelson, Sec'y, Rt. 3, Box 654, Fort Orchard, Wash.
Mar. 18—Toledo Cocker Spaniel Club, Inc. (Licensed), Toledo, Ohio, Miss Berneta M. Hoy, Sec'y, Box 305, Rt. 3, Toledo 7, Ohio.
Mar. 20—Tri State Kennel Club, Inc. (Licensed), Joplin, Mo. (Unbenched), Mrs. Robt. W. Fulton, Sec'y, Rt. 2, Box 256, Joplin, Mo., Moss & Mulvey, Supts.
Mar. 22—Ozarks Kennel Club, Inc. (Licensed), Springfield, Mo. (Unbenched), Mrs. O. G. Weaver, Sec'y, 2505 N. Fort, Springfield, Mo., Moss & Mulvey, Supts.
Mar. 24—American Sealyham Terrier Club, St. Louis, Mo., Mrs. Edward C. Wells, Sec'y, Box 566, R.R. 9, Dayton 4, Ohio.
Mar. 24—Boston Terrier Club of St. Louis (Licensed), St. Louis, Mo. (Benched), Mrs. Ruth B. Stetson, Sec'y, 4021 Carson Road, Normandy, Mo.
Mar. 24—Greater St. Louis Chow Chow Club (Licensed), St. Louis, Mo. (Benched), Mrs. Donald P. Doll, Sec'y, 662 Selma, Webster Groves, Mo.
Mar. 24—St. Louis Beagle Club, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., Frances Gerstner, Sec'y, 7205 S. Lindbergh, St. Louis, Mo.
Mar. 24—St. Louis Collie Club, St. Louis, Mo., Mrs. B. F. Vilbert, Sec'y, 432 Benton St., Valley Park, Mo.
Mar. 25—Wire & Smooth Foxterrier Club (Licensed), St. Louis, Mo. (Benched), George C. Horn, Sec'y, 4618 Dewey Avenue, St. Louis 16, Mo.
Mar. 24-25—Colorado Kennel Club, Denver, Colo., Miss Julia M. Williams, Sec., Rt. 1, Box 446, Arvada, Colo.
Mar. 25—Mississippi Valley Kennel Club, St. Louis, Mo., William W. Feiner, Jr., Sec'y, 1 Topton Way, Clayton 24, Mo.

LAKELAND TERRIER

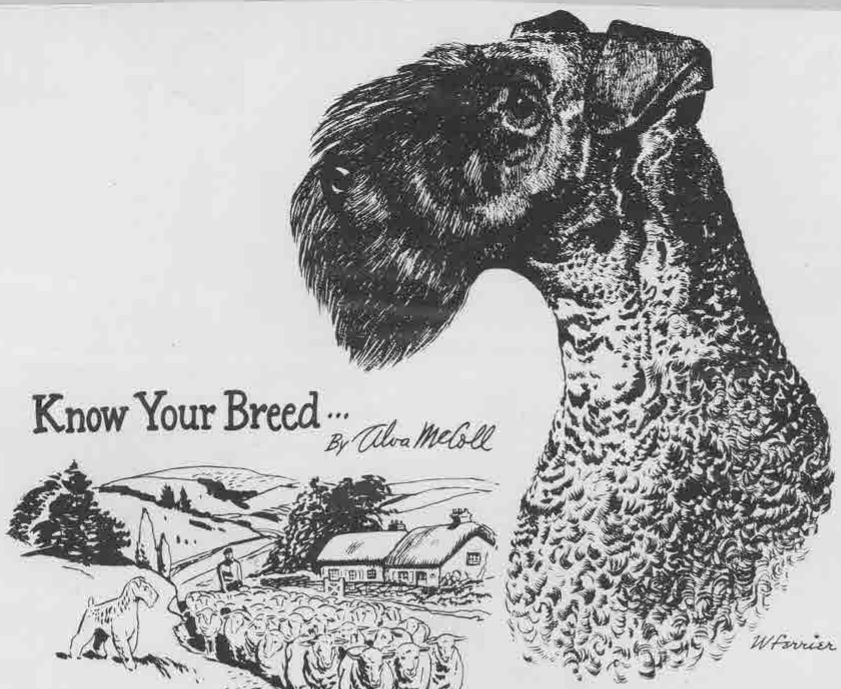
• *Melvin Schlesinger, 518 Southwest Blvd.,*

Deopaul snapped this picture at Sacramento, Calif. Oct. 23 when this kerry Fairhaven Blubonnet finished for the title, Art Creaney handling. Judge on left is Mrs. H. H. Izant. Blubonnet started at Amarillo for 3 pts. and followed up with 3 point wins at Lubbock, San Angelo, Abilene—5 shows with 3 pts. each. By Blucote Disturber of Delwin x Fairhaven Bluberry, owned by Aletha M. Conner, Con-Con K's, B2852, Odessa, Tex.

Photo by Frasie Studio
Best in Show—Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Chicago
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER

Know Your Breed...

By Alva McColl



THE KERRY BLUE

THE Kerry Blue Terrier originated in Ireland having been first noticed in the mountainous regions of the County Kerry, hence the name. They had been pure bred in this section for many years. Gentle, lovable and extremely intelligent, he is an allround working and utility terrier, used in Ireland and England for hunting all manner of small game and birds. Excellent retrievers, from both land and water. Are used quite successfully for herding sheep and cattle and are without a peer as a watchdog and companion for children. The Kerry first came into the public eye when they were adopted as The National Dog of the Irish Republic. The Kerry is endowed with a remarkable nose and has an instinctive trailing ability. He retrieves equally as well from water as from land and is tireless on the trail of his quarry. He has remarkable endurance and will fight unto death when in combat. The Kerry is adaptable to all manner of farm work, especially in the capacities of the average shepherd dog. He is a willing worker, is easily trained and enters into the spirit of his environs and his work in a whole-hearted manner. Game to the utmost degree, faithful to an unbelievable end, he is the most alert of all terriers. He has an instinctive air of watchful waiting and is quick to discern right from wrong. He is an indomitable foe, to wrong doers, and cannot be beaten as a watch dog and companion. In some instances he has been used in England for police work. Owing to their high degree of intelligence they are most easily trained for all the utility purposes for which they are used.

Height—Dogs about 18 inches at the shoulder, bitches slightly less.

Weight—Dogs about 33 to 38 pounds. Bitches 32 to 36 pounds.

Int. Ch. Kenmore Dancing Daughter.

Page in Dogs in Canada with the Montezuma of Maureen - and drawing by E. Megargee

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE

CH. FOX HILL'S MARAUDER

CH. GILBERT'S SIR ROBERT

LEFT: This grand Kerry Blue almost nine years of age, wins Terrier group at Eden Kennel Club. Judge, Beulah Sullivan. Owner-breeder, Wm. Fox handling. This was Marauder's 74th best of breed. RIGHT: Owned by Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert, Des Moines, Iowa, wins best in show Colorado Springs Kennel Club. Judge, Dr. F. P. Miller. Mrs. Grace Manley, club president. Harold Mardis handling.

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE

CH. MAYLEW'S CLICKETY CLACK

Photo, Hartley Campbell.
Mr. E. Holland Buckley, the secretary of th
Kennel Club

England

★ ★ ★

CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER

Taking Terrier group Del Monte Kennel Club, California. Judge, Mrs. Francis Holland. Handler, Harry Sangster.

CH. MAYLEW'S CLICKETY CLACK

Ch. Hi-Gorgeous at Glendale. Best opposite sex. A great win considering competition. Judge, Lois Brand. George Sangster handling.

CH. FOX HILL'S THUNDERBOLT

Christmas Greetings

AND

Happiness in the New Year

FROM

KERRYLAND'S CAVALIER;

Co-Starring with his new mistress, Miss Ann Blythe

Hi-Gorgeous finishing her championship under Judge Earl Kruger who carried her through to best opposite sex Los Angeles All Terrier Associated Specialty, 1950. Harry Sangster handling.

Ch. Hi-Gorgeous, best of breed and second in Terrier group under Judge Lew Starkey at Ventura Kennel Club. Harry Sangster handling.

Mr. and Mrs.
Floyde L. Pierce
KERRYLAND KENNELS
18605 Parthenia Street
Northridge
California

★ ★ ★

CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB
Wins Terrier group Vallejo Kennel Club, California.
Judge, Anton R. Korbel. Handler, Harry Sangster.

CH. GAY TERRANCE OF DELWIN, Kerry Blue Terrier owned by Mrs. J. Stewart Hale of Cobblecrest, Lake Minnetonka, Maple Plain, Minnesota,

At left, His Excellency John J. Hearne, Ambassador gives Mrs. George Fischer Irish Challenge cup on behalf of Denis Guiney (below) its Dublin donor. Cup is for best at U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. C. show

CH. MAYLEW CLICKETY CLACK (Kerry Blue Terrier) R-19,976. Ch. Maylew Talus ex Kerry O Ka of Kerrypatch. WD Calif. Kerry Spec. for 5 pts. under Alva Rosenberg '49. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Lew B. Wallace, Maylew Knls., 9410 De Soto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. *Photo by Dropail*

Champion Smarty's Laddie Boy
Sire: Smarty Blue Bomber
Dam: Ch. Smarty's Miss O'Shea

DOWNPATRICK
Kerry Blue Terriers

Champion
ACE'S ACE OF DOWNPATRICK
By Kenmare Ace of Monty-Ayr
Ex Downpatrick's Blue Serenade

Also at Stud
CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE
Owned by
MR. AND MRS. HARRY LOYND
R.F.D., Sarver, Pa.

• **BUY TWO KERRY CHAMPIONS**
Frederick Schweppe has purchased from William Day, two kerry champions: Gulf Raider and Thundermald.

DEL MONTE KERRIES—OCT. 15
George Owen J. 1*m1b18 Kerrail K's Ch. Fox Hill's Topper; also best TER. WM Herbert W. Lackey's Blasting Thwaighte Blue, WM L. C. Williams' Lady Peggy of Four Chimneys.

PORTLAND KERRIES—OCT. 15
George B. Hartman J. 2b2B1s BB J. W. Mills' Kearnah Nemo, WM John J. Sullivan's Norm Reveller.

EVANSVILLE KERRIES—OCT. 15
John T. Marvin J. 3M20t2 BB Lela G. Karges' Best Man of Dendie. WB Alice M. Cotzer's Cindy's Country Miss.

GATHERSBURG, MD. KERRIES—OCT. 15
Frank Foster Davis J. 1M2b1s BB Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. and Mrs. Ensor's Smarty's Miriam.

COLLEGEVILLE, PA. KERRIES—OCT. 1
Dr. E. S. Montgomery J. 3*m1b1S J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kaiden. WM S. Jack Cypress' Dillon Priors' Ruitraime. WB Mr. and Mrs. Cypress' Dillon Priors' Delbalth.

NORTH PORTLAND KERRIES—OCT. 13-14
Mrs. Frances O. Holland J. 1m2*b1S Mrs. F. Veigh McEachron's Ch. Michael of Somerset, Jr., WM Frances Reynolds' Dikeman of Maesven. WB Mrs. F. Veigh McEachron's Foxhill's Witch.

CATONSVILLE KERRIES—OCT. 14
Fred C. Havers J. 1*m1b1S Mrs. William N. Ensor's Ch. Smarty's Carefree Colleen. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. and Mrs. Wm. N. Ensor's Smarty's Miriam.

BATON ROUGE KERRIES—OCT. 20
E. E. Vary J. 3m1S S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Katie; also best TER. WM Dr. and Mrs. Donald G. Steele's El Brasilido's Racket.

CHICO, CALIF. KERRIES—OCT. 21
Earl Kruger J. 3M1b BB Herbert W. Lackey's Blasting Thwaighte Blue. WB Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Keene's Shawnee O'Shea.

JAMAICA, L. I. KERRIES—OCT. 22
Robert W. Gray J. 3M1b2s BB Marberlane K's Marberlane's Marmorader. WM Ruth Williams' Miss Sonnet.

BILOXI KERRIES—OCT. 22
William A. Lang J. 3M BB Carl Ellmaker's Blue Gossom of Ell-Biz.

NEW ORLEANS KERRIES—OCT. 28-29
Charles A. Swartz J. 1M Carl Ellmaker's Blue Gossom of Ell-Biz.

ELIZABETH, N. J. KERRIES—NOV. 5
Richard A. Kerns J. 5*m4b1S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Marberlane K's Marberlane's Masquerader. WB R. M. Williams' Miss Sonnet.

ROCKFORD KERRIES—NOV. 5
E. T. Adair J. 8*m8s1S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Blister of Mellow. WM Alyce A. Loose's Renegade of Charock. WB Lt. Penn Owens' Blue Blossom of Penmoore.

ANDERSON, S. C. KERRIES—NOV. 11
Frank Foster Davis J. 1M Mrs. Margaret Mc-Causland's Chuchey Choo.

SYRACUSE KERRIES—NOV. 12
Alex Napier J. 3M3b BB Carl Ellmaker's Blue Gossom of Ell-Biz. WB Edwin and Jane Kelly's Maureen of Moreland.

AUGUSTA KERRIES—NOV. 14
Carey W. Lindsay J. 1M Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue.

KERRY BLUE

• WHERE WILL KERRY SHOW BE HELD?

The annual show of the parent club, U.S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club will likely be held on the Pacific Coast for '51. Probable location is near San Francisco during the last week of July—at the San Mateo KC show.

▲ Save money Dog World's SUBSCRIPTION Rate is $3.00 for 1 year; $5.00 for 2 years; SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER $10.00 for 5 years. No extra charge for the two 50c numbers—June and December (Christmas).

CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Best in Show Kerry Spec. Chicago.
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER
Best in Show Peoria. Best in Show La Porte Terrier Group in Racine. Terrier Group in Fox Valley.
CH. MYSTERYMAN of PADDYWHACK
Terrier Group Skokie Valley
They are all winners.
PADDYWHACK KENNELS
3510 N. Harlem Ave. Chicago, Ill.

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR
THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
• Promising show type puppies available.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maeveen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

WA-KERRY
THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI PENNA.
Puppies
For Sale
6 months
Inoculated
$100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 21771

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

With 3 pts. for both sexes, Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Tex. on Nov. 5 had 42 dogs entered and V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert pictured here with handler Hardin took BIS. BoS was the Webb entry Blue Kathy. Judge James V. Robinson awarded WM and BW to Mel and Virginia Groves' Michael O'Rourke, who finished for the title here; WB Mrs. R. M. Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady. (Drum photo.)

THREE THINGS I SHOULD LIKE TO SEE CHANGED IN KERRIES

1. I would like to see more emphasis by judges for dark eyes in kerries. It would seem from the judging I've seen recently that the judge set a premium on light eyes, when just the opposite should be true. The standard calls for 'dark, small, not prominent, well placed and with a keen terrier expression,' but how many kerries have such eyes?

If the present judges have their way in disregarding the standard, then one of the most terrier like qualifications for a kerry will be entirely lost to the breed and moons will replace the small dark eyes that are the characteristic of a fine kerry.

2. Also, in the matter of color, there are too many dark coated kerries winning today. Judges are prone to forget that a kerry should be blue not black, tho the standard is most specific in its color designation. The standard also mentions that deviations from the correct blue color should be penalized, but obviously the judges usually have a standard of their own which permits dark kerries, and which should be severely criticized by breeders trying to better the kerry and maintain the standard.

3. I would also like to see more emphasis on movement. In recent shows that I have attended I was shocked at the sluggish movement in the ring. There was a lack of drive by the hind legs and many were far too close to permit easy and free movement. A kerry should move with a drive of power in its hind legs which is almost entirely lacking today. This feeling of power can be developed by road work to an astonishing degree and breeders should place more stress on movement if the kerry is to develop in this country as it has in England. — ROESSLE McKINNEY, Cloca Mora K's, Brooks Rd., New Canaan, Conn.

61 KERRIES COMPETE FOR CHICAGO HONORS

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Chicago held its specialty as part of the Western Specialty Clubs Assn., Nov. 19, Chicago, Bow supt.

Judge Lewis S. Worden awarded BIS to Perry M. Chadwick's Ch. Killarney Crusader in a total entry of 20m*33b8S. WM Kerloca K's Kerloca Cloak and Dagger. RM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Trifler. WB Doris F. Fox's Princess Pamela. RB Mr. and Mrs. James J. Keough's Blue Velvet.

• KERRYITES TO GATHER AT BRASS RAIL

The annual dinner of the U.S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club will be held at the Brass Rail, 5th Ave., New York City, immediately after the specialty show Sun. Feb. 11.

▲ Read the CLASSIFIED ADS each month for many buying and selling opportunities in all breeds. See rear section.

THE BLUE & GREY

The Blue and Grey KC held its 2nd annual show Oct. 1, Montgomery, Ala., Moss-Mulvey supt., 193 dogs entered, leading breeds: 32 boxers, 19 cockers, 13 sm. dachs.

Judge Carey Lindsay awarded BIS to Mr. and Mrs. George A. Gibson's bulldog Bryon's Sandy.

SPTG—Mrs. William S. Barry's parti cocker Ch. Sun Tan Peter Pan. HD—Shadow Lawn K's sm. dachs Ch. Arrivd Daniels. WKG—D. S. Morgan's sheltie Timberidge Ace of Diamonds. TER—Mr. and Mrs. James B. O'Neill's scottie Bas Comb Cum Laude. TOY—Evelyn B. Lane's chi Ch. Thurmer's Tover.

▲ Your club show ad in DW will bring national publicity and additional entries. Advertised shows listed in bold face.

▲ Your local NEWSDEALER can have Dog World regularly each month for you—35 cents (June and Christmas issues, 50c). Ask him about it.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, California
•
Stud Service
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
a Deeds Show Off son Fee $50
Irish Terrier
Ch. Culbahn Slemish Safeguard
Outstanding son of Chancellor
At Stud — Fee $50
• Puppies occasionally available.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
At stud—Fee $50

Winner of Best-In-Shows allbreeds and numerous groups. Latest win BIS Sewickley, Douglas McClain, handler.

Also at Stud—
Fee $35
THE TULSA and ROCK ISLAND WINNER
MELBEE'S TRIFLER
Typey son of the late Ch. Michael of Somerset
• Puppies usually available.
MELBEE KENNELS, Reg.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kan.

Kerry Blue Terrier
CAN. CH. BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
Best of Breed
Elmira, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Biloxi, Miss. New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala.
CARL ELLMAKER
Elm Acres Office: 143 Allen St.,
Sky-Hi Farms Buffalo, New York

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

BLUE KATHY WINS TOP IN TEXAS SHOW

The 2nd specialty of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of (Dallas) Tex. was held Nov. 5 as part of the 2nd Combined Specialty Show, James V. Robinson judge.

BIS in entry of 12*m14b5S S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy. WM Mel and Virginia Grove's Michael O'Rourk. RM Dr. and Mrs. Donald G. Strole's El Bandido's Racket.

WB Mrs. Robert M. Dawson's Distinction's Shady Lady. RB Grove's Sylvia of Elmwood.

▲ DW stops when your subscription ends—for instance 5/1 indicates that the May, 1951 issue is the last on your subscription. Renew promptly in order to keep your files complete.

DOWNPATRICK

At Stud Fee $75
• CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
(pictured)
• CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE
Top show and Breeding Stock Available
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R.D. #1 Sarver, Pa.
Phone Freeport 306W—Agent Thos. G. Lenfesty

BLUCOTE
(reg. ake)
• MALE, sired by a seven times best in show champion. Leash, car and house broken. A perfect companion for discriminating owner. Dam is top producer. Excellent buy. Disposition perfect, lovely colour. Sound in every way.
Fireglow Farm
77 Cherry Street, Middleboro, Massachusetts
middleboro 1009-m

• At Stud •
CH. KEARNACH FALTHA
(Outstanding son of)
CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF
CH. KEARNACH SUSIE
Pedigree on Request
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. Rockland, Mass.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
• CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
• CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
• SMARTY'S BLUE
• CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
• Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
• PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

ANNOUNCING OUR
CHAMPION CLANCY o' BRIARFIELD
4 three point shows.....3 Best of Breed
At stud.....Fee $50
Excells in disposition as well as in body conformation.
• PUPPIES and BREEDING STOCK available.
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 782 Tel. 2612-2
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Marsh
New Bern, North Carolina

Ch. Marberlan's Masquerader

BB Queensboro, Newark, Brooklyn, Camden. The Most Promising Young Kerry in the East
MR. AND MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, New York
HO 6-0072

CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB
Owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Weil, Kerryall Kennels, San Francisco, California, shown winning Terrier group Golden Gate Kennel Club, San Francisco. Judge, E. E. Ferguson. And best Kerry Kern County Kennel Club. Judge, Matt Korshin.

FOX HILL

THE KENNEL OF CHAMPIONS

Kerry Blue Terriers

CH. FOX HILL'S THUNDERBOLT

Ch. Deed's Show Off ex Ch. Fox Hill's Rackety Kilta

A Best in Show winner, THUNDERBOLT has 45 Best of Breeds and 36 Group placings, at just three years of age. His wins include four of the top specialities. He has won the Dodge Memorial Trophy, and has two wins toward the Mary E. Pattison Trophy.

CH. FOX HILL'S MARAUDER

Ch. Fox Hill's Rackety Ace ex Ch. Fox Hill's Rackety Kilta

MARAUDER'S record is immortal in Kerry Blue history. A consistent group winner, with over a half dozen Best-in-Show wins to his credit.

CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF

Ch. Mr. Deeds of Sanshire ex Hasty Heart of Delwin

Another FOXHILL Best-in-Show winner, and also a winner of the Dodge Memorial Trophy.

East or West . . . If it's FOX HILL'S it's a winner!

Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox, 479 Mountain Ave., Piedmont 11, California

Handled by Edwin A. Sayres, Sr., Box 766, Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y. Phone: Hicksville 3-0232

SANSHIRE

Kerry Blue Terriers

AT STUD

Fee $75

CH. MR. DEEDS OF SANSHIRE

Sire: Ch. Michael O'Somerset

Dam: Drumhead Belle of Longview

CH. HOT ENUF OF DELWIN

Sire: Ch. Ker-Rea's Headman

Dam: Can You Top This of Delwin

•

Handled exclusively by

EDWIN A. SAYRES, SR.

Box 766

Hicksville, Long Island, New York

FEW people have enjoyed greater success with their first canine venture than Mr. Len White. His wonderful Kerry Blue bitch, Sequin of Glenkenny, shown here, has won up to the time of writing, more 1sts at championship shows during 1950 than any other Kerry. Whelped on 28th April 1949, by Ch. Shevaun Blueprint out of Ch. Queen of Kilkenny, Sequin has been shown fearlessly under all judges and has never been out of the money. She dominated the ring by her terrific controlled terrier character, wonderful head, neck, front and deportment.

She commenced qualifying for her Junior Warrant points under Mr. G. P. Ledeboer, who rightly predicted a brilliant future for her at the National Terrier show of 1949. A month later at Crufts, Mr. H. B. Fottrell made her best Kerry puppy over her young half brother, Shevaun Officer. She completed her Junior Warrant points under Mrs. Winnie Barber, who wrote of her, "Took my eye completely, built on lovely lines, real Kerry expression, just right for size sound in every department."

RALPH BLAKE.

Photo by [Thurne

SEQUIN OF GLENKENNY (K.S.C.B. 677 AH)

Sequin will be bred from early in 1951 and all inquiries should be addressed to:

Mr. LEN WHITE

THE GRAMPIANS

LONDON, W.6

Phone: Shepherds Bush 3717

England

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

AT STUD—

CH. OVERPORT LIFFEY OF LISDHU

(KCSB1440AE), 5 C.C.s, 10 Res. C.C. Continues to win and to sire winning in every litter (2 C.C. winners, 195 **Fee 5½ guineas, at Seaview** (3 ho Waterloo); **6 guineas in London**

Also his son,

LISDHU KYLERUE

Fee 4 guineas at Seaview.

PUPPIES by **CH. LIFFEY** and **PROCYON** ex winning bitches for si

THE MISSES PARRY, Redercot Seaview, I.W. Phone: Seaview 32

I'm a proud father . . .

"Danny"

"Do you remember me? My name in the catalogs is INT. CH. KENMARE MASTERPIECE, though all my friends know me as "Danny." If you'll excuse my boasting, I believe that I have won more awards than any dog of any breed in Canadian kennel history.

Last year, I was quite honored to win the James Strachan Memorial Plaque presented by the Canadian Kennel Club for the most "Best Canadian-bred dog in show" wins during 1949.

"Bambi"

"But now, meet my son. His name is INT. CH. DANNY'S MASTERPIECE OF TAILTEANN, and he certainly is my masterpiece. "Bambi," as we call him, has more than proved himself "like father, like son."

This young fellow not only had the most Canadian-bred wins in 1950, but also won more Best-in-Shows than any Canadian dog last year. He was top winner at five shows. Since the regulations of the Canadian Kennel Club limit annual awards to one to a breeder, our owner has chosen to accept the W. H. Pym Trophy for "Bambi." This trophy, presented by the Canadian Kennel Club in honor of Mr. Pym's 22 years of service, goes to the dog winning most Best-in-Shows in Canada.

So you see, we're quite a proud family to have had the "Dog of the Year" in Canada for two straight years.

"Bambi, like myself, is bred of a father and daughter combination. I believe that I can justifiably say that we are giving good proof of the sterling quality and selectiveness of the breeding at TAILTEANN.

Now here to our right is a newer kennel-mate . . . himself also an illustrious son of a great father. This is INT. CH. MICHAEL O' SOMERSET, JR., who we like to call "Champ."

Having newly won his International title, we believe you'll be seeing a lot more of "Champ." Look for him in New York this month," along with our grand lady, "Foxhill's Witch."

"Champ"

"It's been a good year for us at TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE KENNELS. But we're looking forward to even finer things ahead. We've some grand matings planned that we hope will give much to our favorite Kerry Blues. If you'd like to hear more about it, may I suggest that you write to our owner, Mrs. F. Y. McEachren, at 4448 Stone Crescent, Caulfeild, B. C., Canada. Or Phone: West 896-Y."

THE BEMEL KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Owned by Mrs. P. LITTLEFIELD, Beggars Roost, Walsall Wood Road, Aldridge, Staffs.

Photo by [Wyant Studios

Ch. BEMEL BLUE BEETLE

WITH 23 post-war C.C.s and 2 Junior Warrants it is no exaggeration to dub the Bemel kennels the most successful in the country.

Bemel Calidore (retired from shows after an accident) has sired five English and one American champions and holds the Orr Mor stud cup for the third successive year. Bemel Procyon, son of the great Ch. Bemel Larrikin, is, at 2 years, making a name for himself as a sire. He holds a Junior Warrant and one C.C. with best of breed.

The bitches include Ch. Bemel Pixie's Allanagh, winner of five C.C.s and dam of Larrikin; Ch. Bemel Blue Beetle, winner of seven C.C.s and every available brood bitch cup, and dam of the famous "P" litter (Procyon, Pepper, Punchinello, Promrose, Petal, Picotee). Bemel Picotee, a smart little bitch that has been best bitch in show at her last three open Kerry shows. Bemel Ursula, the sensational 9 months old daughter of Underbridge Uppercut and Beetle, has been best puppy at four out of her five open and championship shows and is well on the way to her Warrant. There are several youngsters to make their debut shortly.

Photo by [Wyant Studios

BEMEL PROCYON

TORMA

SPELLS "HIGH QUALITY" IN PRIZE - WINNING FOUNDATION BITCHES

Photo by Thurse

LASSY OF TORMA
(K.C.S.B. No. 39AH.)
Kerry Blue Terrier. Dam of Ch. Show prize and cup winners, including Torma Tarzon.

CORFOX GAY GOVERNESS
White and Black Smooth Fox Terrier. Cup and prize winner, including best in breed members' show.

JILL OF TORMA
Lovely Red Cairn Terrier. Producing Ch. Show prize winners.

And recently purchased: **RIVIANA DAMSELFLY**, lovely red Basenji.

Three Litters Expected in the Spring.

MISS M. W. CROCKER, 40, Gordon Avenue, Southampton. Tel.: 67183.

KERRY BLUES

BEMEL

KENNELS

Offer at Stud: Fees 5 gns.

BEMEL CALIDORE
(Ch. Playfoots Boy Blue ex Bemel Amaryllis),
Sire of five champions.

BEMEL PROCYON
(Ch. Bemel Larrikin ex Ch. Bemel Blue Beetle).
C.C. and Junior Warrant winner. Sire of Championship show and best in show winners.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE.

Owner:
MRS. LITTLEFIELD,
Beggars Roost, Aldridge, Staffs.
Tel.: Aldridge 52453.

AT STUD—

UNDERBRIDGE UPPERCUT
Fee £5 5s. plus return carriage.
Winner 2 C.C.s, 4 Res. C.C.s and twice this year Best in Show. Sire of winners, including **Bemel Ursula** (8 Firsts at 8 months). Full brother:

UNDERBRIDGE UNIFORM
Fee £3 13s. 6d. plus return carriage.
Winner and sire of promising puppies. The dogs to use for head, ears and expression, combined with short backs and good hindquarters.

STOCK FOR SALE. Home and Export.
BAYNARD, THE CROFT COTTAGE, PADWORTH, Near READING.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB OF ENGLAND
(Established 1922)

Intending purchasers of this charming and adaptable breed are advised to contact the Hon. Secretary of the KERRY BLUE TERRIER CLUB of ENGLAND, who will be delighted to help them in any way possible and to put them in touch with reputable breeders.

Please state requirements and approximate price in first letter.

Hon. Sec. Miss B. Parry
Redcross House
Seaview, Isle of Wight, England

Telephone Seaview 3210

KERRY BLUE

30 KERRIES COMPETING

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Nor. Calif. at their 2nd sanction match had Anton Korbel, now AKC director, pass upon 30 dogs in competition. He awarded BIM to Mr. & Mrs. R. W. Keene's Shawnee O'Shea.

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

Kerry Blue Terrier
CAN. CH. BLUE GOSSOON of ELL-BIX
Best of Breed
Elmira, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Biloxi, Miss. New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala.
CARL ELLMAKER
Elm Acres / Sky-Hi Farms
Office: 143 Allen St., Buffalo, New York

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
● CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
● SMARTY'S BLUE
● CH. MICKEY FINN of OER-MUR

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 — Bel Air, Maryland

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm — Leominster, Mass.

● At Stud ●
CH. KEARNACH FALTHA
(Outstanding son of)
CH. DEED'S SHOW OFF
CH. KEARNACH SUSIE
Pedigree on Request
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D. — Rockland, Mass.

BLUCOTE
(Reg. AKC)
● MALE, 18 months, Ch. sire, dam top producer.
● BITCH, 3 months, Ch. sire and Ch. dam.
● BITCH, 8 months, Ch. dam, sire producing top stock.
All are registered AKC, wormed, ears perfect, raised all over. All are true type kerries, possible show stock. Prices are in reason and according to their quality.
— — — FIREGLOW FARM — — —
77 Cherry Street — Middleboro, Massachusetts

WHAT'S AHEAD FOR THE KERRY

In the little more than twenty-five years that kerries have been bred in this country, great strides have been made in improving quality. But in the evolutionary process we must not lose sight of functional ability. While a perfectly put down dog is a thing of beauty, overemphasis can be given to how a kerry looks, rather than to how he could function as a working terrier. You cannot make a sound kerry with a pair of shears.

To improve working ability we must breed for rugged frames, good balance between front and rear assemblies, true color and temperament.

That a rugged frame is indispensable to the development of strength to stand rough going is obvious, yet often overlooked. Many winning kerries today have either a good front, or a good rear assembly, but not both. From a functional standpoint both are indispensable to soundness. If the rear cannot transmit sufficient power, what good an excellent front.

If the front is bad, what good a perfect rear, since the power is wasted. Without perfection at both ends we are better off with less perfect but more equal front and rear assemblies. Color is improving, but too many dark kerries are being shown. Temperament is likewise better, but examples who lack the desirable combination of fiery alertness and good-humored tolerance are still seen. Judges can help the breed by giving proper weight to the above points, and severely penalizing lack of them.

Sales of kerries are on the increase. But we cannot promote the breed by offering untypical specimens to the public. We must teach the novice that our beloved kerries are the best of all breeds, but we must give him only the best!—ROBERT L. WIEL, Kerryall K's, 2250 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

MAKE-UP OF PARENT KERRY CLUB

George D. Proctor in Kerry Blueprints, newsy monthly magazine of the U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club, complains somewhat about associate members paying only $5, as against active members, who pay $10 per year.

The total membership is 188 and of this number, 40 represent members of local chapters. There are 2 life members; 74 active members; 70 associate members, 2 junior members.

CHARLESTON KERRIES—NOV. 18
Frank Downing J. 1*m1b1S Mrs. J. Stewart Hale's Ch. Denim's Lady of Sharon. WB Lewis A. Dodson's Blue Boy of Ballicrey. WB Hale's Jane of the Cheven II.

NEWARK KERRIES—NOV. 19
David H. Mitchell J. 3M1b BB Marberlane K's Marberlane's Masquerader. WB R. M. Williams' Miss Sun'Set.

TROY KERRIES—NOV. 25
William Cunningham J. 4B Frederick Schaeppe's Peggoty of Marren.

AUSTIN KERRIES—NOV. 26
Frank Foster Davis J. 2M Dr. and Mrs. Donald Glory Girl of Sandhire.

ALBANY KERRIES—NOV. 26
Charles A. Swartz J. 5B BB Edwin and Jane Klein's Maureen of Moreland.

BROOKLYN KERRIES—DEC. 2
E. Edwin Megargee J. 2M4b1b BB Marberlane K's Marberlane's Masquerader. WB Herbert Schane's Glory Girl of Sandhire.

ALBION KERRIES—DEC. 3
Mrs. Marie A. Stone J. 2M1b BB O. J. Kersting's Canada's Chukker. WB Mrs. M. G. New's Town of Timberlane.

BRONX KERRIES—DEC. 3
Edward Danks J. 3*m1b1S Sandhire K's Ch. New Look of Dalwin. WM Marberlane K's Marberlane Masquerader. WB Herbert Schane's Glory Girl of Sandhire.

SAN ANTONIO KERRIES—DEC. 3
William A. Lang J. 2M1b BB R. S. Mann's Lochinvar Laddie O'Glacier Blue. WB Jimmie Lou Raborn's Victoria O'Byrne.

PHILADELPHIA KERRIES—DEC. 5
Prentice Talmage J. 2m7B1s BB J. W. Mills' Kearnach Nero. WM Carl Ellmaker's Blue Gossoon of Ell-Bix.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If at any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

▲ Do not suffer for others' habits — if you have trouble keeping your copy of Dog World, why not ask the fellow who swipes it from you to enter a subscription for himself? Or give him one?

● **CLUB BOOK ON KERRIES**
Dog World calls attention to the latest edition, 1949, of the kerry book issued by the parent club U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club.

This year book contains the new kerry standard and has much other valuable information. Cost is only $1 and can be obtained from club sec. Roessle McKinney, R1, Box 63, New Canaan, Conn.

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF. KERRIES—DEC. 10
Forest N. Hall J. 3*m1b2s Joseph Ternston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge; also best TEB. WM Herbert W. Laskey's Blazing Thoughts Blue. WB Edith Miller's Bridget's Belleis, CD.

DANVILLE KERRIES—DEC. 10
Mrs. Marie Meyer Nolan J. 1B Alice M. Cotter's Cindy's Country Miss.

CAMDEN KERRIES—DEC. 10
Mrs. Saunders L. Meade J. 3M7b1s BB Marberlane K's Marberlane's Masquerader. WB Herbert Schane's Glory Girl of Sandhire.

WORCESTER KERRIES—DEC. 17
E. Pennington Meyer J. 3*m6b1S Lydia H. Vogel's Ch. Boyled Bloomer Girl. WM John J. Sullivan's Gem Reveller. WB J. W. Mills' Kearnach Nero.

DALLAS KERRIES—NOV. 5
Correction—Combined Specialty show. 12*m14b3S BB Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Gilbert's Sir Robert.

▲ BUY A DOG for companionship, burglary insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

CH. MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER
At Stud $50
the most promising young kerry in the East
BB Queensboro, Newark, Brooklyn, Camden
★ Quality Puppies
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, N.Y.
Ho-5-0072

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Meeveen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road — New Canaan, Connecticut

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Puppies For Sale 6 months Inoculated $100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177I

ANNOUNCING OUR
CHAMPION CLANCY o' BRIARFIELD
4 three point shows............3 Best of Breed
At stud............Fee $50
Excells in disposition as well as in body conformation.
● PUPPIES and BREEDING STOCK available.
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 782 — Tel. 2612-2
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Marsh
New Bern, North Carolina

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud

Fee $75
● CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
(pictured)
● CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE
Top show and Breeding Stock Available
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1 — Sarver, Pa.
Phone Freeport 186W — Agent Thos. G. Leafferty

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
At stud—Fee $50

Winner of Best-In-Shows allbreeds and numerous groups. Latest win BIS Sewickley, Douglas McClain, handler.
Also at Stud—Fee $35
THE TULSA and ROCK ISLAND WINNER
MELBEE'S TRIFLER
Typey son of the late Ch. Michael of Somerset
● Puppies usually available.
MELBEE KENNELS, Reg.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road — Merriam, Kan.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway — San Francisco, California
●
Stud Service
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
a Deeds Show Off son — Fee $50
Irish Terrier
Ch. Culbahn Slemish Safeguard
Outstanding son of Chancellor
At Stud — Fee $50
● Puppies occasionally available.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
For Sale: CH. KOKOMO.
Kokomo earned his title in four straight major shows & is now ready to do some nice winning. He also sires top quality puppies. Reasonably priced.
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
3923 N.W. 8th St. — Oklahoma City, Okla.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
4 Brooks Road — New Canaan, Conn.

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR
THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
● Promising show type puppies available.
ALYCE A. LOOBE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
807 Elm Place — Glencoe, Illinois

CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Best in Show Kerry Spec. Chicago.
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER
Best in Show Peoria, Best in Show La Porte Terrier Group in Racine, Terrier Group in Fox Valley.
CH. MYSTERYMAN of PADDYWHACK
Terrier Group Skokie Valley
They are all winners.
PADDYWHACK KENNELS
3519 N. Harlem Ave. — Chicago, Ill.

EL BiNDIDO'S KENNELS
★ *Champions at Stud.*
★ *Champions and puppies for sale.*
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Roue 1, Abilene, Texas

Lady Judy

Ch. Lady's Daphney

New Kerry Standard

Snipey Muzzles Not Wanted

The new head must not be exaggerated. The implication is that heads, particularly muzzles, have been getting too long. The standard, implies a heavier and shorter muzzle.

If anything, preference is to be given to narrow rather than extra-wide skulls.

Beware of Big Coarse Ears

The standard now specifically states that the ears must be V-shaped and small. In short, the standard reads: 'ears small and of medium size.' Presumably the preference is for small ears, carried high and forward.

The standard is a bit wobbly in the matter of fore-face. It wants a full fore-face, falling away below the eyes and yet it wants a fore-face moderately chiseled out to avoid wedginess.

In brief, the jaws, which make up much of the fore-face, should not run flush with the eyes but should fall away noticeably before the eyes.

Getting Away from Big Eyes

In eyes as in ears, the new standard definitely implies that smallness is to be preferred. The old standard reads: 'eyes small to medium size.' The new standard states: 'eyes small, not prominent.'

The darker the eye the better; any eye showing a tinge of yellow is a fault.

Bullneck Kerries Are Penalized

The new standard gives a little better statement on the neck than did the old one. It should be 'moderately long;' this puts a penalty on the short-necked kerries now seen in the show ring.

No more wide-chested kerries for the new standard especially asks for a deep chest 'of but moderate breadth.'

More Daylite Under Kerries

There is nothing particularly changed in the matter of legs except that the new standard states that they should be of goodly length—more than just long enuf to reach the ground. They remain heavy boned.

However, there is a tendency toward foxterrier fronts for the new standard asks for short pasterns hardly noticeable.

Round and Thick Feet

Feet now must not be big altho they must be round; they must be thick, 'good depth of pad.' The nails remain black.

WHAT'S AHEAD FOR THE KERRY

To answer your request, I can only give you my personal opinion, for whatever it is worth—and I am not the oracle of kerrydom.

I propesy there is much good ahead for the kerry. There are a few obstacles to be surmounted first. There are many fine people interested in this grand breed; serious minded people who love the breed and have its welfare at heart. Experience will help them, and myself I hope, breed better kerries.

Happily, the breed has not suffered from a great surge of popularity, as too many breeds do. Because of the grooming and care a kerry requires, I do not think this will happen. Kerries have enjoyed a moderate but steady growth in popularity as more people become acquainted with the merits of the breed. This is a healthy sign.

Among the obstacles is the present insistence upon a light blue kerry. Copies of old English and Irish standards which I have do not demand this. Black was barred, and properly so; any shade of blue was acceptable. A recent kerry article in Dog World bemoans the prevalence of light eyes. When the insistence upon light colored kerries was first voiced a very famous handler said to me, 'Wait until they start mating these light colored kerries together and watch the blazing yellow eyes and washed-out, grayish-white coat color appear.' Apparently he knew whereof he spoke.

Too many breeds are having difficulty in defining how light is light as it applies to eye color. In our breed coat adds another color to be defined. Coat texture also is not always what it should be. I have seen winning dogs with something far from proper coat texture. Another improvement to be desired is in hindquarters. Too many move close behind. Too many are built with narrow hindquarters that do not permit them to do otherwise. This fault can be bred out by careful selection, after which plenty of exercise will develop power and drive and we will begin to see more and more kerries that really move. The foregoing are the major obstacles I see presently facing the breed.

They can be surmounted. And when they are, the breed will benefit greatly. Hail to the splendid kerries of the future!—ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Erinblu K's, Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Mass.

Ch. Foxhill's Topper

That It of Paddywhack

Of Irish origin this utility terrier was used in its native country for hunting all manner of small game and birds, retrieving on land & water—the Kerry Blue Terrier.

LEFT TO RIGHT: Dr. E. S. Montgomery, Tarentum, Pennsylvania, judges all Terriers except Scotties, Miniature Schnauzers, Pointers, Toy Manchesters and Dobermans, Terrier group and best in show. Dr. Montgomery is not only a well known breeder and exhibitor but is author of the latest book on Kerry Blues.

A LITTER OF KERRY BLUE TERRIER PUPPIES REARED ON VETROIDS AND VETROLAC.

(Sire: Sheridan of Larna. Dam: Fallowblue idol)

Their half-sister **FALLOWBLUE FASCINATION** also reared on **VETROIDS** and **VETROLAC** was best Kerry Dog or Bitch Puppy at recent Chester and Blackpool Championship Shows.

Owners:

Mrs. E. Walch and Mrs. E. M. Sutcliffe Fallowblue and Larna Kenneis Highlands Road Royton, Lancs.

Wm. F. Fox of Calif. handles his kerry Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt to BIS at annual show of U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club in N. Y. City Feb. 11; J. Heywood R. Hartley, right. Man on left not identified.

KERRY BLUE

▲ Dog World does not deal in dogs, dog supplies, remedies or foods in any way. It does not compete with its own advertisers.

Ch. Kearnach Neno, new kerry champion owned by Justin W. Mills, 14 Otis Hill Rd., Hingham, Mass. Finishing in 15 weeks, Neno is by Ch. Deed's Show-Off ex Ch. Kearnach Susie. Brown photo.

IS THAT A KERRY BLUE?

That is the question which folks on the street may put to you when you walk down the street with your standard schnauzer. Bulletin No. 10 of the Schnauzer Club of Am. says on this point: Be grateful for the interest shown. This is your cue, your opportunity to tell people about the breed, to let them learn for themselves what a friendly, affectionate dog the schnauzer is

KERRIES LIVE LONG

One last point is the remarkably long, active life of the breed. A kerry remains youthful . . . a real companion . . . years longer than most breeds. Those who know from experience how attached one becomes to a good dog will realize how important a characteristic this is.—K. B. T. C. leaflet.

• 19 SPECIALS AT KERRY PARENT CLUB'S SHOW IN N.Y. CITY

United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Feb. 11, New York; Heywood R. Hartley judging. 3Im24*b19S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Cloca Mora K's Blueprint of Cloca Mora. WB Gered's Buddy's Bun.

• KERRY SAVES HOME FROM FIRE BY WARNING BARK

Early on the morning of December 11, '50, Rev. Owen was awakened by the furious barking of Butch. Upon investigation he discovered that a fire had gathered headway in the basement and there was danger of the entire house being destroyed. Butch's timely warning made possible a call to the fire department just in time.

This again the dog, man's best friend, reveals his instinct of protection and adds to the many instances of where the dog saved human lives and avoided the destruction of property.

JACKSONVILLE KERRIES—JAN. 6-7
Alva Rosenberg J. 1M1s BB Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue.

DAYTONA BEACH KERRIES—JAN. 9
William A. Lang J. 3m2S J. Lloyd Carnegie's Ch. Blue Marauder. WM Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue.

ORLANDO KERRIES—JAN. 10-11
James J. Duncan J. 2m1S J. Lloyd Carnegie's Ch. Blue Marauder. WM Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue.

MILWAUKEE KERRIES—JAN. 14
Frank J. Ward J. 9*mb9S Perry M. Chadwick's Ch. Killarney Crusader. WM Mrs. Emmie Knott's Sandy Lady. WB Gered K's Gered's Buddy's Bun.

TAMPA KERRIES—JAN. 14
James W. Trullinger J. 2M BB Mr. and Mrs. Alfred V. Howell's Thorndale Blue Bimbo.

CLEARWATER KERRIES—JAN. 15-16
Heywood R. Hartley J. 2M2s BB Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue. WB Pem Taylor, Jr.'s Lady Luck of Orr-Mur.

ST. PETERSBURG KERRIES—JAN. 18-19
Louis J. Murr J. 1M2b BB Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue. WB Pembroke W. Taylor, Jr.'s Pembroke's Pongee.

MIAMI KERRIES—JAN. 21
Frank Downing J. 2m1S J. Lloyd Carnegie's Ch. Blue Marauder; also best TER. WM Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue.

SAN BERNARDINO KERRIES—JAN. 21
Roy M. Cowan J. 2m2B BB Capt. and Mrs. J. L. Kosowsky's Sea Breeze Gael of Delwin. WM Aletha M. Conner's Rineetoe Irish Lad.

FORT LAUDERDALE KERRIES—JAN. 23
Alf Mitchell J. 2m1S J. Lloyd Carnegie's Ch. Blue Marauder. WM Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue.

BALTIMORE KERRIES—JAN. 27-28
Ernest Crowley J. 1m3B BB Ruth M. Williams' Miss Sonnet. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue.

John T. Marvin J. 1b1S BB Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Downpatrick's Rory O'More.

DON'T BORROW DOG WORLD SUBSCRIBE FOR YOUR OWN COPY

Why don't we all buy Dog World?
As soon as I get my Dog World, they all rush in with glee—
"Oh, I see you have your Dog World
There is something I'd love to see.
"You surely must have read it now,
Just what is the date?"
Then I try to tell them—it got in the news room late.
Can't I take it home tonite—
I'll bring it back tomorrow?"
Then I don't see it for several days
Much to my sorrow.
Then someone tears out a page,
They are sorry, but what can they do.
But it is just where that berzel
I wanted to see, should be looking out at you.
Then the next one borrows it and back it comes again.
"Gee, I'm awfully sorry, the pup got it again!"
away on the shelf?
Then I could have my Dog World
Once in my life to myself
MRS. RICHARD BROMLEY
98 Feeder St. Hudson Falls, N. Y.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, California
Stud Service
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
a Deeds Show Off son Fee $50
Irish Terrier
Ch. Culbahn Slemish Safeguard
Outstanding son of Chancellor
At Stud — Fee $50
• Puppies occasionally available.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
At stud—Fee $50

Winner of Best-In-Shows allbreeds and numerous groups. Latest win BIS Sewickley, Douglas McClain, handler.

Also at Stud—Fee $35
THE TULSA and ROCK ISLAND WINNER
MELBEE'S TRIFLER
Typey son of the late Ch. Michael of Somerset
• Puppies usually available.
MELBEE KENNELS, Reg.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kan.

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
For Sale: CH. KOKOMO.
Kokomo earned his title in four straight major shows & is now ready to do some nice winning. He also sires top quality puppies. Reasonably priced.
• Puppies by Kokomo for sale.
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
3923 N.W. 8th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.

CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
Best in Show Kerry Spec. Chicago.
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER
Best in show Peoria, Best in Show La Porte Terrier Group in Racine, Terrier Group in Fox Valley.
CH. MYSTERYMAN of PADDYWHACK
Terrier Group Skokie Valley
They are all winners.
PADDYWHACK KENNELS
3516 N. Harlem Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
807 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR
THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
• Promising show type puppies available.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud
Fee $75
• CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
• CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE
Top show and Breeding Stock Available
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Sarver, Pa.
Phone Freeport 306W
Agent Thos. G. Lenfesty

WA-KERRY
Puppies
For Sale
7 months
Inoculated
$100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177I

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

KERRY BLUE
PUPPIES
$40 up
• SPECIAL: First $25 takes highly ped. Kerry brood bitch. Wh. 5/48. Proven, healthy — good disposition—champion sired.
ROCKLEDGE KENNELS
148 Blake Ave. Fox Chase 11, Pa.

BLUCOTE
(Reg. AKC)
• MALE, 19 months, Ch. sire, dam top producer.
• BITCH, 4 months, Ch. sire and Ch. dam.
• BITCH, 9 months, Ch. dam, sire producing top stock.
All are registered AKC, wormed, ears perfect, sound all over. All are true type kerries, possible show stock. Prices are in reason and according to their quality.
FIREGLOW FARM
77 Cherry Street Middleboro, Massachusetts

FOR SALE
THREE MALES, TWO FEMALES
by CH. KEARNACH FALTHA ex daughter of Ch. Michael of Somerset.
April delivery.
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D., Rockland, Mass. Tel. Norwell 285-W3

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
• CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
• CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
• SMARTY'S BLUE
• CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

• Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
• PUPPIES by above champions $30 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

Kerry Blue Terriers
ELM ACRES
Breeders of
CAN. CH. BLUE GOSSOON OF ELL-BIX
Blue Nightcap of Elm Acres
Blue Jeans of Elm Acres
Valiant of Ell-Bix
SKY-HI FARMS
143 Allen Street Buffalo 1, New York
Tel. Lincoln 5200

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

CH. MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER
At Stud $50
the most promising young kerry in the East BB Queensboro, Newark, Brooklyn, Camden
★ Quality Puppies
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, N.Y.
Ho-6-0072

Beverly-Riviera Kennel Club

May 19 and 20, a two day show on the lovely grounds of the Miramar Hotel in Santa Monica. One day benching, which means three groups will be judged Saturday and three Sunday. There will be a Bullterrier and a Shepherd specialty, judged by Dr. E. S. Montgomery of Pennsylvania, and Arthur Zane of Honolulu respectively. The adjacent bungalows, and the excellent refreshments provided for by the hotel need no further description here. Dave Upright, Ernie Ferguson and Co., have made Beverly-Riviera one of the most picturesque and attractive shows to be found anywhere. On the Friday night there will be a judges dinner at the Miramar and all fanciers and exhibitors are welcome, $3.75 per plate, limited to 300. Those planning to stay at the Miramar are advised to reserve their bungalows now.

The DOWNSVIEW Kerry Blue Terriers

Mrs. R. SMITH, 47-49, Cowley Road, Oxford

CH. DOWNSVIEW DRAMA
K.C.S.B. 528 A.F.

★

Telephone

47100

★

DOWNSVIEW DIVIDEND
K.C.S.B. 2432 A.G.

THE Grand Old Man in Kerries, **Ch. Downsview Duellist,** 15 years old on October 21, and the only surviving pre-war champion in the breed, is still enjoying life. He is by that great stud dog, Dunloe-Underbridge Uskinboy, ex Ben-Edar Belsinda, foundress of the Downsview kennel and from whom all are directly descended in tail female. Duellist's show career was cut short by the war, but he won about 150 awards including five c.c.s, five reserve c.c.s, ten times best puppy, 11 times best of breed, and a host of cups, most valued being the Orr-Mur stud dog cup awarded on progeny's wins. He sired a c.c. winner in his first litter, and the first Kerry to win a Junior Warrant; an international champion in his second litter, both in 1937; and in his last litter, in 1946, another champion. In spite of being very little used during the war years, at the time of writing (September, 1950), seven English dog champions and six English bitch champions are descended from him on one or both sides. Duellist's daughter, **Ch. Downsview Drama,** appeared at Witney after a year's rest from the ring, and won six firsts and best in show. At her only other outing this year she was reserve c.c. at Richmond. In her first litter she produced Ch. Downsview Dramatic (owned by Mr. Thomas) and Downsview Donah. Of her second litter, the only puppy shown so far is Mr. Ledeboer's Acquire Estrella, of whom Miss Bayuard, judging at Sandy, wrote, "one of the best puppies I have ever handled."

Photo, Thos. Fall.
CH. DOWNSVIEW DUELLIST
K.C.S.B. 903 T.T.

Downsview Dividend, a half-brother of Drama's, by Ch. Carrona Blue Prince, won his first c.c. at Birmingham and best of breed. His first puppies out have been winning for their owners, and there are good ones to follow. He is a most reliable stud dog and on looks and breeding must be a valuable sire since the majority of bitches at present come from the Uskinboy line, while Dividend is g.-g.-g.-grandson of Ch. Princeton Hell-of-a-Fellow in direct tail male. At stud to accompanied bitches only, five guineas.

Downsview Damaskin is said to be one of the best of Ch. Bemel Larrkin's sons, ex Downsview Dawn, only daughter of the lovely wartime winner Downsview Damask. His first puppy out, Downsview Discretion, has been winning for Mrs. Bourne, and he shares with Ch. Acquire Best Blue, the paternity of the lovely puppy, Acquire Estrella. Opinion amongst breeders seems equally divided as to which dog is the sire! At stud to accompanied bitches only, four guineas.

Drama's dam, Downsview Denouement, said to be one of the best bitches in the country if she would have shown, won both the Brood Bitch cups in 1948, and is also the dam of Downsview Dividend, c.c. winner; Downsview Discretion (owner, Mr. and Mrs. Bourne), described by a judge as "a model"; Embee Downsview Doric; Downsview Dreenagh; and Downsview Dahlia. She is now retired to a dog's idea of Paradise in Scotland, with Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, who also own the winning puppy Downsview Damson. **Downsview Donah,** litter sister to Ch. Downsview Dramatic, won three firsts at Cheltenham after a year's rest, followed by first and second and best of sex at Sandy, and reserve c.c. at Brighton to Dramatic. Incidentally, it was the Brighton judge, Mrs. Barber, who made their dam, Drama, best in show at Witney. In her first litter she bred Downsview Delightsome, who won on her debut for her new owners, Misses J. and J. Whewell; and in her second litter, also by Dividend, Downsview Dancing Girl (owner, Mr. Snowden).

Photos, Thurse, London, N.10.
DOWNSVIEW DONAH
K.C.S.B. 535 A.H.

DOWNSVIEW DAMASKIN
(owned by Miss G. Smith)

Hold everything—here are three ch. terriers and they are not scrapping each other! Mrs. Mel T. Brant, Brant's Parti-Haven, R10, B351, Okla. City, Okla. sends us this pic. of these three—Ch. Murwyck Brushcliff minschnauz, owned by Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Peterson; Ch. Benholme's Prince Bayard, wire, owned by Mr. & Mrs. Mel Brant; kerry Ch. Kokomo-kerry, owned by S. S. Webb.

And now for blue terriers—Kerries owned by Gladys S. Titcomb, Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass. Left—Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells, and second from the right—Ch. Blucote Deirdre—both homebred.

Third from right, allrounder Rosenbaum awards best ter, to Mel S. Grave's kerry Ch. Gilbert's Regent Prince.

MRS. GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Kerry Blue Terriers

- CH. HILARIOUS OF GAYTERRY
- CH. BREEZE'S BLAN OF HOMEPLACE
- FOXHILL'S MAOTH
- BLUCOTE HONEY BEE
- BLUCOTE CREST OF THE WAVE
- BLUCOTE BROCADE (Pictured)

BLUCOTE KENNEL, Reg.
Show - Obedience - Breeding
STOCK FOR SALE
ROBINWOOD
BARRINGTON, RHODE ISLAND

THE
DINMOHR Kerry Blues
Mr. TOM JOEL, c/o ADAMS
20, Drumshantie Road, Gourock, Scotland

THIS kennel has been for several years one of the most prominent in Great Britain, and contains several leading winners. **Treasure of Tiernar** has 2 c.c.s, won under Mr. H. Calvert and Mr. A. Murray, 2 reserve c.c.s, under Mrs. P. Littlefield and Mr. Gillespie. **Tornado of Tiernar** was c.c. winner at Belfast under Mr. Gillespie, and third best exhibit at Belfast; reserve c.c. under Mr. Alex. Murray, and best in show under Mr. Tom Moffatt, Mr. E. Scarff and Mr. James Auld. Both these dogs own as their dam, Ch. Bawn of the Bog. This bitch was made up by Mr. Joel last year. Unfortunately Bawn died recently.

Several promising puppies are expected to make the grade next year.

Photo, Studio Clyde, Gourock.
TREASURE OF TIERNAR

BLUCOTE KENNELS

(Registered)

Fireglow Farm
77 Cherry Street
Middleboro, Mass.

CH. BLUCOTE CREST OF THE WAVE

Crest is already dam of one champion (Ch. Embargo's First Lady, two firsts and one second in the groups and several BB). In her second litter we are showing Blucote Top of the Mornin'. Creat is grand dam of a point winner and future champion.

CH. BLUCOTE DEIRDRE

Still the only Kerry Blue to win the best in show award at Montgomery All-Terrier Show. Was B.I.S. at New England Specialty first time shown (1948) finishing within four months with B.I.S. Montgomery.

CH. HILARIOUS OF GAYTERRY
(February, 1939 — August, 1940)

Hilarious produced but two litters. She is dam of 4 champions, grand dam of 9 champions, great grand dam of 4 champions. This past year her get have accounted for many impressive wins. Blucote Larkspur, a 4-pointer; Ch. Kearnach's Faithful, finished with 3 five-point shows. Als litter sister, Ch. Kearnach Neno, going up twice to B.B. over famous champions, Kerico Cloak and Dagger, 3 points and B.W. at Chicago K. B. T. specialty.

Two litter brothers have their Canadian championships, Ch. Blue Gassoon of Ell-Bix (B.B. Canadian K. B. T. Spec.) and Valiant of Ell-Bix. Blucote Citation started on the way and Ker Rea's Stock Broker, Blucote Irish Lad, Blucote Brocatelle and Blucote Smart Alec accounting for themselves. In the West, Imperial Blue Wave is giving an excellent account of herself. Many more with points too numerous to mention in this space.

Kilroy's Sally Blue (pictured at 9 months), was shown 8 times in puppy class, won her two major shows and 5 reserve winners. Shown in midwest three straight shows, undefeated by her sex, accounting for more points, B.B., and a second in the group. Watch for her this spring. No Kerry alive surpasses her for showmanship and quality. A coming "great" one.

Dam of Ch. Blucote Quality who finished in 7 straight shows. Brocade has 9 Canadian points, three firsts in the terrier groups and one reserve best in show. Four puppies of her last litter have been undefeated in their classes.

KILROY'S SALLY BLUE

Owner:
Mrs. Gladys Titcomb

Handler:
Thomas M. Gately

•

"Kerry Blues with Winning Ways"

CH. BLUCOTE BROCADE, C.D.

Kerry Blue Terriers

Two Kerry Blue Terriers have chalked up Best in Show wins at recent All Breed shows. The William Fox' Ch. Maureen of Delwin went clear through to the top at the Yuba City, California, show on April 29th. The Kerry entry was small here.

Melvin Schlesinger's well known Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee placed Best in Show at the Lake Shore event held at Hammond, Ind., on April 22nd. They had a good breed entry of 19, tieing with Scotties for highest Terrier entry in the show. Best of Opposite Sex to Blue Bluster was the James Keogh's Keogh's Blue Velvet, and Best of Winners went to the Fred Anderson's Azure Blue of Paddywack, a son of Korocan of Kennare ex Ch. Dorinda of Delwin. Blue Velvet is by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon out of Keogh's Buttons 'n' Bows.

Photo by Franc Studio

Best of Breed—Indianapolis
CH. KOKOMO

Owned by Ogden A. Geilfuss, Chicago, Ill. Judge Thomas H. Carruthers III; Doug McClain handling. This show completed Kokomo's title. He finished undefeated by winning four four-point shows.

The Old Dominion Show at Fort Hunt, Virginia, turned up with 17 entries and Harold Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick went through to a second spot in the group, with J. W. Mills' Ch. Kearnach Nemo, Best Opposite. Wa-Kerry Kennels' Minstrel man O'Wa-Kerry was Best of Winners, and the same owners' Deuces Wild O'Wa-Kerry took the points in bitches.

The entry went to 19 the next day at Baltimore County, Ace's Ace placing Best of Breed and third in the group, Mrs. Esther Keller's Boholo's Sharon of Cork was Best of Winners and Best Opposite, and Minstrel Man was Winners Dog.

Mrs. James M. Austin

Mrs. Madeline Horne Austin, wife of James M. Austin, died June 2nd at her home in Old Westbury, L. I. N. Y. Mrs. Austin, had been ill for some time. A member of numerous Dog Clubs, both her kennels and her stables were famous throughout the country. Her Pekingese, Ch. Che Le Matson's Catawba won thirty-one Best in Show awards, an all-time high for any Toy. Mrs. Austin was keenly interested in Field Trials and had done much to further this activity in this country. She was known on both sides of the Atlantic as a judge. Beside her husband, Mrs. Austin is survived by a son and three daughters by a former marriage.

You Won't get the Cosh, if you get a KERRY from

B. WAGSTAFF *Breeder and Exhibitor of*

The WHITEHOUSE Kerry Blue Terriers

I don't breed hundreds, but I have a selection of the finest blood in the country

Apply: 74a, Park Avenue, Thorpe Lea, Egham, Surrey
YOUNG STOCK USUALLY FOR SALE

ch Kerrylands Hi-Jinks

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of England

ESTABLISHED 1922

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum.

Hon. Secretary:
MISS B. PARRY,
Redcross House, Seaview, I.o.W.
Tel.: Seaview 3210

Chairman:
MRS. K. BARLOW,
St. Kitt's, Bassingbourne Road, Fleet, Hants.
Tel.: Fleet 904

THE Committee and Officials send Greetings to all members and friends at home and abroad.

The first club for the breed in England is continuing its excellent policy of popularising the breed, by running open benched shows, catering for every type of exhibitor.

It is fortunate that the committee members are drawn from all parts of the country, thus enabling the novice to obtain first-hand advice on any subject connected with the breed.

The club has an impressive list of cups and trophies which are regularly competed for, and which by an excellent system are able to be held, from show to show, by members who have won them.

The chairman or hon. sec. will be pleased to deal with all enquiries.

D. W.

The Breezehurst

THE star of this old-established kennel is **Sherwyn Strongbow,** whose illustration appears. He has won six firsts at three ch. shows, and at Chester secured his first c.c. This grand young dog is placed at stud at a fee of 4 guineas. He is by Ch. Liffey of Lisdu, ex Oscar Calma Julia.

Many promising youngsters are being retained in this kennel, several have already made their presence felt in local variety classes.

Kerry Blue Kennels

Sales during the year have been excellent, stock being sold to old and new breeders, and some Kerries have been exported. Stock can be seen by appointment on application to:

Mrs. E. K. DUNLOP
Breezehurst, Holt Wood
Hamstead Marshall
Newbury, Berks.
Tel.: 206 Highclere

D. W

LISNALEA
Kerry Blue Terriers

THIS kennel has had a very successful year, **Ch. Lisnalea Enskipperella** and her son, **Lisnalea Enterprise,** winning both c.c.s at Cruft's. The latter had the distinction of winning one of the strongest open dog classes since the war which included five champions and two other c.c. winners.

Other inmates of this kennel have also upheld the "Lisnalea" prefix, including L. Eaglet (now in Germany), best in show at Southend, L. Elanna on the few occasions shown has won well.

Four different dogs or bitches from this kennel have won every coat and colour special competed for during 1950.

Lisnalea Enterprise (two c.c.s, eight reserve c.c.s) is at stud to approved bitches, fee, 5 guineas plus return carriage. His progeny are winning at open and ch. shows.

Puppies by Enterprise and out of the winning bitches are occasionally for sale. All enquiries receive personal attention.

Mrs. D. WRIGHTON
LISNALEA, SOUTH WOODHAM,
NR. CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

Photo, Thurse, London.
The home-bred CH. LISNALEA ENSKIPPERELLA, by S.A. Ch. Tanjax Red Ticket ex the home-bred Ch. Lisnalea Enchantarella

The WULFREDA Kerries
Miss H. FINCH
CLAREGATE, CLIFFORD STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON

THIS kennel has had a most successful year. The bitch, **Ch. Downsview Dramatic,** owner, Mr. F. F. Thomas, has gained her title and now holds five c.c.s. She has a long lean head, beautiful outline, and a really blue coat of the correct texture.

A promising youngster, **Wulfreda Bemel Buttons and Bows** has made her presence felt in the ring, being the winner of many prizes at open and ch. shows, including two firsts at Brighton ch. shows in September under Mrs. W. Barber. Both Dramatic and Buttons and Bows are shortly to be mated, and puppies will be available in 1951.

Photo, Thurse, London, N.10.
CH. DOWNSVIEW DRAMATIC

Telephone:
Wolverhampton 21362

That great headed dog **Ch. Grandee of Gandria,** also a lovely blue is in great form and is placed at stud to approved bitches at a fee of £5 5s., plus return carriage.

The inmates of this kennel are always presented in immaculate condition—due to personal attention—and are bred from the cream of the Kerry bloodlines.

Enquiries for stud and stock for sale are attended to by Miss Finch personally.

D. W.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS—continued.

AT STUD—

CH. OVERPORT LIFFEY OF LISDHU

(K.C.S.B. 1430 A.E.)

(five c.c.s, ten reserve c.c.s)

Is still winning and siring winners in every litter (have had winners 1950). Fee, 5½ gns. at Seaview (three hours Waterloo); 6 gns. in London, W.

Also his son

LISDHU KYLERUE

Fee, 4 gns. at Seaview.

Puppies by **CH. LIFFEY AND S. PROCYON** ex winning bitches for sale.

The Misses PARRY, Redcross, Seaview, I.W. Phone Seaview 3210 A195-2917

GRAND DOG PUPPY

Registered Kinbarney of Bramwood, born 10/8/50. By **SPARTAN OF LARNA** (back to Shaun of Larna) ex **SAPPHIRE OF BRAMWOOD** (Ch. Bemel Blythe Bandit).—Mrs. STEPHENSON, 20 Sandhill Crescent, Alwoodley, Leeds.

PUPPIES

GRAND HEALTHY PUPS, 4 MONTHS. Good coats. By **DOWNSVIEW DIVIDEND,** c.c. winner, ex **LACKENDARRA LUCIA.** Moderate prices.—BEALE, Old Peat House Stansfield, Clare, Suffolk. Tel.: Haverhill 24 2917

KERRYVALE KENNELS

OFFER FOR SALE

OUTSTANDING LITTER OF FIVE DOGS AND THREE BITCHES, whelped 21/11/50, sire, Michael of Gilford, dam, Pennywise of Kerryvale.

BOTH PARENTS PRIZE WINNERS. There are many leading dogs in pedigree who have made their mark in the Kerry world, **CH. DOWNSVIEW DUELLIST, CH. LISNALEA ENCHANTERELLA, OSCUR CALMA, HANDSOME PRINCE, RAWALPINDI,** and others.

BOOK YOURS NOW

DOGS EIGHT GUINEAS, BITCHES FIVE GUINEAS

(plus carriage).

Applications to: Mrs. ENA LAVERY, Kerryvale Kennels, 125, Edward Street, Lurgan, Co. Armagh, N. Ireland.

DOWNSVIEW DIVIDEND

C.C. and Best of Breed, Birmingham, under Leo Wilson. Born 22/2/47. Half-brother to Ch. Downsview Drama. (See Christmas Review, Page 56.)

With great reluctance, I have decided to offer the above for sale to a country home or one not in the middle of a busy town, where he will live indoors and be treated as one of the family. He is very affectionate and obedient and full of life, but just cannot stand the very noisy conditions he is now living under. He is a very good stud dog and clever with different bitches and, as Mr. Wilson says in his report, should undoubtedly get his stride in the coming year. The right home being more important than the price, he is offered at the absurdly low figure of £50, provided I am satisfied he will be happy.

ALSO

DOWNSVIEW DONAH

Litter sister to Ch. D. Dramatic. Born 22/6/47. (By Underbridge United)

(also sire of U. Upperent, 2 c.c.s) **ex Ch. D. DRAMA-DONAH,** was res. c.c. at Brighton to her sister, Dramatic, under Mrs. Barber, and has been Best of Sex on other occasions. An excellent breeder of really typical puppies, due in season this month. She is ready for sale as she and her mother have started a long and under present conditions it is impossible to keep two bitches that cannot meet. A very sharp guard, Donah is obedient and devoted to those she knows. Can do even better yet in the ring and would be a marvellous foundation bitch for a new kennel. To a home where there are no children and she will be part of the family and not a kennel dog, will be sold for 30 gns a third of her value. See Christmas Review Number Page 56.

SMITH, 47/49 Cowley Rd., Oxford. Tel.: 47100. A511-2917

BEAUTIFUL CHAMPION PEDIGREE Kerry Blue bitch for sale, silver blue colour, reg. Irish K.C., 11 years, splendid brood and show specimen; 10 gns., carr. paid.—Irish Terrier male puppies, 3 months, c.d.: 3 gns. each.—T. J. Clarke, Maple House, Sneem, Co. Cork, Eire.

SALE, Or exchange for young Bitch, 18 months Doz.—Further particulars: F. Clark, 19, Malvern-rd., Maidenhead. Phone: Maid. 2729.

News from the North is that Bill Fox has a new hot one in Ch. Maureen of Delwin. She was best in show at Yuba-Marysville show, and won the group at Santa Cruz, with Ch. Trevone Tartar second. Mrs. McEachren phones that she has won best in show with Kerry, Ch. Michael of Somerset Jr. at three out of four shows held recently in the Far North. Phyllis Dabb of the Northern Kerry Club has completed the championship of her Kerry, Dabblu Dorney.

ACQUIRE Kerry Blue Terriers

THE amount of available space necessitates an accent on quality rather than quantity, so that no Kerry is kept here that does not come up to ch. show standards. Pride of place is held by **Ch. Acquire Best Blue,** whose record in the breed of winning every Kerry puppy and junior class he competed for he has fully confirmed by winning to date **six** c.c.s, although not yet three years old. His c.c.s were won under Mrs. Creasy, Mr. Gunning, Mr. Leo Wilson, Mrs. Barlow, Mr. Tom Scott, and Mr. Dempsey, as good a panel of specialist and all-round judges as could be named. At a recent show he received the award for best movement, and he is the only champion to win the Dragon head cup. Best Blue is bred from a winner producing line, and his first puppies are showing that he is carrying on the good work. His most recent triumph was to go best in show at Wimbledon open show in London, in an entry of more than 1,100, which contained 23 champions of various breeds, satisfying three judges.

Photo, Thurse, London, N.10.
CH. ACQUIRE BEST BLUE

Mr. G. P. LEDEBOER
(Hon. Secretary, K.B.T.A.)
27, Ellesmere Road
Twickenham, Middlesex
Telephone: Popesgrove 1387

Acquire Estrella has just commenced her show career and at three successive shows has been best puppy (Sandy open, and Birmingham ch.) and best junior (K.B.T.C. of E.). Two of the judges predicted that she would go to the top when full confidence had been gained.

Acquire Venus (K.C.S.B. 987 AG), litter sister to Best Blue, although overshadowed by her brother when a youngster, and since busy with maternal duties, has won 14 firsts at ch. and open shows and will continue to be shown and bred from.

Acquire Moonlight (K.C.S.B. 1651 A.G.) has won two reserve c.c.s and completes the present complement. At least two litters will be bred in early 1951, and puppies will be available which are fully expected to maintain the present standard.

England

Kerry Blue Terriers

AT STUD.

Underbridge Uppercut

Fee £5 5s. 0d. plus return carriage. Winner two c.c.s and best in show both K.B.T.C. open shows this year. Sire of **BEMEL URSULA,** winner six firsts at eight months. Full brother—
UNDERBRIDGE UNIFORM
Fee £3 13s. 6d. plus return carriage. Winner and sire of promising pups.
STOCK FOR SALE
BAYNARD, The Croft Cottage, Cadworth, Reading. 2365

BEMEL KENNELS

OFFER AT STUD. FEES, 5 GNS.

BEMEL CALIDORE
(Ch. Playfoots Boy Blue ex Bemel Amaryllis). Sire of five champions.

BEMEL PROCYON
(Ch. Bemel Larrikin ex Ch. Bemel Blue Beetle). C.C. and Junior Warrant winner. Sire of championship show and best in show winners.
YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE.
Owner: Mrs. LITTLEFIELD, Beggars Roost, Aldridge, Staffs. Tel.: Aldridge 52405. 2534-2017

Tom Gately on board the Queen Elizabeth on the outside kennel run with some of his imports. Archie Pirrie serves on the Queen as assistant butcher and kennelman.—Shafer

BLUCOTE
Kerry Blue Terriers

Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells

American and Canadian Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells made his Canadian title undefeated with one best in show, in eight days. In making his international titles, he was 12 times best of breed, twice best of opposite sex, and placed in the groups 8 times. He made his major shows in U.S. under Stanley Halle, Chris Shuttleworth and Earl Adair. The only best in show Canadian son of Topper of Belcrest and Ch. Postill's Mardi.

MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass.

Lackawanna Kennel Club, April 14. BIS, the Miniature Poodle, Biscuit, owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. Hastings Fiske and handled by Ruth Sayres. Best American-bred, the Kerry, Ch. Blarney of Cognewaugh, owned by Mrs. E. McEachren, Canada, handled by Edw. Conrad. Judge, Miss K. Staples. —Shafer

Mrs. McEachern calls from Vancouver, B.C.—in the past month her Kerry Blue, Ch. Michael of Somerset Jr. in Canada and Washington—shown eight times, has had seven best in shows and one group. Quite a record for

CH. MAUREEN OF DELWIN

KERRYLAND'S INDISPENSIBLE

LEFT: Wm. Fox's sensational winning Kerry accounts for best Terrier Santa Cruz Kennel Club. Judge, Mrs. Jordan. Maureen, the previous week, took best in show all breeds at Yuba City, California, under Judge Anton Korbel. Mr. Fox, one of the west coast's leading judges, leaves for an extensive judging assignment throughout the east prior to Morris & Essex. RIGHT: Owned by Mr. W. T. Stevens, takes best of breed Santa Ana Kennel Club. Judge, Wyman Tyler. Handler, Ric Chashoudian. This youngster already has been best of breed and second in group at San Diego, best of winners Oakland, Bakersfield, and Los Angeles Kennel Club. Bred by Floyde Pierce, Kerryland Kennels, 18605 Parthenia, Northridge, California, who is also agent and manager.

de Mayflower Rattley, Barry.

CH. FOXHILL'S THUNDERBOLT

One of California's really great home-bred Terriers, owned and shown by Wm. Fox, Piedmont, California, wins best of breed Westminster. Judge, Henry Coughlin. Thunderbolt, a son of the same owners noted sire Ch. Deed's Show Off, not only took the measure of 13 famous Kerries in specials, but was best in show the day previous at United States Kerry Blue Club specialty.

CH. CONRADS CHALLENGE

Jos. W. Urmston's famous Kerry Blue shown annexing his 20th best in show. This one Glendale Kennel Club. Judge, A. R. Korbel. Mrs. Bud Lewis presenting trophy. Harry Sangster handling.

20 BIS

Joe Urmston's seven year old Kerry, Ch. Conrad's Challenge, made Glendale his 20th best in show victory. The veteran never looked better.

Kerry Blue Terriers

Kerry Blues had one of the largest entries among the Terrier breeds at Giralda—45 with Wm. L. Day handing out the ribbons. Mrs. Chas. R. Fleishman's Ditton Priors' Rudraigme went from the classes to Best of Breed, over a nice lot of Specials. Best Opposite was Mrs. Eileen McEacheren's Ch. Blarny of Cognewaugh. The bitch points went to Wa-Kerry Kennels' Deuces Wild O'Wa-Kerry. Reserve honors went to the puppy, Donald F. Flavin's Bruree Bounce and Kearnach Kennels' Kearnach Lady Emer.

Best Terrier—Rock Island, May 13
Kerry Blue Terrier
MELBEE'S MOSTLY MALARKY
Owned by Melvin A. Schlesinger, Merriam, Kas. Judge, James Trullinger, Rex Vandeventer, handling.

On May 12th, Melbee Kennels, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger, Merriam, Kansas, were fortunate enough to win two groups at two different shows —their Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee was Best Terrier at Lima, Ohio, and Melbee's Mostly Malarky won the group at Rock Island.

Best in show at Harbor Cities, the Kerry Blue, Ch. Conrad's Challenge, owned by Joseph Urmston and handled by Harry Sangster. Judge, George Thomas and David Upright presenting the trophy.

Alf LePine with 123 Boxers had his hands full. His best Terrier, Ch. Conrad's Challenge, Jos. W. Urmston's Kerry Blue going through to best in show under the dean of dog show judges, Mr. Geo. S. Thomas. Challenge never looked better—Harry Sangster had him in perfect bloom, he showed well and looked like the great dog he is. Congratulations to Mr. Urmston his sporting owner . . .

Kerry, Ch. Conrad's Challenge Best in Show

It was the writer's privilege to send this great Kerry Blue from Terrier group to catch the eye of George Steadman Thomas for the final award. G.S.T. got a grand ovation from the gigantic crowd when he stepped into the ring to select the finalist, he was very distinguished looking, silvery hair and moustache, in formal attire, he looked the part, exuding assurance, and all judge, every dog had its opportunity to go through its paces, when he motioned the Kerry Blue to the coveted BIS marker on the red carpet the crowd gave judge and dog a tremendous ovation.

New Kerry Standard

Snipey Muzzles Not Wanted

The new head must not be exaggerated. The implication is that heads, particularly muzzles, have been getting too long. The standard, implies a heavier and shorter muzzle.

If anything, preference is to be given to narrow rather than extra-wide skulls.

Beware of Big Coarse Ears

The standard now specifically states that the ears must be V-shaped and small. In short, the standard reads: 'ears small and of medium size.' Presumably the preference is for small ears, carried high and forward.

The standard is a bit wobbly in the matter of fore-face. It wants a full fore-face, falling away below the eyes and yet it wants a fore-face moderately chiseled out to avoid wedginess.

In brief, the jaws, which make up much of the fore-face, should not run flush with the eyes but should fall away noticeably before the eyes.

Getting Away from Big Eyes

In eyes as in ears, the new standard definitely implies that smallness is to be preferred. The old standard reads: 'eyes small to medium size.' The new standard states: 'eyes small, not prominent.'

The darker the eye the better; any eye showing a tinge of yellow is a fault.

Bullneck Kerries Are Penalized

The new standard gives a little better statement on the neck than did the old one. It should be 'moderately long;' this puts a penalty on the short-necked kerries now seen in the show ring.

No more wide-chested kerries for the new standard especially asks for a deep chest 'of but moderate breadth.'

More Daylite Under Kerries

There is nothing particularly changed in the matter of legs except that the new standard states that they should be of goodly length—more than just long enuf to reach the ground. They remain heavy boned.

However, there is a tendency toward foxterrier fronts for the new standard asks for short pasterns hardly noticeable.

Round and Thick Feet

Feet now must not be big altho they must be round; they must be thick, 'good depth of pad.' Toe nails remain black.

The new standard definitely eliminates a sloping backline as it calls for a level back.—W.J.

Wm. F. Fox of Calif. handles his kerry Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt to BIS at annual show of U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club in N. Y. City Feb. 11; J. Heywood R. Hartley, right. Man on left not identified.

The modern staf differs from the modern bulldog primarily because the staf's bull-baiting ancestors differed from the modern bulldog, and not because of any heavy terrier influence.

I agree with Mr. Williams that a low-stationed staf is wrong just as I believe a staf with an extremely wide chest is wrong. In my opinion the answer to all such questions is in the following—the conformation of a staf is that which produces the maximum strength and agility with neither sacrifice for the other.—W. M. WHITAKER, 2684 Berwyn Rd., Columbus, Ohio

BLUCOTE
(Reg. AKC)
- MALE, 19 months, Ch. sire, dam top producer.
- BITCH, 4 months, Ch. sire and Ch. dam.
- BITCH, 9 months, Ch. dam, sire producing top stock.

All are registered AKC, wormed, ears perfect, sound all over. All are true type kerries, possible show stock. Prices are in reason and according to their quality.
FIREGLOW FARM
77 Cherry Street Middleboro, Massachusetts

FOR SALE
THREE MALES, TWO FEMALES
by CH. KEARNACH FALTHA ex daughter of Ch. Michael of Somerset.
April delivery.
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R. F. D., Rockland, Mass. Tel. Norwell 285-W3

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
- CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
- CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
- SMARTY'S BLUE
- CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
- PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.

MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze

Kerry Blue Terriers
ELM ACRES
Breeders of
CAN. CH. BLUE GOSSOON OF ELL-BIX
Blue Nightcap of Elm Acres
Blue Jeans of Elm Acres
Valiant of Ell-Bix
SKY-HI FARMS
143 Allen Street Buffalo 1, New York
Tel. Lincoln 5200

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

CH. MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER
At Stud $50
the most promising young kerry in the East BB Queensboro, Newark, Brooklyn, Camden
★ Quality Puppies
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, N.Y.
Ho-6-0072

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS
★ *Champions at Stud.*
★ *Champions and puppies for sale.*
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1, Abilene, Texas

MR. ROBERT WIEL
Owner of Kerryall Kennels, San Francisco,

The Golden State Bullterrier Club is one of our oldest breed clubs. In keeping with its dignity the plans for their Beverly-Riviera specialty are splendid. Sterling silver trophies for all top awards, with the club's crest, and awards to third in all classes. They are hoping to turn out over 50 Bullterriers for fellow breeder, Dr. Montgomery. A dinner will be held at the home of Col. Man for Dr. Montgomery two or three days after the show.

THE KERRY BLUE

K—illarney gave these friendly imps to us and
E—ndowed them with the laughter of their race; She
R—obed them in the blue of evening sky and
R—ubbed the map of Ireland in their face. They are
Y—outhful to the end of their days; yet
B—earded as the wisest sage of old; They
L—ove and fight as fiercely as all Irish do and
U—nderstand mankind a thousandfold. O
E—rin we thank you for the kerry blue.

—Ellen Christy.

DOGS TEACH KINDNESS

Kindness is man-made; it is not inherited; this noble quality must be instilled anew into each and every child as a separate, individual project.

We remarked early in our volume on the presence of a kind heart, of consideration for the other person, be he strong or weak, as an index of true civilization. Therefore, that the presence of dogs and other pets, in the home tends to instill kindness and regard for other living things, is an important consideration.—D.S.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, California
STUD SERVICE
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
a Deeds Show Off son Fee $50
ALSO IRISH TERRIER
ENG. & AM.
Ch. Culbahn Slemish Safeguard
At Stud — Fee $50
• Puppies sired by Deeds Show Off for June delivery.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud
• CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE (pictured)
• CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Server, Pa.
Phone: Freeport 398W

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Puppies For Sale
9 months
Inoculated
$100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 21771

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality, usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

MAKE RESERVATION NOW
on LITTER BY Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbolt
ex Ch. Kearnach Neno
— Two of the nation's top Kerries —
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R.F.D., Rockland, Mass. Tel. Norwell 285-W3

• **DEATH OF NOTED KERRY OFFICIAL AND EDITOR**

Geo. Proctor, who by profession was makeup editor of the New York News, died at his home Sun., Feb. 25, Harrison, N. Y., age 58.

He was associated with various newspapers and brilliantly edited the bulletin of the Kerry Club of Am. Incidentally he was widely known as an expert bridge player. He is survived by his widow Helen and two brothers.

• **PARENT KERRY SHOW TO BE HELD IN CALIFORNIA**

The Kerry Club of America, parent club for the blue terrier, provides that its annual shows can be held in various parts of the U. S. and sponsored by the local chapter. The parent club retains the right to name the judges.

This year's show will be held as part of the Long Beach show, June 23-24, sponsored by the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern Calif.

WESTMINSTER KERRIES

Henry W. Coughlin j. 11m13*b13S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Trifler. WB Gered K's Gered's Buddy's Bun.

OKLA. CITY KERRIES—MAR. 4

Derek G. Rayne j. 2b1*b1S Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy; ALSO BEST TER. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Mostly Malarky. WB S. S. Webb's Conkility's Princess Betty.

OAKLAND KERRIES—MAR. 3-4

Vincent G. Perry j. 7*m5b18 Kerryland Ks Ch K's Hi Gorgeous. WM Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Stevens' Kerryland's Indispensable. WB Mr. & Mrs. R. W. Keese's K's Shannon O'Shea.

TEANECK KERRIES—APR. 1

Anton A. Rost j. 6*m7b3S Marberlane Kennels' Ch. Marberlane's Masquerader. WM S. Jack Cypress' Ditton Priors' Rudraigme. WB Mrs. M. Ellein McEachiren's Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh.

YONKERS KERRIES—MAR. 31

Alfred A. LePine j. 2*m4b3S Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren's Ch. Blarney of Cognewaugh. WM Cloca Mora Ks Blueprint of Cloca Mora. WB Mrs. McEachren's Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh.

CHARLOTTE, N.C. KERRIES—APR. 5

Rudolph Engle j. 3m3*b1S BB Mrs. Harry Hoynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Geis' Carnagael

TOLEDO KERRIES—APR. 8

Carey W. Lindsay j. 1S J. B. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee.

OMAHA KERRIES—MAR. 13

Mervin F. Rosenbaum j. 6m2B1s Y. H. Gilbert & T. Louis Wolf's Gil-Wolf's College Girl. WM Tanya Singer's Mr. McCormick of Weston.

WEST ORANGE KERRIES—MAR. 4

Marion McKinney j. 3m3*b3S Marberlane K's Ch. Marberlane's Masquerader. WM S. Jack Cypress' Ditton Priors' Rudraigme. WB Sylvia S. Gratz's Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh.

DES MOINES KERRIES—MAR. 11

Anton B. Korbel j. 6m5*b2S Mel S. & Virginia R. Grove's Ch. Gilbert's Regent Prince. Also best ter. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Most Malarky. WB V. H. Gilbert & T. Louis Wolf's Gil-Wolf's College Girl.

CHARLOTTE KERRIES—APR. 5

Rudolph A. Engle j. 3m2*b1S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. & Mrs. Carl E. Geis' Carnagael Cathy.

ST. LOUIS KERRIES—MAR. 25

James W. Trullinger j. 2M3b1s Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Mostly Marlarky. WB Phillip P. Smith's Brigadoon II.

LOUISVILLE KERRIES—MAR. 11

Charles A. Swartz j. 1B Alice M. Cotter's Cindy's Country Miss.

• **QUEBEC FANCIER STATES THAT IT WILL NOT BE HIS LAST SUBSCRIPTION TO DOG WORLD**

Two years ago when I renewed my subscription to DW, I mentioned that I thot it would be my last as I was 78 years young, and at that age—well?

I received a letter from you dated 27 Jan. '49 not to make that letter my last but to write you again on my 80th birthday. I am following your advice—was 80 on 12 Nov. '50, and am renewing my sub'n for 2 yrs., and I will not say it will be my last.—GEORGE BEACH, 1580 St. Louis Rd., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

▲ BUY A DOG for companionship, burglary insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

▲ Some day your dog may save your life.

DETROIT KERRIES—MAR. 10-11

Wm. Ross Proctor j. 1m2*b3S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Koch. WB Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Geis' Carnagael Cathy.

PORTLAND KERRIES—MAR. 10-11

R. A. Cross j. 2m4B1s Mr. & Mrs. George A. Miller's Fox Hill's Welkin.

HOLTVILLE KERRIES—MAR. 8

Mr. Joseph Murphy j. 1m2B Capt. and Mrs. J. I. Kosowsky's Sea Breeze Gael of Delwin.

HAMPTON KERRIES—APR. 1

Carey W. Lindsay j. 1m4*b1S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. and Mrs. Wm. N. Ensor's Smarty's Miriam.

WHITE PLAINS KERRIES—MAR. 11

William Cunningham j. 2M5b1s BB Cloca Mora K's Blueprint of Cloca Mora. WB Mrs. Douglas K. Porteous' Sunday Surprise.

TULSA KERRIES—APR. 1

Chris Shuttleworth j. 5m3*b4S BB S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy. WM Blucote K's Bluecote Breeding Tells. WB Y. H. Gilbert and T. L. Wolf's Gil-Wolf's College Girl.

▲ BUY A DOG for companionship, burglary insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

ANNOUNCING OUR
CHAMPION CLANCY o' BRIARFIELD
4 three point shows..............3 Best of Breed
At stud..............Fee $50
Excells in disposition as well as in body conformation.
• PUPPIES and BREEDING STOCK available.
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 782 Tel. 2612-2
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Marsh
New Bern, North Carolina

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Mister of Maureen Out of Ch. Kaburge's First Lady. Winners Dog, Amer. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

★ Puppies
★ Show stock
★ Stud

BLUCOTE KENNELS
77 Cherry Street
Middleboro, Mass. ph. Middleboro 1985-M

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
• CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
• CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
• SMARTY'S BLUE
• CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

• Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
• PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

At Stud
CH. TOPMAN $50
(Topper of Belcrest—Ch. Breeze's Trabe of Hanmlton)
And his son
DITTON PRIORS' RUDRAIGME (pts.)
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
RD #1 Washington, N. J.
• Puppies wh. Jan. 12, 1951

We own two sisters that are 12 years old, in perfect physical condition with the exception of failing eyesight. One is more affected than the other and is responding more slowly, but in the five weeks I have faithfully adhered to the prescription I can see marked improvement in the one not so far gone. My only regret is not knowing of this treatment sooner.

In hopes of helping others when you see the first signs of age affecting their eyesight in the form of a film, here's what you do. Give: Squibb-B Complex Vitamin Tablets (2 daily); Squibb-Ascorbic Acid 100 mg (1 daily); Squibb-Vitamin A, 25,000 U.S.P. Units (1 daily).

Give the above faithfully every day and make life pleasanter, longer for our faithful friends.—MRS. ANTHONY NEARY, *465 Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.*

One of the professional handlers who has always had a special love for Kerries, was grumbling about the light-colored coats. "Let's change the name," says he, "to Kerry Terrier, and forget all this blue nonsense!" He proceeded to cuss the light ones, the printable parts of the dialogue running something like this, "The cotton-coated, flat-footed, long bodied, light-eyed buggers!" In fact, he swears those faults are tied together, and as for him, for twenty years he's liked the darker dogs with the keen expression, and says he still does. I'm an optimist, but I still think we can breed dark-eyed dogs with beautiful blue-gray coats with no shade of white; turning by a year or 18 months, without getting them too light in coat color or texture or eye.

• *"I have just returned from the spring specialty show held by the Kerry Blue Club on the 15 of April at the Kew Boathouse, on the river Thames, Richmond, Surrey.*

• *"There were 27 kerries shown by 20 exhibitors. I took the enclosed snaps of the winners: BiS, BEMEL BRACKEN; BoS ERINMOR BLUE KARROO (left).*

• *"I had a most pleasant talk with Mrs. Mary Ryan, late of Dublin, Ireland. She had her Irish Ch. Oscur Calma entered for exhibition only so that the Eng. breeders could see the type desired in Ireland today. Calma is a litter brother to W. L. Days' Ch. My Luck.*

Charles G. Hopton

Charles G. Hopton, one of America's best known and most colorful judges died June 9th at the Kings County Hospital in Brooklyn. Scheduled to judge at this year's Morris and Essex, Mr. Hopton was unable to fulfill the assignment because of illness and it was feared then that he might not recover. He was past eighty years years of age.

CHARLES G

Mr. Hopton who styled himself "The Old Fossil" first came to this country in 1893 to visit the World's Fair. He intended to return to England in six weeks, but stated he became so infatuated with the famous "Little Egypt" side show, he proceeded to embark in the oriental rug business with Lord and Taylor. He brought his first dogs over that same year, establishing his Rodney Kennels at East Orange, N. J. It was at this Kennel that Charlie bred his famous Bulldog, L'Ambassaduer, the first American-bred of its breed to win the title and the first to compete in England. Importer, breeder, exhibitor and judge are the roles which Charlie Hopton played during the many years he was with us.

He imported some of the country's most famous dogs and his name became known on both sides of the Atlantic. He was the first man to go from America to Britain to judge a dog show. This was in 1899 when he judged in Dublin. In later years he judged at practically all of the country's most important shows, and some years ago, one of the English publications listed who they considered the ten greatest judges of all times, and Charles Hopton's name was included.

Mr. Hopton's many activities included writing and a keen interest in art. He was at one time part owner of the Southern Fancier, which later became Field and Fancy and in 1901, he served as Editor of the Kennel Club Gazette. For many years he was an Associate Editor of several well known class publications.

I doubt if anyone living really knew more about dogs than Charles Hopton and this knowledge was coupled with a keen and sometimes fighting wit. His interest in dogs, in fact all animals, was deep seated and he frequently wrote letters to newspapers decrying the careless disregard of animals often exhibited in large cities. Mr. Hopton is survived by a brother and nephew in England. His funeral was held in Brooklyn on June 11th.

CH. FOXHILL'S TOPPER

LEFT: Judge Roy Cowan awarding best in show at Eden Kennel Club trophy. Mrs. Wiel with Topper. Nicky Finn handling. RIGHT: Owned Eden Kennel Club. Judge, Roy Cowan. Handler, N. Finn.

CH. MELBEE'S TRIFLER (Kerry Blue Terrier) R-47,062. Finished at International '51. 3 points Westminster '51. Beautiful light blue son of Ch. Michael of Somerset. Owner: Melvin A. Schlesinger, 5800 Foster Ave., Merriam, Kansas.

KERRY BLUE

MUNCIE KERRIES—FEB. 4
C. R. Cotman J. 2n1*318 Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. WM Mr. and Mrs. Fred Anderson's Azure Blue of Paddywhack. WB Alice M. Cotter's Cindy's Country Miss.
SAN FRANCISCO KERRIES—JAN. 27-28
E. E. Ferguson 3 3*m3608 Kerryall K's Ch. Gerel's Curly Lamb. WM Claire Bierman's Yip of Killarney. WB Mrs. R. W. Keene's Tardy of Kilkranny.

CH MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER
At Stud $50
- Sire—Marberlane Crusader (Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradour's Queen Bee)
- Dam—Marberlane Gay Colleen (gr. dau. of Ch. Worthy Duke of Kenmare & Ch. Ben Edar Ball)
- ★ Quality Puppies

MR. & MRS. BERTRAM M. TORMEY
64 Perkiomen Ave. Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Ho-6-9972

This kerry blue is Marberland Masquerader (Marberland Crusader x M. Gay Colleen), a new champion owned by Maberlane K's, 84 Perkiomen Av., Staten Island 12, N. Y. Brown photo.

Masquerader finished at Bronx handled by his breeder-owner Bert Tormey, who now has a handler's license. On the day before finishing, he took BB Brooklyn; was also BB Camden—4 BB's in his last 6 shows.

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacondaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

WHY I PREFER THE KERRY

HAVE YOU ever seen a bounding, bouncing ball of blue lightning? Then you will understand why I prefer the kerry?

HAVE YOU ever seen a kerry puppy's expression or the greeting in his tail when he is first introduced to a child?

HAVE YOU ever noticed his spontaneous love for people, or his delight when he is allowed to be with them?

HAVE YOU found out that he is an ideal pet for home or country? He is equally adept outdoors, hunting on land or water; or in the home, where he leaves no doggy odor nor telltale hairs on the floor and furniture.

HAVE YOU ever seen how quick he is to learn, how anxious he is to please his master?

HAVE YOU ever noticed his courage? He will not look for a fight but once drawn into one, he will not hold back, and you can lay long odds on him to win.

HAVE YOU ever enjoyed the privilege of his undying loyalty and devotion? Brother, if you have, you KNOW why I prefer the kerry!—MRS. ROBERT CUMMING.

BOLIVA KERRIES
At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA
Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

At Stud
CH. TOPMAN $50
(Topper of Belcrest — Ch. Bhreer's Trabe of Honeyplace)
And his son
DITTON PRIORS' RUDRAIGME (pts.)
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
RD #1 Washington, N. J.
• Puppies wh. Jne. 12, 1951

KERRY EARS

The commonest fault right now (this written in '49) is too high an ear-set. Owners and handlers should be more careful about this. The standard reads: 'Ears—small to medium size, of moderate thickness, carried forward close to cheeks.'

Ears that comply with the 'close to cheek' qualification are set not more than a fraction of an inch above the top-line of the head. Sticking-up ears are really wrong, and should not be encouraged.

Other common faults are the 'dead meat' or hound ear, the 'rose' or greyhound ear, tulip ears and even worse, prick ears.—GEO. D. PROCTOR.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
- CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
- CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
- SMARTY'S BLUE
- CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

• Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
• PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

● WHO WAS THE GENTLEMAN?

Pres. Botho Lilienthal of the U.S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club identifies the man in picture on page 103 of March DW. He says:

'The 'Man on left' was the Hon. Garth Healy, Consul General of Ireland who, on behalf of the Irish Embassy, Washington, presented the impressive trophy shown in the picture, donated from Ireland— thus bringing about one of the very few international trophy events in dogdom.'

▲ Are you lonely? Buy a dog.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE
(reg.)
- Young stock
- Grown stock
- Stud Service

GLADYS S. TITCOMB
Fireglow Farm
MARJORIE O'NEILL
77 Cherry St.
Middleboro, Mass.
phone Middleboro 1000-M

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

● LEADING KERRY WINNER
For BIS allbreeds wins in '50, Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Schlesinger's kerry Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee takes tops with 5 shows.

▲ Some day your dog may save your life.

Kerry Blue Terriers
ELM ACRES
Breeders of
CAN. CH. BLUE GOSSOON OF ELL-BIX
Blue Nightcap of Elm Acres
Blue Jeans of Elm Acres
Valiant of Ell-Bix
SKY-HI FARMS
143 Allen Street Buffalo 1, New York
Tel. Lincoln 5200

MAKE RESERVATION NOW
on LITTER BY Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbolt
ex Ch. Koornach Neno
— *Two of the nation's top Kerries* —
KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R.F.D., Rockland, Mass. Tel. Norwell 285-W3

ANNOUNCING OUR
CHAMPION CLANCY o' BRIARFIELD
4 three point shows..............3 Best of Breed
At stud........................Fee $50
Excells in disposition as well as in body conformation.
• PUPPIES and BREEDING STOCK available.
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 762 Tel. 2612-2
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Marsh
New Bern, North Carolina

• STUD SERVICE Fee $25.00
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
HIGHLY PEDIGREED
PUPPIES
Whelped 1/28/51 & 2/16/51 — $50 up
• Also proven brood bitch — Wt. 5/48 — $30
ROCKLEDGE KENNELS
148 Blake Avenue Fox Chase 11, Pa.

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

WA-KERRY
THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
Puppies For Sale
8 months
Inoculated
$100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2171

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud
Fee $70
- CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
- CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE

Top show and Breeding Stock Available
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Server, Pa.
Phone Freeport 386W
Agent Thos. G. Lefferts

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maeveen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

WHY 72 IS AN IMPORTANT NUMBER

DW is attracting national and international attention because of the outstanding record it has made in advertising. Of the 7,600 magazines in America, only one other (Popular Mechanics) carries more paid classified advertising.

There is not another magazine in any field which has as many yearly contracts as DW has.

Of the 2,604 paid average per issue, 1,421 are on yearly contracts signed in advance. Most advertising men would consider this the 'dream of their lives.' It has been an actuality in DW's office for several yrs.

This month, beginning with the Aug. issue, we present 72 new or renewed display ad contracts for a yr signed in advance. Here is the list lead by the Toledo printer CHARLES QUETSCHKE, CASWELL WIRES starting the 17th yr. (that is a mistake for in reality Charlie has been with us about 20 yrs).

VITALITY MILLS of which sales mgr. A. C. Adams is now vice pres. begins the 14th yr for Vitality foods.

We are happy to start the 'lucky 13th' yr of advertising for the oldtime airedaler A. L. ZECKENDORF.

MARIE STONE has made her scotties world famous; KINCLAVEN K'S begins the 12th yr with this issue.

Starting the 11th yr are the ELLENDALE DOBES, DACHS and TRG. in Ia. VALLEY CITY starts the 11th yr for ROWENA FOODS. Up in Mass. are the HAMPTON HILL SEALIES of MRS. JOSTEN.

There are 4 in the 9th yr 'class'—MR. & MRS. ROCKEFELLER, ROCK RIDGE BEDLINGTONS in Conn. GLADYS TITCOMB in Mass., home of kerry chs. In Chicago the CONSOLIDATED CHEMICALS, DOG-TEX. And our old friend DR. McINNES (both MD & veterinarian) in Charleston, SCOTTIES and COCKERS.

The BLACK BEAUTY K'S, one of the oldest BELGIAN SHEEPDOG K'S in America, start the 8th yr along with DENLINGER BOOKS; STOCKDAL DALS in Ga.; BLACK FOREST SHEPHERDS (Mrs. Zingler) in Wis.; and the MacKINNEY MINSCHNAUZ and SPRINGERS in Ill.

'Lucky 7' presents the STEWART BOXERS in Tex. 'LOWER CASE' KILBURN DOBES in Pa. SKARDA SHEPHERDS in N. M. And NEVJOY TOYMANS in Ky.

STEPHEN FIELD has made his COLLIES nationally famous; he begins the 6th yr along with GEIS KERRIES in Pa. and McKELVY SPRINGERS in Pittsburgh.

Carrying on the OORANG AIREDALES in Ohio are the SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE. JUDGE O'CONNER SMOOTHS in Rochester, N. Y. NUNNALLY DANES in Ga. TRAINER SCHWARZ in N. J. All 4 start the 5th yr.

Sales on a national basis in America today require good merchandising. These advertisers 'look ahead' for 12 mos.—they plan with long-range vision. DW will give their sales message a wide circulation in all states and 37 foreign countries. May the coming 12 mos. be their best yr in business.—O. DAKAN, Adv. Mgr., 3323 Michigan, Chicago 16.

AFGHAN — WILLIAM WASKOW, 2nd yr., R2, Madison 5, Wis.

AIREDALE TERRIER — SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE, 5th yr., LaRue, O. A. L. ZECKENDORF, 13th yr.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER—CLOCA MORA K'S, Roessle McKinney, 3rd yr., Brooks Rd. New Canaan, Conn. CARL E. GEIS, 6th yr., 418 Orchard St., Johnstown, Pa. MRS. THOMAS B. MARSH, 2nd yr., B762, New Bern, N. C. Also wire GLADYS S. TITCOMB, 9th yr., 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass.

MINIATURE PINSCHER—W. A. KING, 114 E. 8th St., Ft. Worth, Tex.

MINIATURE SCHNAUZER—W. E. MacKINNEY, 8th yr., 2300 Wesley Ter., Schiller Pk., Ill. Also springer.

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUND—DR. MARGARET ASCHER, 192 E. Main St., Forestville, Conn.

OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOG—WILLIAM T. HOUSTON, 4th yr., 5268 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

PEKINGESE—MRS. J. B. HARP, 1892 Howell Mill Rd., N. W., Atlanta, Ga. BEATRICE McKAY, 2nd yr., Magnolia Springs, Ala. DORIS OSTLING, 4th yr., 4123 N. Cogswell Rd., El Monte, Calif.

POMERANIAN—RUSSELL B. FLATTER, 2nd yr., Fountain City, Ind. HELEN NOWICKI, 4th yr., 7921 South Shore Dr., Chicago 17.

PUG—H. FRED JACOBBERGER, 1844 N. 52nd St., Omaha, Neb.

REMEDY—CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS, 9th yr., 1715 S. Halsted, Chicago.

RETRIEVER, GOLDEN—MRS. R. S. PETERSON, 6th yr., R2655, Waterloo, Ia.

RETRIEVER, LABRADOR—JOHN L. GRAHAM, 2nd yr., 121 Wyckoff Ave., Wyckoff, N. J.

SAINT BERNARD—CHARLES H. BERENDZEN, 2nd yr., Walters, Okla. H. R. HEILMAN, 2nd yr., R1, Vermilion, O. MRS. WILLIAM A. KNIGHT, Drain, Ore.

SCOTTISH TERRIER—KINCLAVEN K'S, Marie A. Stone, 12th yr., R1, B251A, Oconomowoc, Wis. DR. & MRS. R. KATER McINNES, 9th yr., 53 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C. Also cockers.

SEALYHAM TERRIER—MRS. W. E. JOSTEN, 11th yr., 35 Round Hill, Northampton, Mass.

SPRINGER SPANIEL—WILBUR F. AMAND, 2nd yr., R1, Columbia, Pa. MRS. WILLIAM M. McKELVY, 6th yr., 1110 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

TOY MANCHESTER TERRIER—NEVJOY K'S, Edith Nevill Nasted, 7th yr., 3122 Oriole Dr., Louisville 4, Ky.

TRAINING—ROY SCHWARZ, 5th yr., Millbrook Ave., R1, Dover, N. J.

WELSH TERRIER—VIRGIL C. SMITH, 4th yr., 121 N. Ashley St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER—MRS. R. G. FRAME, 3rd yr., R1, B229D, New Augusta, Ind.

CHAS. G. HOPTON DIES

Charles G. Hopton 78, one of the world's foremost dog judges for 50 years died Sunday, June 10, in New York. He was the first American judge to officiate in Europe and is credited with introducing French Bulldogs and Airedale Terriers to the United States. Mr. Hopton's knowledge of dogs was tremendous. A good sportsman, and a fine judge. We shall miss him.

A typical "Irishman" from the County Kerry—the Kerry Blue Terrier.

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE　　DITTON PRIOR'S RUDRAIGME

LEFT: This great Kerry winning Terrier group at Harbor Cities Kennel Club. Judge, Alf LePine. Handler, H. Songster. RIGHT: Owned by Mrs. C. R. Fleishman, North Hollywood, California, wins best of breed Greenwich Kennel Club, June 9, 1951. Judge, Miss Marion McKinney; Mrs. Fleishman, owner; and Henry Sayres, handler. This is the same Kerry that took best of breed at recent Morris & Essex event.

A GREAT KERRY IS DEAD

We are publishing the following letter verbatim from Arthur M. Hillery, Erinblu Ks, Leominster, Mass., because it has historical importance in the kerry breed:

Topper of Belcrest has gone to his reward. He died March 3 of natural causes brought on by his advanced age. He would have been 15 years old in June.

Topper was by Ch. Ben Edar Bawcock out of Ch. Peggy O'Neil. He was whelped June 19, 1936. His breeder was the late Mrs. N. T. Bellinger.

Topper was shown only once or twice as a puppy, I believe. His great value to the breed was as a prepotent stud. He was the sire of the following notable kerries (26 chs.):

Michael of Somerset. Sirarno's Sophisticated Lady. Erinblu's Delwin Delight. E. Delwin Debutante. E. Breezy Lady.

E. Sudden Squall. E. Typhoon. Escondido Rennaissance. Esc. Swanky. Esc. Surprise.

Esc. Clown. Bluecote Deirdre o'Kerr-Wel-Aire. Bluecote Crest of the Wave. Topman. Toplady.

Blue Baron II. That's That of Delwin. Dorenda of Delwin. Masterkey of Mersdale. Kerrypatch Top Hat.

King Bee of Whiskerry. Dabster of Delwin. Dollar Dictator of Delwin. Sirarno's Notorious Lady. Sirarno's Instigator. K Blu T's Irish Rebellion.

Someone may know of others, in which case I should be glad to hear. I know of no kerry in the history of the breed that has sired as many champions as are listed above. Old Topper was a great old boy—and a gentleman.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN PICKING PUPPIES FOR TYPE IN A KERRY LITTER

Picking the 'best' puppy in the litter at an early age is not at all difficult, provided you have some sound knowledge of the sire and the dam of the puppy. There usually are two or even three puppies that are 'best' at an early age. I will stick out my neck and even say I can pick the best puppy at 24 hours of age. The skeleton of a new born puppy tells a great deal. You can see the bone structure, the shape of the bone (should be more round than flat). There is also the length of neck, the length of the stifle showing and the shape of ribs.

At three months you can tell how the ears are placed on the skull. Size is not definitely established until later, for in my kennel small ears at three months can grow a lot more, while well placed larger ear can actually end up the smallest in size. Color of eye is still not definite at three months but a light eye shows up early.

Coat develops and is at its best at eight months, if one wants to pick for profuse coat. You get early promise of texture of coat and also can note on legs the thickness (as length of coat isn't always established on the legs very early). I like my puppies to be a rusty shade of black at birth. I do not like color too early.

A bright or light colored puppy at three months can mature a rusty silver blue which is neither pretty or clear when matured. You can also tell definitely the set of the shoulders at three months. You can tell if the stifle is going to be straight or too long. Tail set is easy to spot.

The keynote to picking and breeding the best puppies comes from study of parents. In fact, if you have three or four generations of breeding in your own stock you know what to improve by choosing a sire to complement your dam's fault. You can breed out light eye in one generation if it comes from the sire. You can improve on color by selecting the right sire and that doesn't mean it has to be a best in show winner to produce.

In three generations you can set certain things in your stock that an experienced breeder can recognize later on without asking who bred the dog. You can set correctly placed small ears, perfect mouths, well let down stifles and profuse soft wavy coats by line breeding and knowing your own stock.—GLADYS S. TITCOMB, Bluecote K's, Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass.

• Better dogs and better care for all dogs should be the constant aim of all dog fanciers.

MELBEE KENNELS, Reg.

Home of CH. BLUE BUSTER

• CH. MELBEE BLUE QUINK

• CH. COLLEEN VAWN II

• Puppies of good breeding usually available.

5800 Foster Road — Merriam, Kansas

Doug McClain, Agent

Box 135 — Libertyville, Illinois

Use of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud

INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK

• Promising show type puppies available.

ALYCE A. LOOSE
6415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Gered

At stud to approved bitches

CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
857 Elm Place — Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS

Present at Stud in her Kennel at this time

Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon
Ch. Mystery Man of Paddywhack
Ch. Killarney Crusader

• FOR SALE—Top dog 2 yrs. old, $350.00.

3510 N. Harlem Avenue — Chicago, Illinois

CLONAKILTY KENNELS

Offers At Stud
BLUCOTE'S SON of ENBUSKA
Fee $50.00
Sire of:
Ch. Kokomo and Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy (B.I.S. Winner)
• Champion sired puppies for sale
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
3923 N.W. 8th St. — Okla. City 7, Okla.

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS

★ *Champions at Stud.*
★ *Champions and puppies for sale.*

DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1, Abilene, Texas

KERRYALL KENNELS

Registered

2550 Broadway — San Francisco, California

Stud Service

CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER

a Deeds Show Off son — Fee $50

Irish Terrier

ENG. & AM.

Ch. Culbahn Slemish Safeguard

Outstanding son of Chancellor

At Stud — Fee $50

• Puppies & grown stock available.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

Dogs in Chile

by Louis de la Carrera

OF all South American countries Chile has the best dogs, mostly descendants of English, American, and French imports. Britishers, when they came to the country, brought with them Pointers, Setters, Terriers and Collies. They taught the Chilians sports and the love for dogs.

Amongst the pioneers, I must render homage to my father, don Eduardo de la Carrera who imported through Negretti and Zambra of London the best Setters, Pointers and Terriers. Thanks to him, I learned how to care for dogs. This personal fact I must mention in order to explain my enthusiasm for organizing early in 1936 the first kennel club in Chile. Admiral T. C. Domvile, B.N., and Messrs. Alberto Torres Reyes, Severiano Passos, Alfredo Leon Bequedano and Mack Walker cooperated with me.

Dog jealousy and intrigues, characteristic of dog clubs in every part of the world, caused the moving of the new club to Vina del Mar where an American James Coleman, retired from the copper industry and with plenty of time to develop pedigrees and to organize, produced the flourishing Kennel Club de Chile that progressed under his enthusiastic and dynamic hand until his death.

During 1950 Santiago dog lovers being in great majority over Valparaiso created the Santiago Kennel Club, Inc. under the Chilian law and organized the best shows we ever had in Chile. We wanted to secure American judges for our meetings but because of the many exhibitors in the U.S.A., it was hard to induce them to take such a long and expensive trip. Besides our money being $80 to a dollar created quite a problem as regards remuneration customary in the U.S.A. I might say a word of appreciation to Botho Lilienthal who despite his illness did his best last year to help us.

Our 1950 show being early in October, the writer had to secure the cooperation from two British gentlemen in Buenos Aires, Thomas Burgin and Dr. Spencer Talbois, who kindly flew over and judged some 400 dogs of all breeds, from Chihuahuas to Afghans. We were pleased with their decisions, neutral but severe.

The Santiago Kennel Club is thus firmly established and members are very enthusiastic. Gerald Smith, Secretary, U.S. Embassy in Santiago and Col. James Wray, Jr., U.S. air mission, have been the soul of the new organization. Francisco Marty is a devoted amateur and started a new stud book for Santiago with great accuracy.

At the last show the BIS was an American import Setter of Gerald Smith. The Cockers of Francisco Marty from the Pentown Kennels of New Jersey out of Ch. Try Cobs Success received much attention and also Ch. Deirdre of Kel Wel Ayr, the loan of Mrs. Gladys Titcomb of Blucote Kennels to Dr. L. de la Carrera created great enthusiasm. This breed is new in Chile and not well understood. Former exhibits have been "tar black," instead of blue, and long-legged, and yet one foreign judge prized one of these specimens against all the rules of the Kerry Blue Assoc. of the U.S. This incident will show how important is the cooperation of the AKC for Latin America.

We have a good deal to learn. My friend James W. Austen of Catawba fame, told me one day as I was admiring Saddler: "Americans beat the record as to dog lovers, keepers and breeders." And he is right.

So here comes our work with the Santiago Kennel Club. We invite established kennels and breeders to contact the writer for selling their products or shipping to Chile stud dogs on loan. Top studs could get a minimum of $100, thus improving the breeds in Chile. Terriers, specially Smooth, have degenerated due to few importations—also Pointers, Boxers and Airedales.

The author holding Ch. Nornay Saddler, snapped shortly before Saddler's death.

Chilean Dog Fancy . . . .

To the Editor:

As you may imagine, we have not a big public to maintain a dog magazine, but my efforts are untiring in order to spread *Popular Dogs* magazine amongst dog enthusiasts. The great majority, being cultured, master the English language, ready for any hints on dogs and, at worst, they can have a good look at the pictures.

Dr. L. de la Carrera
Santiago, Chile

Mr. Carrera's article appears on page 49—The Editor.

Kerry Blue Terriers

by Edith Izant

THE first National Specialty in the West, with sixty-five dogs entered, and it was challenge all the way! The U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club's summer specialty with the KBTC of Southern California as host saw Joe Urmston's seven-year-old Ch. Conrad's Challenge start form a gorgeous class of specials, eight of them group or best-in-show winners, win a strong terrier group, and finally take best in show with over two thousand dogs entered.

BOS was the Bob Wells' Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb, with W. T. Steven's Kerryland's Indispensable, WD and BOW. WB over an excellent open bitch class, and winner of the futurity, was the Floyde Pierces' Kerryland's Delight, a 6 to 9 month-old puppy. Both the WD and WB were by Ch. Ker-Rea's Castlebar Michael. The dog's dam was Michael's half-sister, both being by Michael of Som'set. The bitch's dam was out of Ch. Erinblu Delwin Delight by Ch. Ker-Rea's Headman. Reserve dog to Gordon Rogers' Bit O'Blarney's Tinker, and reserve bitch to Eileen McEachren's Can. Ch. Fox Hill's Witch.

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE

CH. GERED'S CANDY LAMB

LEFT: Jos. W. Urmston's famous campaigner, looking tops as usual, wins Kerry Blue Club of California specialty, Harbor Cities Kennel Club, in an entry of 78. Judge, E. D. McQuown. Handler, H. Sangster. RIGHT: This noted Kerry owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Wiel, Kerryall Kennels, wins best opposite sex Kerry specialty, Harbor Cities Kennel Club. Judge, Ed McQuown. Handler, N. Finn.

Ch Melbee's Trifler

KERRY BLUE

ANNUAL MEETING IN MAY

The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Am will hold its annual meeting in May. A new board of governors will be elected.

The club will present to each local kerry club, holding a specialty show of its own, a $25 BB trophy.

At the annual meeting, also, the matter of eliminating the Associate Membership provision will be voted on.

Also, there will be a vote on the proposition of reducing the fees of members where both husband and wife are members.

This kerry blue is an Am. and Can. Ch. Michael of Somerset Jr., owned by Mrs. M. Eileen MacEachern, Caufield, B. C. Long is handling to BIS allbreeds Bremerton, Wash., Mar 18, Peninsula Dog Fanciers Club.

MELBEE KENNELS, Reg.

Home of CH. BLUE BLUSTER

- CH. MELBEE BLUE QUINK
- CH. COLLEEN BAWN III
- CH. MELBEE'S TRIFLER
- Puppies of good breeding usually available.

Mr. & Mrs. Malvin A. Schlesinger
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kansas
Doug McClain, Agent
Box 136 Libertyville, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS

Present at Stud in her Kennel at this time

Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon
Ch. Mystery Man of Paddywhack
Ch. Killarney Crusader

- FOR SALE—Top dog 2 yrs. old, $350.00.

3510 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Gered

At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00

- YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE •

For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
507 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of OHR MUR THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK

- Promising show type puppies available.

ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS

★ *Champions at Stud.*
★ *Champions and puppies for sale.*

DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1, Abilene, Texas

CLONAKILTY KENNELS

Offers At Stud:
BLUCOTE'S SON of ENBUSKA
Fee $50.00
Sire of:
Ch. Kokome and Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy (B.I.S. Winner)

- Champion sired puppies for sale

MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
3923 N.W. 8th St. Okla. City 7, Okla.

Four Specific Reasons Why the Sales Prospect Should Buy a KERRY

1. NO SHEDDING—NO ODOR—First and foremost in the oft-told virtue of our 'blue Irishman'—he does not shed a hair of his handsome coat and is completely without 'doggy odors.' This is a great factor when the prospect wants a house pet or companion because the kerry can lie on the best living room rug, sharing your fire with you on a cold night or accompany his master on a long trip and never a trace of hair or odor betrays his presence. Even those people allergic to dog hair can own a kerry without fear of wheezing and coughing!

2. LOVE OF LIFE AND MANKIND—Only slightly less in importance is reason No. 2—the kerry's sincere, wholehearted love of life and humanity. You cannot be around a kerry for very long without absorbing his enthusiasm for each new day—new friends to make, new fields to explore, new people to greet with the ever-wagging tail and roguish eye.

Someone once said that a kerry is dedicated to the proposition that all mankind was made to adore, and never have we owned one or been around one that refuted that statement.

3. OBEDIENT — SILENT — TRACTABLE—In spite of their vivaciousness the kerry is not a bundle of nerves, nor do they ever bark or yelp without good cause.

Their eagerness to please and high intelligence make them quick to learn and easily trained. We entered a 6 mos. male puppy in obedience work and he is outstanding in a class that contains many of the working group.

Onlookers and participants in the class ask repeatedly, 'Does he ever bark?' Silence is a boon for apartment-dwellers and something that all buyers should consider—will your dog be a nuisance to your neighbors?

4. WATCHDOG — SHOWMAN — The kerry has an instinctive hunting and trailing ability and is without peer as a watchdog and destroyer of vermin, yet in the show ring he prances in such an aristocratic manner one would think he never growled at an intruder or chased a rat.—MRS. COMER D. CHRISTY, Rt. 11, Box 504, Jacksonville, Fla.

'SMILING KERRIES'

You don't think any dog can smile . . . laugh? Just watch a kerry for a few minutes. He's more than a dog . . . he's got the Irish sense of humor that poets write about.

A sense of curiosity? Well, he has one! He wants to know what you are doing every minute . . . and why.

I've seen a kerry sit on a window seat by the hour, watching the people that passed by outside. You can't help wondering what's going on inside that shaggy head of his.—K. B. T. Club leaflet.

• • Summertime is puppy time. Fall shows create demand for 'fliers.' Newcomers seek foundation breeding stock. Reach ALL markets for dogs in America and Canada thru ad columns of Dog World. See p. 2 for RATES (lowest cost per thousand of all dog papers). JULY ISSUE closes June 1. If it's about dogs, write to — DOG WORLD, Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago 16.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN PICKING PUPPIES FOR TYPE IN A LITTER OF KERRIES

When I select a kerry puppy, which I am called upon to do many times, I let the puppies run around and play for a while to watch for temperament and movement. Then I select the puppy with the shortest body and shortest topline, also tall set on where it belongs. Then look for shortest hocks with the best bend of stiffle. It is hard to find good movement in kerry puppies, the only way you can be sure is by knowing your bloodlines and what they produce.

We also look for neck to fit into well layed back shoulders. This gives us good fronts. Head and expression are also important. Look for balance, not great long heads, as you usually get long slap sided bodies to go with it. I want balance with small ears, not foxterrier ear, but well placed on head to give that keen expression. Also well placed dark eyes, not 'light eyes.'

You usually get large round eyes like stop lights. This is not a kerry blue expression. In the old days usually good light blues had larger eyes. Today we have good blue coats and dark small eyes placed well in the head.

All kerry puppies are born black and must turn at 18 months. We don't have too many black ones today. The breed has improved so much in the last few years. We kerry folks are very proud.

P.S. Sometimes we get rid of the whole litter.—DOROTHY KENNEDY, Paddywhack Kennels, 3510 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago, Ill.

▲ Dog World does not deal in dogs, dog supplies, remedies or foods in any way. It does not compete with its own advertisers.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES

The 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club is now available.

Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from

ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

BOLIVA KERRIES

At Stud
CH. VALIANT EARL
CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA

Mr. and Mrs. B. Lilienthal
33 Macy Ave., White Plains, New York
Tel.: White Plains 9-3558

BELCREST KENNELS

★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*

PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING

R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

CH. MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER

At Stud $20

- Sire—Marberlane Crusader (Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradoug's Queen Bee.
- Dam—Marberlane Gay Colleen (gr. dau. of Ch. Worthy Duke of Kenmare & Ch. Bar Eiler Bull.

★ Quality Puppies

MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave. Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Ho-6-0072

Elm Acres

★ KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
★ BOXERS

Stud Service — Young Stock usually available
Carl Ellmaker
SKY-HI FARMS
143 Allen Street Buffalo 1, New York
Tel. Lincoln 5200

THE KERRY BLUE

K—illarney gave these friendly imps to us and
E—ndowed them with the laughter of their race; She
R—obed them in the blue of evening sky and
R—ubbed the map of Ireland in their face. They are
Y—outhful to the end of their days; yet
B—earded as the wisest sage of old; They
L—ove and fight as fiercely as all Irish do and
U—nderstand mankind a thousandfold. O
E—rin we thank you for the kerry blue.

—Ellen Christy.

DOGS TEACH KINDNESS

Kindness is man-made; it is not inherited; this noble quality must be instilled anew into each and every child as a separate, individual project.

We remarked early in our volume on the presence of a kind heart, of consideration for the other person, be he strong or weak, as an index of true civilization. Therefore, that the presence of dogs and other pets in the home tends to instill kindness and regard for other living things, is an important consideration.—D.S.

KERRYALL KENNELS

Registered

2550 Broadway San Francisco, California

STUD SERVICE

CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER

a Deeds Show Off son Fee $50

ALSO IRISH TERRIER

ENG. & AM.

Ch. Culbahn Slemish Safeguard

At Stud — Fee $50

- Puppies sired by Deeds Show Off for June delivery.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud

- CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE (pictured)
- CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK

MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Sarver, Pa.
Phone: Prospect 366W

WA-KERRY

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.

Puppies For Sale
9 months
Inoculated
$100 up

MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177l

Carnagael Kennels

Kerry Blue Terrier puppies of superior quality usually for sale.

CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard St.
Johnstown, Pa.

MAKE RESERVATION NOW

on LITTER BY Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbolt ex Ch. Kearnach Neno

— Two of the nation's top Kerries —

KEARNACH KENNELS, Reg.
R.F.D., Rockland, Mass. Tel. Norwell 285-W3

Kerry Blue, Ch. Killarney Crusader, best in show at Steel City Kennel Club, Gary, Ind. Perry Chadwick, Chicago, Ill., owner. Judge, Ali Lepine, Dorothy Kennedy, handling.—Frasse

Here DW continues its picture gallery of outstanding dogs of the day and suggests that readers keep the issues—Dec. '50 thru May '51 for pictures of almost 200 ch. dogs. There will be more pictures of ch.'s in June DW—all these dogs being owned by DW advertisers.

On left—The kennels of Wembley Downs, Mrs. Ray Schneider, 11908 Manchester Rd., St. Louis 22 Mo. presents first their wire Ch. Trine of Wembley Downs, and next their sm. foxterrier Ch. Sabine Rarity.

And now for blue terriers—Kerries owned by Gladys S. Titcomb, Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass. Left—Ch. Blucote Breeding Tells; and second from the right—Ch. Blucote Deirdre—both homebred.

ON RIGHT—One of the many ch. airedale terriers owned by May P. Pridham, Sierradale K's, 1404 E. Foothill Blvd., Glendora, Calif. Miss Pridham owns 9 living airedale ch.'s. This one is Ch. Sierradale Sitting Bull II.

AT WICHITA FALLS

The Wichita Falls (Texas) KC held its 2nd annual show Sep. 22, Loest supt. Total entry 252, leading breeds: 38 cockers, 33 boxers, 16 dachs, 14 collies.

Judge Dr. S. E. Ochsner awarded BIS to Dr. and Mrs. Wynn O. Francisco's ascob cocker Ch. Spoondrift Silver Sequel.

HD—Virgilio and Isabella Cheda's sm. dachs Ch. Red Jade v Redmond. WKG—H. S. Fordand Llano Estacado's shep. Ch. Jory of Edgetowne CD. TER—S. S. Webb's kerry Blucote's Son of Enbuska. TOY—Mrs. Paul Helmcamp's pom Aristic Little Tidbit. NSG—Maxman K's bulldog Ch. Wixey.

Odessa Dog Goes To Puerto Rico

An Odessa-bred Kerry Blue terrier will be the first dog of this breed ever to enter Puerto Rico, it was learned here this week.

Connor Kennels, establishing a world-wide record for breeds received an air mail registered letter Friday from Oscar A. bel Valle, San Juan, Puerto Rico, asking that they ship him a Kerry Blue terrier.

The buyer, manager of the Puerto Rico Glass Co., will receive his dog shortly. It is to be shipped from Odessa Monday.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
(Judge, Mr. Higgins)

Winners dog, best of winners and best of breed—Comayle's Pot Luck (Mrs. Maurice Simon, Brookline, Mass.).

Reserve winners dog—Gorm Reselle (John J. Sullivan, Brockton, Mass.).

Winners bitch and best of opposite sex—won by Kilroy's Sally Blue (Blucote Kennels, Middleboro, Mass.).

Reserve winners bitch—won by Erinblu's Maigie (Erinblu Kennels, Leominster, Mass.).

● DEATH OF NOTED KERRY OFFICIAL AND EDITOR

Geo. Proctor, who by profession was makeup editor of the New York News, died at his home Sun., Feb. 25, Harrison, N. Y., age 59.

He was associated with various newspapers and brilliantly edited the bulletin of the Kerry Club of Am. Incidentally he was widely known as an expert bridge player. He is survived by his widow Helen and two brothers.

● PARENT KERRY SHOW TO BE HELD IN CALIFORNIA

The Kerry Club of America, parent club for the blue terrier, provides that its annual shows can be held in various parts of the U. S. and sponsored by the local chapter. The parent club retains the right to name the judges.

This year's show will be held as part of the Long Beach show, June 23-24, sponsored by the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern Calif.

WESTMINSTER KERRIES

Henry W. Coughlin j. 11m19*b13S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Fox Hills Thunderbolt. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Trifler. WB Gered K's Gered's Buddy's Bun.

OKLA. CITY KERRIES—MAR. 4

Derek G. Rayne j. 3ol*b1S Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy; ALSO BEST TER. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Mostly Malarky. WB S. S. Webb's Conalilly's Princess Betty.

OAKLAND KERRIES—MAR. 3-4

Vincent G. Perry j. 7*m10S Kerryland K's Ch. K's Hi Gorgeous. WM Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Stevens' Kerryland's Indispensable. WB Mr. & Mrs. R. W. Reese's K's Shamus O'Shea.

TEANECK KERRIES—APR. 1

Anton A. Rost j. 4*m7b3S Marberlane Kennels' Ch. Marberlane's Masquerader. WM S. Jack Cypress' Ditton Priors' Rudraigme. WB Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren's Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh.

YONKERS KERRIES—MAR. 31

Alfred A. LePine j. 2*m1b2S Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren's Ch. Blarney of Cognewaugh. WM Cloca Mora K's Blueprint of Cloca Mora. WB Mrs. McEachren's Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh.

CHARLOTTE, N.C. KERRIES—APR. 5

Rudolph Engle j. 3m3*b1S BB Mrs. Harry Hoynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Geis' Carnagael.

TOLEDO KERRIES—APR. 8

Carey W. Lindsay j. 1S J. R. Beebe's Ch. Killarney Kandee.

OMAHA KERRIES—MAR. 13

Mervin F. Rosenbaum j. 8m2Bls V. H. Gilbert & T. Louis Wolf's Gil-Wolf's College Girl. WM Tanya Singer's Mr. McCormick of Weston.

WEST ORANGE KERRIES—MAR. 4

Marion McKinney j. 3m2*b2S Marberlane K's Ch. Marberlane's Masquerader. WM S. Jack Cypress' Ditton Priors' Rudraigme. WB Sylvia S. Gratz's Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh.

DES MOINES KERRIES—MAR. 11

Anton B. Korbel j. 6m5*b2S Mel S. & Virginia R. Grove's Ch. Gilbert's Regent Prince. Also best ter. WM Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Most Malarky. WB V. H. Gilbert & T. Louis Wolf's Gil-Wolf's College Girl.

CHARLOTTE KERRIES—APR. 5

Rudolph A. Engle j. 3m2*b1S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. & Mrs. Carl E Geis' Carnagael Cathy.

ST. LOUIS KERRIES—MAR. 25

James W. Trullinger j. 2M3bls Melvin A. Schlesinger's Melbee's Mostly Mariarky. WB Phillip P. Smith's Brigadoon II.

LOUISVILLE KERRIES—MAR. 11

Charles A. Swartz j. 1B Alice M. Cotter's Cindy's Country Miss.

● QUEBEC FANCIER STATES THAT IT WILL NOT BE HIS LAST SUBSCRIPTION TO DOG WORLD

Two years ago when I renewed my subscription to DW, I mentioned that I thot it would be my last as I was 78 years young, and at that age—well?

I received a letter from you dated 27 Jan. '49 not to make that letter my last but to write you again on my 80th birthday. I am following your advice—was 80 on 12 Nov. '50, and am renewing my sub'n for 2 yrs. and I will not say it will be my last.—GEORGE BEACH, 1580 St. Louis Rd., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

▲ BUY A DOG for companionship, burglary insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

▲ Some day your dog may save your life.

DETROIT KERRIES—MAR. 10-11

Wm. Ross Proctor j. 1m2*b3S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Koch. WB Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Geis' Carnagael Cathy.

PORTLAND KERRIES—MAR. 10-11

R. A. Cross j. 2m4Bls Mr. & Mrs. George A. Miller's Fox Hill's Welkin.

HOLTVILLE KERRIES—MAR. 8

Mr. Joseph Murphy j. 1m3B Capt. and Mrs. J. L. Kosowsky's Sea Breeze Cael of Delwin.

HAMPTON KERRIES—APR. 1

Carey W. Lindsay j. 4m4*b1S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. and Mrs. Wm. N. Ensor's Smarty's Miriam.

WHITE PLAINS KERRIES—MAR. 11

William Cunningham j. 2M6bls BB Cloca Mora K's Blueprint of Cloca Mora. WB Mrs. Douglas K. Porteous' Sunday Surprise.

TULSA KERRIES—APR. 1

Chris Shuttleworth j. 5m2*b4S BB S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy. WM Blucote K's Bluecote Breeding. WB V. H. Gilbert and T. L. Tells. Wolf's Gil-Wolf's College Girl.

▲ BUY A DOG for companionship, burglary insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

ANNOUNCING OUR
CHAMPION CLANCY o' BRIARFIELD
4 three point shows....................3 Best of Breed
At stud....................Fee $50
Excells in disposition as well as in body conformation.
● PUPPIES and BREEDING STOCK available.
BRIARFIELD KENNELS
P. O. Box 702 Tel. 2612-2
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Marsh
New Bern, North Carolina

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Mannose. Out of Ch. Eshoshgo's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assoc. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

★ Puppies
★ Show stock
★ Stud
BLUCOTE KENNELS
27 Cherry Street
Middleboro, Mass.

Ch. Middleboro 1949-M

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
● CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
● SMARTY'S BLUE
● CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR
Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

At Stud
CH. TOPMAN $50
(Topper of Belcrest—Ch. Breeze's Tralee of Hazelacre)
And his son
DITTON PRIORS' RUDRAIGME (pts.)
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
RD #1 Washington, N. J.
● Puppies wh. Jan. 12, 1951

DOG WORLD—May '51 Feeding Issue—p. 101

Photo Frasie Studio

Best in Show—Steel City K. C.
Kerry Blue Terrier
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER
Owned by Perry M. Chadwick, Chicago.
Mrs. Dorothy Kennedy handling.

Kerry Blue Terriers

THE United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc., in conjunction with the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern California considered the classes at the Long Beach show as its Specialty Show. There was an entry of 65 with Mrs. Marie Meyer Nolan judging the Futurity and Col. Edw. McQuown the regular classes. A fitting climax to the show was the fact that the Best of Breed winner, Jos. Urmston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge went through to Best in Show All Breeds, topping the entry of over 2,000 dogs. Alfred LePine judged the Group and George S. Thomas Best in Show.

There was a terrific class of 17 Specials and the Best of Opposite Sex also from this class, was Kerryall Kennels' Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb, a half sister to Challenge, their sire being Ch. Michael of Som'set. A half brother and sister accounted for the points. Mr. and Mrs.

Photo by Frasie Studio

Best in Show—Skokie Valley
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER
Owned by Perry M. Chadwick, Chicago.
Dorothy Kennedy is handling.

W. T. Stevens' Kerryland's Indispensable was Best of Winners, and in bitches, the Futurity winner, Kerryland Kennels' Kerryland's Delight came through to take Winners.

Kerry Blue Terriers
MELBEE KENNELS
Home of
Ch. Blue Bluster Of Melbee
Ch. Melbee's Blue Quink
Ch. Colleeen Bawn III
And — Awaiting A.K.C. Confirmation
Ch. Melbee's Trifler
(Winners Dog at the International)
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

FOR SALE
CHAMPION KOKOMO
Outstanding Kerry Blue—Age 4 yrs. 10 mos.
4 Best of Breeds, 2 Best of Winners, 3 Best of Opposite Sex, 5 Winners, 1 Best American-bred in Terrier Group, 1 Group.
All in 7 shows. A proven sire. Price $350.00
OGDEN GEILFUSS
Edgewater Beach Apts., 5555 N. Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.

AUGUST, 1951, DOG NEWS

Kerry Blue Terriers

by Edith Izant

THIS being the directory number I thought perhaps readers might like to know more about Kerries. They are wonderful companions and house dogs, being unusually sympathetic and affectionate and being non-shedding. They are larger than Fox Terriers, but quieter, soft coated, with no doggy odor, and seldom suffer from skin trouble. Why not see a Kerry breeder before buying your next dog?

Near the end of July Frederick Schweppe had a birthday, so twenty Kerry fanciers met at the Lake Mohawk Dog Show to hold a picnic in his honor. Among the guests were the Douglas Porteouses, the Jack Cypresses, the Roy Holloways, the Reeds and Ruth Williams. Mrs. Porteous wrote a clever sonnet for the occasion. Back in the good old days, not so long ago either, about 1936, Mr. Schweppe owned Ch. Princeton Fellow M'Lad, famous among other reasons as the sire of Bumblebee's four champions, and Frederic is now the proud owner of Ch. Seamus of Cobh, Ch. Gulf Raider and Ch. Topman.

Westchester had a three-point show with twenty-seven entered for General McKinley to judge. Melvin Schlessinger's excellent moving Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee was BB and third in the group with Ed Sayres' Ch. New Look of Delwin BOS. WB and BOW to another good mover, Madelein Beudoin's Sally of Cognewaugh. With the great number of Kerries today which paddle, knit, weave or rub so badly it is good to hear of some which can really go. WD to Donald Flavin's stylish young Bruree Bounce, a dark-eyed one with light blue coat. The Carl Geises won the puppy class with Carnagael Jimminy Cricket, second to his brother, Jimminy Christmas. We hear raves over both of them. Sire is Ch. Dawn Patricks Rory O'More.

Yonkers the day before saw Bill Fox's Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbolt take BB, Sally of Cognewaugh WB and BOS. O. J. Kersting's Chukker of Thornwood was WD and BOW.

In writing a column such as this one of the constant worries is how to cover the whole country. We are glad to see that the Midwest won't be too hard as breeders from there such as Otto Kersting and Melvin Schlessinger go about making news with their wins east and west. We would like to invite any of you who have a specialty or some other event in your neighborhood, or just something on your mind, to write a column, or half a column, or even just a paragraph! Glad to hear from you.

Skipping to the other Coast, we find seventeen Kerries entered at Beverly-Riviera, LePine judging, a two-point show. Coming from a class of blue specials, Joe Urmston's Ch. Kearnach Faltha was BB and third in the group. BOS to the Floyde Pierces' Ch. Kerryland Perfection. WB and BOW to the Pierces' Kerryland's Delight. WD to Peggy Smith's American-bred entry, Patrick O'Shaughnessy.

Probably you have combed and brushed your Kerries today, but I wonder how long it has been since you cleaned their ears? This is one of the small things which can cause real trouble, yet just a few minutes on your part can take care of it. A good sniff is one of the best ways I know to check ears as any trouble shows up with a pungent odor. Under a year Kerries should have their ears cleaned every month, with particular attention while the ears are pasted up.

First reach in with the thumb and forefinger and pull out hair in small bunches. Dirt and grease will usually come out with the hair. If there is one large plug of hair and dirt you may have to cut around it. In a very greasy ear you should put six drops of a drying liquid. Your veterinarian will furnish you with a liquid to use, usually containing alcohol, menthol, etc. A few days later you can clean out the dry flakes of dirt. One of the best ways to avoid ear trouble is always to stuff the ear with non-absorbent quilting cotton when bathing your dog.

Ch Melbee's Trifler
with
Doug McClain

KERRY BLUE

● PARENT KERRY CLUB IS A CORPORATION

Sec. Mr. Roessle McKinney, Brooks Rd., New Canaan, Conn., reports that the parent club, United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club, is incorporated and has a membership of about 200.

The specialty of the club will be held June 24 at Long Beach, in conjunction with the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern Calif.

PROVING STUD'S FERTILITY

Who is to be blamed for lack of pregnancy? In our opinion it is due to the bitches in four of five cases. Virility in a male can readily be determined by examining the male's semen. Live cells are seen wriggling in motion like tadpoles as they are observed thru the microscope.

AT STUD

CH. TOPMAN $50

(Topper of Belcrest—Ch. Breeze's Trader of Homeplace)

Ditton Priors Rudraigme

At stud with his new owners Ruth and Henry Sayres, Box 618, Westbury, Long Island.

Ditton Priors Delbaith

Sister to Rudraigme, available to serious breeder or novice who will show.

DITTON PRIORS KENNELS

R. D. No. 1 Washington, New Jersey

SMARTY KERRY BLUES

At Stud

- CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
- CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
- CH. SMARTY'S BLUE
- CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze

Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.

● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.

MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR

Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

Erinblu Kennels

(REGISTERED)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Young stock for show & breeding

MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners

Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE

Congratulations to Blucote's Irish Lad; owner, Althe Classe, who has ten points and his two major shows already! Congratulations to Blucote's Son of Kokuska; owner, S. S. Waldo, who won a 4 point show at Dallas. Sonny is sire of Ch. Ramoose Blue Katie and Ch. Kokomo. Annexing the American and Canadian titles of our homebred Blucote Breeding Tells, finished at Tulsa, April 1, 1951.

GLADYS S. TITCOMB MARJORIE O'NEILL

Fireglow Farm Middleboro, Mass.

77 Cherry St., RFD #1

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.

For Sale

BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA

A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maereen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assn. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.

Whelped July 12, 1948

Price on Inquiry

ROESSLE McKINNEY

4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

Preparing the Kerry for the Show Ring

Preparation of the kerry should start well in advance of the show date, from four to six weeks depending on the condition of the coat. Some coats condition more readily than others.

The kerry's coat should be well brushed and combed free of all snarls and mats. To do this, use a wire slicker, brushing the tips of the coat against the lay of the coat. This is done again and again penetrating deeper each time to free the coat.

At the same time the leg hair is handled the same way, brushing against the lay of the leg coat. After this is done, a medium long tooth comb is used to comb their hair back into place. If the brushing has been done properly, the comb will go through the coat without effort.

In bathing the kerry, which should be done a day or two prior to the show, a spray should be used rather than just filling the tub so that the dirt is continuously washed out.

The secret of washing a kerry is in the rinsing.

Make sure that all soap has been rinsed out of the coat. A vinegar rinse assures that the soap will be cut out. When the kerry is almost dry, start combing again and keep combing until the coat is dry. This helps put the desired wave in the coat.

Now that the dog is thoroughly combed and dry, we are ready to start trimming. The end result is to have balance and symmetry and a mental picture of how you wish the dog to appear should be constantly kept in mind.

A clipper should be used on the head, ears, and throat. After the back skull has been done with the clippers, the whiskers should be combed forward.

The eye expression is now cut with a scissor from the outside corner of the eye to the tip of the nose.

Still using the scissors, the neck should be run well into the shoulders; the backline should be cut level and the body rounded to accentuate the spring of ribs and depth of brisket.

The quarters should be trimmed neatly to accentuate the bend of stifle and the freeness of movement. The front legs should be kept full but neat and smooth.

The tail should be trimmed leaving approximately ¼ to ½ inch of hair on it.

The kerry is now ready to be taken into the ring.—DOUG McLAIN, professional handler, P. O. Box 138, Libertyville, Ill.

A MD. READER ASKS SOME QUESTIONS

W. B. Tingle, 208 Maple St., Pocomoke, Md., would like to have answers to these questions:

1. Where can we get the standards for a kerry? Standards that won't contradict themselves?

2. Why is it that the judges are not judging dogs any more? Just casually glancing over them?

3. If a judge makes a mistake and doesn't call a dog to the ring for judging, can the handler ask to be called in? We were told by a judge he 'couldn't change his book.'

4. Is the dog being judged or the handler (who he is)?

5. Why the rule of a vet examining all dogs before they are shown, is not enforced?

HOW OFTEN TO USE STUD

The next consideration is how often a stud dog should be used. A famous stud of the wire foxterrier breed in England, it was learned after his death, had been used on about 100 bitches a year for at least four years and there were few misses.

If a stud is in the best condition and is not to be shown in the immediate future, in our opinion he can be used twice weekly throut the year without harm or strain. This is not necessarily desirable but we can say on the average the use of a stud once a week is entirely safe without the least tendency to harm the male.

A stud loses some weight by a mating and if on the show circuit, he pays the penalty in the show ring.

▲ Buy a dog for a TRUE PAL.

● KANSAS CITY KERRY WINS BIS

Melvin Schlesiger's wellknown kerry Ch. Blue Blaster added another BIS to his list at the Hammond-Lake Shore show.

● FOX TO JUDGE ANNUAL SHOW OF PARENT KERRY CLUB

Wm. Fox will judge the third annual show of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas in Dallas on Nov. 11.

FLINT KERRIES—MAR 4

Col. McQueen 1, 2108 Mr. & Mrs. T. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy

▲ If you read Dog World regularly each month, there is nothing of importance you will miss in dog matters.

CH MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER

At Stud $50

● Sire—Marberlane Crusader (Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradoug's Queen Bee.

● Dam—Marberlane Gay Colleen (gr. dau. of Ch. Worthy Duke of Kenmare & Ch. Ben Edar Bell.

● Quality Puppies

MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY

84 Perkiomen Ave. Staten Island 12, N. Y.

Gi-6-6072

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

A.K.C. Reg.

MR. & MRS. ALLEN C. WALDMAN

417 Venable Avenue

Baltimore 18, Maryland

Phone Belmont 0368

BELCREST KENNELS

★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*

★ *Miniature Poodles*

PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING

R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road

Scotia 2, New York

BOLIVA KENNELS

LITTER ANNOUNCEMENT: by CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva x Alice Blue Gown II, whelped April 25. Reservations accepted.

STUD SERVICE: CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva.

Mr. & Mrs. B. Lilienthal, 33 Macy Avenue, White Plains, N. Y. Tel.: White Plains 9-3568

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

● PUPPIES

by Ch. Deeds Show Off for sale soon.

CARL E. GEIS

418 Orchard Street

Johnstown, Pa.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.

WA-KERRY

Puppies For Sale

10 months

Inoculated

$100 up

MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN

Owners

Phone: Malvern 2177

DOWNPATRICK

At Stud

● CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE (pictured)

● CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK

MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND

R. D. No. 1, Sarver, Pa.

Phone: Freeport 394W

At the Beverly-Riviera show we got the distinct impression that Jack Bradshaw had lost weight. However, perhaps that was only an illusion we picked up after getting an eyeful of the colorful Terrier man from Pennsylvania, Dr. E. S. Montgomery, who did best in

It was this writer's good fortune to meet Mrs. Montgomery and to learn from her of Dr. Montgomery's years of study and the practical background from which he has acquired his knowledge of dogs. He maintains at this time a kennel of no less than sixteen different breeds for first-hand observation. An amusing comment was heard to the effect that "He is the first man I have ever seen who makes Jack Bradshaw and Ben Brown look small."

We all admire Beverly-Riviera, but perhaps we are getting blase, so let's listen to a visitor, Dr. Montgomery, judge at the recent show, "The setting puts most of our eastern dog shows in the shade, and moreover, it even has more shade with the tall eucalyptus, rubber and palm trees spreading over most of the handsome exhibition rings. Each and every exhibition ring was adequate for freedom of movement for the guidogs, the working dogs, and the large Terriers. I have always believed that ring space is a very important item at an all-breed show, and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Brahshaw deserve ever so much plaudits for their careful planning for ample room in all the exhibition rings. The venue, the palatial grounds of the Miramar Hotel, was just about perfect."

Fifty Bullterriers turned out, a wonderful specialty with their own specialist judge, Dr. Montgomery.

CH. NIGHTRIDERS RASTEAU

Winning Golden State Bull Terrier specialty show, 50 Bull Terriers, under Dr. E. S. Montgomery, May 20, 1951, Beverly-Riviera. Owned and handled by Col. James K. Marr.

Dr. Montgomery and his coat were the sensation of Beverly-Riviera show—the Doctor showed his knowledge of dogs. I was especially interested in watching Dave "Diehard Dope" Linton judges the largest entry of Scotties ever

SCENES FROM BEVERLY-RIVIERA KENNEL CLUB

LEFT: Al Harrison, television and loud-speaker expert, back to camera; Betty Bowen at water fountain; and Ernie Ferguson in Dr. Montgomery's coat. This coat drove Nicky Finn back into oblivion, he simply couldn't match Doc's coat.

Dr. E. S. Montgomery of Tarentum, Pennsylvania drew an entry of 39 Dobermans, two absent, and in these days that is an excellent compliment to the judge. He put Ch. Rancho Dobe's Fan Tan, handled by Harry Sangster, to best of breed; found his winners bitch

Here is blue beauty from far and near. Left—the famed kerry b. with numerous groups and BiS to her credit—Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb, formerly owned by E. E. Loebe and now carrying the banners of the Kerryall K's of Mr. & Mrs. Robt. Wiel, 2550 Broadway, San Francisco. Candy has 4 BiS and 7 groups and is by Michael of Somerset x Gered's Candy.

Second from left—Another Kerryall kerry—Ch. Fox Hill's Topper (Deeds Show Off x Fox Hill's Rackety Kilta). Topper captured best ter. Oakland and Del Monte this year.

Second from right—AKC director Carruthers awards best kerry Indianapolis, Ind. Apr. 1 to Ogden Geilfuss' Kokomo handled by McClain. Right—More McClain as he handles Melvin Schlesinger's new titleholder Ch. Melbee's Trifler—WM Westminster, BW Elm City, Hartford and Internat'l. Mr. Schlesinger writes: 'He is one of the last sons of Ch. Michael of Somerset and his mother is a daughter of Maradoug's Invader. Is a beautifully colored kerry and a very typey son of Michael.'

DALLAS KERRIES—APR. 8
A. W. Forbes j. 9m2*b1S BB S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy. WM also their Bluecote's Son of Enbuska. WB R. S. Truly's Dimity Dolan.

OLYMPIA KERRIES—APR. 15
Forrest Hall j. 3b1S Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren's Int. Ch. Michael of Somerset; ALSO BEST TER. WB Mr. & Mrs. George A. Miller's Fox Hill's Welkin.

FT. WORTH KERRIES—APR. 7
J. Cecil Schoeneck j. 6m3*b1S S. S. Webb's Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy. WM Mrs. Helen Lacy's Sun Hill Arms. WB Marguerite Martin's Blue Bonnie of Heatherchff.

BREMERTON KERRIES—MAR. 18
William Myers Jones j. 1m3*b2S Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren's Amer. and Can. Ch. Michael of Somerset; ALSO BEST BiS. WM Mrs. J. E. DeMore's Dodee's Happy Lancer. WB Mr. & Mrs. George A. Miller's Fox Hill's Welkin.

WINSTON-SALEM KERRIES—APR. 27
Mrs. Marie B. M. Nolan j. 2B Thos. B. Marsh's Coronach O'Briarfield.

GREENVILLE KERRIES—APR. 7
A. Alfred LeFline j. 3m3*b1S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Blue. WB Mr. & Mrs. Carl E. Geis' Carnagael Cathy.

HAMMOND KERRIES—APR. 22
Fred Sanford j. 7*m7b1S Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. SO BiS. WM Mr. & Mrs. Fred Anderson's Azure Blue of Paddywhack. WB Mr. & Mrs. James J. Keough's Keough's Blue Velvet.

INDIANAPOLIS KERRIES—APR. 1
T. H. Carruthers j. 2m2*b1S BB Ogden A. Geilfuss' Ch. Kokomo. WB Thomas Ward Dougherty's Cascada's Darlin. WM Thomas Ward Dougherty's Headman of Denim.

COLUMBUS KERRIES—APR. 22
Charles A. Schwartz j. 1M2b1S BB Mr. and Mrs. John L. Anderson's Kerr-Mar's Blue Banner. WB Jean Ann Bennett's Blue Banshee of Magherafeld.

ASHEVILLE KERRIES—APR. 9
James V. Robinson j. 2m5*b2S Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WB Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Geis' Carnagael Cathy. WM Josef C. Patchen's Sun Hill Mr. Blue.

SAN ANTONIO KERRIES—APR. 15
Mrs. Lewis G. Spence j. 1m1B1s Mrs. Agnes Hardeman's Blue Chenille of Dallas. WM Aletha M. Conner's Blucote's Irish Lad.

SAN JOSE KERRIES—APR. 8
Walter Reeve j. 6m2*b4S Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox's Ch. Maureen of Delwin. WM Mrs. Harry E. Dabb's Dabbiu Darney. WB Mrs. R. W. Keene's Tandy of Kilkarney.

DOGS SET EXAMPLE

In the absence of ability to read and write books, to express ideas and communicate thots thru the alfabetic code of words, the dog has built up a workable system of communication with humans; has made his five senses do full duty, has developt his nose into a marvelous means of acquiring knowledge—and with the limitations nature imposed upon him, has lived up to his physical and mental possibilities far nearer the 100% of maximum potentiality than has alibi-ing, slothful, negligent man.

If you and ourselves were as good humans as dogs are good dogs, if you and ourselves lived up to the opportunities and possibilities the Creator has given us as well as the dog does to his, most of us would be farther on the way to heaven and eternal glory than we actually are.—DOG SCRAPBOOK.

SHOW SUPT. DILDY TURNS EXHIBITOR AND WINS BIS

The Texarkana KC held its 2nd show March 16, Moss-Mulvey supt. Total entry 192, leading breeds: 26 cockers, 18 collies, 15 wire, 14 each boxers and poms.

Judge Earl Kruger awarded BiS to Cliff Dildy's parti cocker puppy Cee Dee's Melody.

CLONAKILTY KENNELS
Offers At Stud:
BLUCOTE'S SON of ENBUSKA
Fee $50.00
Sire of:
Ch. Kokomo and Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy (B.I.S. Winner)
• Champion sired puppies for sale
MR. & MRS. S. S. WEBB
3923 N.W. 8th St. Okla. City 7, Okla.

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS
CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
CH. EL BANDIDO RACKET
At Stud
★ *Outstanding puppies for sale*
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1, Abilene, Texas

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Sec.-Treas.
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
• Promising show type puppies available.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
• YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE •
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
Present at Stud in her Kennel at this time
Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon
Ch. Mystery Man of Paddywhack
Ch. Killarney Crusader
• FOR SALE—Top dog 2 yrs. old, $350.00.
3510 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois

MELBEE KENNEL, Reg.
5800 Foster
Merriam, Kansas
★
PUPPIES OF BEST BREEDING
USUALLY AVAILABLE

Ch. Fox Hill's Topper

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, California
•We have several FOUR MONTH OLD PUPPIES sired by Deeds Show Off for sale. Excellent show prospects. $125 up.
• ALSO FOR SALE, Irish Terrier, Eng. and Am. Ch. This dog is a real showman.
• STUD SERVICE
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
a Deeds Show Off son Fee $50
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

The Kerry exhibitors also were particularly interested in Dr. Montgomery's placings as he has just authored a book on the breed. Turning out 17 for him, an excellent entry compared to recent shows, Kerryites saw an 11 month old puppy, Ann Blyth's Kerryland Cavalier, take winners dog and best of winners. The doctor had this to say, "a nice type of Kerry—clean head—keen expression—poorly trimmed—lovely reach of neck—fair mover both ends—used ears well." The winners bitch was Mrs. R. W. Keene's Tandy of Kilkraney, on which the doctor commented, "Useful bitch—good color—soft coat—somewhat thick in head—eyes light. Nicely put down. Close behind. Too fat. Used ears fair." "The dog went up, excelling in head, neck and shoulder placement; a real Terrier." Best of breed to Sherridan's Ch. Maylew's Rattley Bang, "Well put down. Beautiful coat and color. Ears heavy, nice expression. Close behind. Best balance of any." Best of opposite sex, I believe was Pierce's Ch. Kerryland's Hi Gorgeous, "Lacked balance of 889. Better neck. Not so sound in front. Just as good behind." "The open bitch class was strong throughout, with several different types. Coat, color, and ears were the chief objections to the unplaced ones. Movement in both sexes needs much improvement."

Interesting to note the best of breed dog and winners bitch are cousins, being from a litter brother and sister, and the winners dog and best opposite are half-brother and sister.

News from New York that Bill Day put up another good young one, and owned by a Californian! Mrs. Charles R. Fleishman, Poodle owner, has acquired Ditton Prior's Rudraigme.

Coming down for the Kerry specialty, Mrs. McEachren of Canada is wearing a 26 pound cast on her leg, which was broken in a fall. Hats off to this lady who still shows her own dogs, cast and all! Coming with her will be Ch. Michael of Som'set Jr., which has won eight bests in show in the seven months she has had him. He is also the sire of eight pups by Ch. Tailteann's Molly Ranee.

A letter from the Kosowskys, now deep in the heart of Texas at the Houston Air Base, that their male puppy, sold to a party in Mexico City, has made his championship, and won best of breed at several shows. He is a son of Michael Jr. ex a Challenge daughter.

CH. MAYLEW'S RATTLEY BANG
Owned by Eugene F. Sheridan, wins best Terrier Pasadena Kennel Club. Judge, Joy Swann. Handler, Geo. Sangster. This outstanding Kerry was bred by that well known breeder Lew Wallace, sired by Ch. Maylew Talus ex Maylew's Townsend Kate. Beng was also best of breed at Beverly-Riviera Kennel Club.

CH. FOXHILL'S TOPPER
Owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Wiel, Kerryall Kennels, San Francisco, California, shown taking best of breed Salinas Kennel Club. Judge, Bob Cross. Handler, Geo. Sangster. Topper was also second in group. Judge, Derek Rayne.

KERRY BLUE

● **PARENT KERRY CLUB IS A CORPORATION**

Sec. Mr. Roessle McKinney, Brooks Rd., New Canaan, Conn., reports that the parent club, United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club, is incorporated and has a membership of about 200.

The specialty of the club will be held June 24 at Long Beach, in conjunction with the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Southern Calif.

PROVING STUD'S FERTILITY

Who is to be blamed for lack of pregnancy? In our opinion it is due to the bitches in four of five cases. Virility in a male can readily be determined by examining the male's semen. Live cells are seen wriggling in motion like tadpoles as they are observed thru the microscope.

AT STUD
CH. TOPMAN $50
(Topper of Belcrest—Ch. Breeze's Traite of Homeplace)
Ditton Priors Rudraigme
At stud with his new owners Ruth and Henry Saytes, Box 618, Westbury, Long Island.
Ditton Priors Delbaith
Sister to Rudraigme, available to serious breeder or novice who will show.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
R. D. No. 1 Washington, New Jersey

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
● CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
● CH. SMARTY'S BLUE
● CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 181 Bel Air, Maryland

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE
reg. akc
Congratulations to Blucote's Irish Lad; owner, Alina Conner, who has ten points and his two major shows already.
Congratulations to Blucote's Son of Esburks; owner, S. S. Webb; who won a 4 point show at Dallas. Sired by sire of Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy and Ch. Kobeans.
Announcing the American and Canadian titles of our homebred, Blucote Breeding Tells, finished at Tulsa, April 1, 1951.
GLADYS S. TITCOMB MARJORIE O'NEILL
Fireglow Farm Middleboro, Mass.
77 Cherry St., RFD #1

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed. By Ch. Mooneerma of Maeveen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assoc. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

Preparing the Kerry for the Show Ring

Preparation of the kerry should start well in advance of the show date, from four to six weeks depending on the condition of the coat. Some coats condition more readily than others.

The kerry's coat should be well brushed and combed free of all snarls and mats. To do this, use a wire slicker, brushing the tips of the coat against the lay of the coat. This is done again and again penetrating deeper each time to free the coat.

At the same time the leg hair is handled the same way, brushing against the lay of the leg coat. After this is done, a medium long tooth comb is used to comb their hair back into place. If the brushing has been done properly, the comb will go through the coat without effort.

In bathing the kerry, which should be done a day or two prior to the show, a spray should be used rather than just filling the tub so that the dirt is continuously washed out.

The secret of washing a kerry is in the rinsing.

Make sure that all soap has been rinsed out of the coat. A vinegar rinse assures that the soap will be out out. When the kerry is almost dry, start combing again and keep combing until the coat is dry. This helps put the desired wave in the coat.

Now that the dog is thoroughly combed and dry, we are ready to start trimming. The end result is to have balance and symmetry and a mental picture of how you wish the dog to appear should be constantly kept in mind.

A clipper should be used on the head, ears, and throat. After the back skull has been done with the clippers, the whiskers should be combed forward.

The eye expression is now cut with a scissor from the outside corner of the eye to the tip of the nose.

Still using the scissors, the neck should be run well into the shoulders; the backline should be cut level and the body rounded to accentuate the spring of ribs and depth of brisket.

The quarters should be trimmed neatly to accentuate the bend of stifle and the freeness of movement. The front legs should be kept full but neat and smooth.

The tail should be trimmed leaving approximately ¼ to ½ inch of hair on it.

The kerry is now ready to be taken into the ring.—DOUG McLAIN, professional handler, P. O. Box 136, Libertyville, Ill.

A MD. READER ASKS SOME QUESTIONS

W. B. Tingle, 206 Maple St., Pocomoke, Md., would like to have answers to these questions:

1. Where can we get the standards for a kerry? Standards that won't contradict themselves?
2. Why is it that the judges are not judging dogs any more? Just casually glancing over them?
3. If a judge makes a mistake and doesn't call a dog to the ring for judging, can the handler ask to be called in? We were told by a judge he 'couldn't change his book.'
4. Is the dog being judged or the handler (who he is)?
5. Why the rule of a vet examining all dogs before they are shown, is not enforced?

HOW OFTEN TO USE STUD

The next consideration is how often a stud dog should be used. A famous stud of the wire foxterrier breed in England, it was learned after his death, had been used on about 100 bitches a year for at least four years and there were few misses.

If a stud is in the best condition and is not to be shown in the immediate future, in our opinion he can be used twice weekly throughout the year without harm or strain. This is not necessarily desirable but we can say on the average the use of a stud once a week is entirely safe without the least tendency to harm the male.

A stud loses some weight by a mating and if on the show circuit, he pays the penalty in the show ring.

▲ Buy a dog for a TRUE PAL.

● **KANSAS CITY KERRY WINS BIS**

Melvin Schlesinger's wellknown kerry Ch. Blue Bluster added another BIS to his list at the Hammond-Lake Shore show.

● **FOX TO JUDGE ANNUAL SHOW OF PARENT KERRY CLUB**

Wm. Fox will judge the third annual show of the Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Texas in Dallas on Nov. 11.

FLINT KERRIES—MAR. 4

Col. McQueen 1, 2018 Mr. & Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's July.

▲ If you read Dog World regularly each month, there is nothing of importance you will miss in dog matters.

CH. MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER
At Stud $50
● Sire—Marberlane Crusader (Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Maradoug's Queen Bee.
● Dam—Marberlane Gay Colleen (ar. dau. of Ch. Worthy Duke of Kenmare & Ch. Ben Edar Bell.
★ Quality Puppies

MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave. Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Ho-6-0622

Drum-Castle
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
A.K.C. Reg.
MR. & MRS. ALLEN C. WALDMAN
417 Venable Avenue
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Phone Belmont 9868

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

BOLIVA KENNELS
LITTER ANNOUNCEMENT:
by CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva x Alice Blue Gown II, whelped April 25. Reservations accepted.
STUD SERVICE:
CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva.
Mr. & Mrs. S. Lilienthal, 32 Macy Avenue, White Plains, N. Y. Tel.: White Plains 9-3556

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

● PUPPIES
by Ch. Deeds Show Off for sale soon.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard Street
Johnstown, Pa.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
WA-KERRY
Puppies For Sale
10 months
Inoculated
$100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud
● CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE (pictured)
● CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Server, Pa.
Phone: Fremont 366W

KERRY BLUE

▲ Back numbers of DW can be had in any quantity, for any year at the price of 35c each (June and Christmas 50c each). June, 1950 standards issue $1.00 per copy. Send stamps if you wish.

MELBEE KENNELS
Offers at Stud

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
Fee $75
Leading terrier of 1950
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, California
●
AT STUD
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
a Deeds Show Off son — Fee $50
KERRYALL'S CANDY CHERUB
Conrad's Challenge ex Gered's Candy Lamb
Fee $35
These dogs are both from outstanding bloodlines.
● Puppies sired by Deeds Show Off for sale.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
Present at Stud in her Kennel at this time
Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon
Ch. Mystery Man of Paddywhack
Ch. Killarney Crusader
● FOR SALE—Top dog 2 yrs. old, $350.00.
3510 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
● YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE ●
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR
THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
● Promising Puppies available, July & August delivery.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS
CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
CH. EL BANDIDO RACKET
At Stud
★ *Outstanding puppies for sale*
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1, Abilene, Texas

FOUR SPECIFIC REASONS WHY THE SALES PROSPECT SHOULD BUY A KERRY

1. NO SHEDDING—NO ODOR—First and foremost is the oft-told virtue of our 'blue Irishman'—he does not shed a hair of his handsome coat and is completely without 'doggy odors.' This is a great factor when the prospect wants a house pet or companion because the kerry can lie on the best living room rug, sharing your fire with you on a cold night or accompany his master on a long trip and never a trace of hair or odor betrays his presence. Even those people allergic to dog hair can own a kerry without fear of wheezing and coughing!

2. LOVE OF LIFE AND MANKIND—Only slightly less in importance is reason No. 2—the kerry's sincere, wholehearted love of life and humanity. You cannot be around a kerry for very long without absorbing his enthusiasm for each new day—new friends to make, new fields to explore, new people to greet with the ever-wagging tail and roguish eye.

Someone once said that a kerry is dedicated to the proposition that all mankind was made to adore, and never have we owned one or been around one that refuted that statement.

3. OBEDIENT — SILENT — TRACTABLE—In spite of their vivaciousness the kerry is not a bundle of nerves, nor do they ever bark or yelp without good cause.

Their eagerness to please and high intelligence makes them quick to learn and easily trained. We entered a 6 mo. male puppy in obedience work and he is outstanding in a class that contains many of the working group.

Onlookers and participants in the class ask repeatedly, 'Does he ever bark?' Silence is a boon for apartment-dwellers and something that all buyers should consider—will your dog be a nuisance to your neighbors?

4. WATCHDOG — SHOWMAN — The kerry has an instinctive hunting and trailing ability and is without peer as a watchdog and destroyer of vermin, yet in the show ring he prances in such an aristocratic manner one would think he never growled at an intruder or chased a rat—MRS. COMER D. CHRISTY, R11, B594, Jacksonville, Fla.

WHY I PREFER THE KERRY BLUE

In answer to your request relative to why I chose the kerry, I sum up the following points.

Although my folks had always owned shepherds and collies, I always admired the terriers but it took a kerry blue to crystallize the desire to own one.

The outstanding eye appeal which they possess lies in their gorgeous coat and coloring, their cocky and graceful air of self assurance, the sturdy construction of their body and the discerning look with which they regard the world.

After owning one for a short time, I became completely won over to them. They are fierce in a fight but gentle in fun. They are stable in temperament and rather quiet as a terrier yet they rouse the household when anything is amiss, without tearing the house down.

Extremely sensitive to the moods of their masters, they are readily trained.

The fact that they have no appreciable dog odor and do not shed endears them to Milady.—HORACE J. PERRY.

3 Suggested Changes

1. BREED CLUBS: Local kerry club thinking must be reoriented and directed towards the breeding of better specimens. Our local clubs can become the backbone of the fancy, and a powerful force for good if the individual members will cast aside blind prejudices and breeding systems which have proven failures, in favor of serious study of successful bloodlines, and what has made them successful.

But this is not enough. Having recognized the bloodlines which are producing better kerries, we must use them wherever we find them. If necessary for financial reasons, why couldn't breed club members pool their resources and buy a good brood bitch or two, breed them to good studs, on a share expense, and share-the-litter basis? This would certainly be more

2. SALES PRICES: Of course these are definitely tied to general economic

DOG NEWS FROM MEXICO

OBNOXIOUS

Our reader, Mr. José Alatorre S. writes us requesting that we should clear a mistake we made in our past number, commenting on the April dog shows held in Mexico City and Cuernavaca, that turned into a mess.—

We stated that, "A monorchid Poodle, that was a gift from a California breeder to a Mexican friend was placed Best in Show, being judged by some friends of this California poodle breeder".

After investigation made by MEXICO CANINO we found our past information turned to be untrue, and we want to make things clear.— Following is a photograph of the moment the Poodle was placed B. In S. at the Cuernavaca Show:—

Left to rigt, Judge E. E. Ferguson who judge at Cuernavaca his own dog, ESTID CRISPIN, that was sent by him as a gift to Mr. & Mrs. Ignacio de Landa, of Cuernavaca.— Handling the Poodle, Mrs. de Landa.—

Therefore the explanation is that, the Breeder, —donator was judging his own dog, handled in the ring by his Mexican friend.— They were not "his friends" who judged the dog, it was Mr. Ferguson himself.—

Last year this same dog was placed as best in Show at Mexico City the judge being at that time, Mr. Russel Zimmerman, who came to Mexico invited by Mr. Ferguson, and who happens to be at the same time Mr. Ferguson's handler, in United States.—

ADVERTISING

Dont CLOSE DOWN YOUR KENNEL, try selling dogs in Mexico.— A brand new market lots of prospects and new clientele.— Let us handle your advertising compaing in Mexico thru MEXICO CANINO, the only and oldest doggy paper South of the Border.—

Greetings

The MEXICAN FEDERATION OF KENNEL CLUBS extends the most

MEXICO CANINO

Joe Urmston paid a top price for another Kerry, Ch. Kearnach Faltna, and now is so fond of the dog he can't even spare him from his house and office long enough to go to a show! That's a lot of money for a house pet, but Joe's happy. So's Faltha.

Staff Park of the Park Crest Kerry Kennels has started a new east meets west deal which should be of benefit to everyone. Staff and Jack Cypress of the Ditton Prior Kennel in New Jersey are exchanging bitch puppies. Staff has already shipped a nice one, Charm of Park Crest, from his group winner, Ch. Ballerina of Park Crest — Ch. Bassing Thwaight Blue litter, and will soon receive one from a Ch. Topman-Ditton Prior's Cydaria litter, a repeat of the breeding which produced the Morris & Essex winner, Ditton Prior's Rudraigme. There's an idea for you all. It does away with the risks and double expense that a bitch shipped across the country to be bred might miss and have to be shipped again.

conditions, which right now leave much to be desired. But it all comes down to what we are offering buyers by way of quality. Top puppies can still be sold at top prices, but poor ones can't be given away. For better prices, the answer is breeding better puppies.

Specifically, I don't believe we ought to sell a three months old kerry puppy who has had his inoculations, for less than $100. If he isn't worth that, then he should be given away as a pet, or sold without papers.

3. JUDGING IN THE SHOW RING: I'd like to see the kerry fancy take a really active part in developing better stock by giving whole-hearted support with their entries to those judges who are putting up rue-to-type kerries. Too often we see certain judges consistently put up untypical specimens. These are in the public eye, are used for breeding, producing more untypical kerries, ad infinitem. Fortunately these judges are well in the minority, but let's not allow them to control the future of our breed.—ROBERT L. WIEL, Kerryall K's, 2550 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

TWO GROUPS SAME DAY

There are kennels who have had the high honor of winning best in group in two groups at the same show, but to win BIG on the same day at two different shows is another achievement. Melvin Schlesinger, Melbee Kerrie Ks, 5800 Foster Rd., Merriam, Kans., writes:

'We had the good fortune to win two terrier groups on the same day—one at Lima with Ch. Blue Bluster, under Frank Downing; the other at Rock Island with Melbee's Mostly Malarky under James Trullinger. This we think is 'kinda' unusual and are happy to pass it on.'

NEW KERRY OFFICERS

The U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club thru its board of governors elected Mrs. James E. Hanning as sec. to succeed Roessle McKinney, who held the office for 10 years. He continues as treas. Pres. Botho Lilienthal was elected AKC delegate.

The memorial fund for the late George Proctor now totals $125.

There were 38 new names accepted into the membership of the club.

The club had $976.08 on hand as of Apr. 30, '51.

Mrs. Hanning's address is B108, Washington, Conn. After Sept. 1 it will be RD 2, Woodbury, Conn.

BOLIVA KENNELS
LITTER ANNOUNCEMENT:
by CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva x Alice Blue Gown II, whelped April 25. Reservations accepted.
STUD SERVICE:
CH. Valiant Prince of Boliva.
Mr. & Mrs. B. Lilienthal, 33 Macy Avenue, White Plains, N. Y. Tel.: White Plains 9-3559

BELCREST KENNELS
★ Kerry Blue Terriers
★ Miniature Poodles
PUPPIES AVAILABLE IN LATE SPRING
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
A.K.C. Reg.
MR. & MRS. ALLEN C. WALDMAN
417 Venable Avenue
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Phone Belmont 0368

CH. MARBERLANE'S MASQUERADER
At Stud $50
● Sire—Marberlane Crusader (Ch. Michael of Somerset ex Ch. Marydoug's Queen Bee.
● Dam—Marberlane Gay Colleen (gr. dau. of Ch. Worthy Duke of Kenmare & Ch. Ben Edar Bull.
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY
84 Perklomen Ave. Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Ho-6-0072

Blue Beauty in the American show ring. Left—At Yuba City, Calif. Apr. 29 at the first allbreeds show of the Two City KC, 300 dogs entered, Wm. Fox handles his Ch. Maureen of Delwin to BIS under j. Korbel. Tye photo.

Second from left, on May 13 at Rock Island, j. Trullinger awards best ter. to Melvin Schlesinger's Melbee's Mostly Malarky; handled by Rex Vandeventer. On the same day, in next picture, McClain handles another Melbee kerry Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee to best ter. at Lima, O. under Downing.

Right—More McClain as he handles Ch. Kokomo owned by Ogden A. Geilfuss. (Frasie photo). Picture shows best ter. Minneapolis under Onstott.

▲ Read the CLASSIFIED ADS each month for many buying and selling opportunities in all breeds. See rear section.

PUPPIES
Sired by Ditton Priors' Rudraigme (BB Morris & Essex) out of Breeze's Ardara of Homeplace.
AT STUD
CH. TOPMAN $50
(Topper of Belcrest—Ch. Breeze's Tralee of Homeplace)
Ditton Priors Sandman $40
BB 3 pts. Tidewater KC, C. W. Lindsay j., and WM Huntington Valley, L. Worden j., until sold.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
R.D. No. 1 Washington, New Jersey

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
● CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
● CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
● CH. SMARTY'S BLUE
● CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR
Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
● PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

● Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud
● CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE (pictured)
● CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Sarver, Pa.
Phone: Freeport 306W

WA-KERRY
Puppies For Sale
11 months Inoculated $100 up
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177

CARNAGAEL KENNELS
● PUPPIES
by Ch. Deeds Show Off for sale soon.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard Street
Johnstown, Pa.

RUGGED KERRIES

To improve working ability we must breed for rugged frames, good balance between front and rear assemblies, true color and temperament.

That a rugged frame is indispensable to the development of strength to stand rough going is obvious, yet often overlooked. Many winning kerries today have either a good front, or a good rear assembly, but not both. From a functional standpoint both are indispensable to soundness. If the rear cannot transmit sufficient power, what good an excellent front.—ROBERT L. WIEL.

LIGHT-EYED KERRIES

Among the obstacles is the present insistence upon a light blue kerry. Copies of old English and Irish standards which I have do not demand this.

Black was barred, and properly so; any shade of blue was acceptable.

A recent kerry article in Dog World bemoans the prevalence of light eyes. When the insistence upon light colored kerries was first voiced a very famous handler said to me, 'Wait until they start mating these light colored kerries together and watch the blazing yellow eyes and washed-out, grayish-white coat color appear.' Apparently he knew whereof he spoke.—ARTHUR M. HILLERY.

● ● Late Summer and Fall Sales are yours if you tell your sales message thru Dog World's almost 40,000 paid copies per issue. For stud services, sale of pet or show stock, for anything in the dog field—for RATES; then mail instructions to DOG WORLD, Jouy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago 16.

OLD DOMINION KERRIES—APRIL 21
Botho Lilienthal j. 5m7bis BB Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Wa-Kerry K's Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry. WB also their Deuces Wild O'Wa-Kerry.

CLEVELAND KERRIES—APRIL 28-29
Mrs. Marie A. Stone j. 2m2*b3S BB Gered K's Ch. Gered's Candy Kid. WM Frank M. Duncan's Gaelic Play Boy. WB Edwin J. and Jane Klein's Maureen of Moreland.

Kerries at M&E—May 26

Wm. L. Day j. 12M20b8S. Mrs. Chas. R. Fleishman's Ditton Priors' Rudraigne. RM Donald F. Flavin's Bruree Bounce. WB Wa-Kerry K's Deuces Wild o' Wa-Kerry. RB Kearnach K's Kearnach Lady Emer.

SELECTING A CRATE

This is important—whether you buy a readymade crate or create your own, make it durable but light so that transportation charges will be mostly for dog and not crate.

If you must choose between lightness and strength, pay the extra transportation charge. Traveling may be rough, other boxes may be thrown on top the dog crate in the hurry and bustle of loading and unloading, and the poor dog unable to protect himself, must lie within his box, in troubled mind.

It is well to have a half- to one-inch strip along the sides, either about the middle or near the top so that there will always be "breathing space" regardless of what is piled against the crate.

▲ BUY A DOG for companionship, burglary insurance, child's playmate, automobile guard, defender of home, a fire alarm, and for devotion to death.

▲ Protect YOUR HOME with a dog.

GA. CLUB RUNS UP HIGH ENTRY FOR 1ST SHOW

The Athens (Ga.) KC held its 1st show May 14, Moss-Mulvey supt. Total entry 346, leading breeds: 79 cockers, 25 boxers, 18 chis, 17 each sheps, minpins.

Judge Alf Mitchell awarded BIS to Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Styers' boxer Ch. Zacksappeal.

SPTG—W. H. H. Trice's parti cocker Ch Honey Creek Trice Over. HD—Mrs. W. E. Walden's whippet Ch. I. Q. of Meander. TER—Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Lundy's irter Eng. Ch. Wogil Antiville Taveron. TOY—Mrs. F. W. Hartman's minpin Ch. Annabel v Rochsburg II. NSG—Brockway Crouch's chow Ch. Kway Fireball.

● CANADA SUBSCRIBER ALWAYS REFERS TO DW

I find DW invaluable in my business. We run any number from 100 to 250 dogs and pups and use DW time after time to settle arguments re standards, etc.

We also frequently refer our customers to your advertiserss for puppies of breeds not common in our province.

Keep up the good work. I have been a DW subscriber for 15 years. Renew my sub'n for 5 years.—R. T. ACONLEY, Ainville K'ls, all breeds, 3025 Portage Ave., Kirkfield Park, Man., Canada.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The 1949 edition of the Book of the Breed of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club is now available.
Send one dollar and get it postpaid by return mail from
MRS. JAMES B. HANNING, Secretary
Washington, Connecticut

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
For Sale
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maereen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assoc. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Price on Inquiry
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

BLUCOTE
(Reg. AKC)
● PUPPIES
● GROWN STOCK
● STUD SERVICE
Gladys S. Titcomb
Firestow Farm
Marjorie O'Neill
Middleboro, Mass.
77 Cherry St., RFD #1

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

CHAMPION—Forest N. Hall, judge, holds best-in-show ribbon awarded to Ch. Kvarnach Faltha at Glendale Kennel Club all-breed show. With him is Harry [illegible]

A pleasant talk with Mrs. McEachren of Vancouver who was thrilled by two bests in show for her new Kerry, Ch. Blarney of Cognewaugh, and the same weekend the younger Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh won two groups. In the last four years Eileen McEachren's dogs, mainly handled by herself, have won 48 bests in show. Ch. Michael of Som'set Jr. has won 18 of them in the last six months, with seven in the U.S.

BULL TERRIERS

By Gad Root
1611 So. Elm St., Alhambra, California

WITHOUT APOLOGY, but with very great pride and pleasure, I break a rule and devote most of this month's column to the SECOND MOST IMPORTANT Bullterrier Specialty Show of the United States—the Golden State Club's Specialty at Beverly-Riviera (Santa Monica) on May 20, 1951, judged by our Honorary and honored Member, Dr. E. S. Montgomery of Tarentum, Pennsylvania, whose placings were sure and masterly. He was consistent and I could follow him all the way except in one placement (and who am I to question that one award?)

—So I now give you Dr. Montgomery's critique. What follows is precisely as he wrote it and will be most interesting to all Bull Terrierites in whatsoever section of the country they reside. Doctor Montgomery says:

The Imported Champion
NIGHTRIDERS RASTEAU
Best of Variety at the Golden State Bull Terrier Club's Specialty, May 20, 1951, at the Beverly-Riviera K. C. Show, Santa Monica, Calif.
Lt. Col. James K. Marr, owner, handling; Dr. E. S. Montgomery, judge.

"Beverly-Riviera Kennel Club Show—the setting puts most of our Eastern dog shows in the shade and, moreover, it even has more shade with the tall eucalyptus and palm trees spreading over most of the handsome exhbition rings. Each and every exhibition ring was adequate for freedom of movement for the Gundogs, the Working Dogs, and the large Terriers. I have always believed that ring space is a very important item at an all-breed dog show, and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Bradshaw deserve ever so much plaudits for their careful planning for ample room in all the exhibition rings.

"A very fine entry of fifty Bull Terriers was received for the Golden State Bull Terrier Specialty Show at the Beverly-Riviera Spring Show on May 20th, 1951. The venue, the palatial grounds of the Miramer Hotel, was just about perfect. It was a great pleasure for me to judge this Specialty Show. I wish sincerely to thank my steward, Mr. "Buzz" Brown and the young lady at the microphone for the efficient way in which they assisted me.

"In judging such a large entry of Bull Terriers, I painstakingly endeavor, in my selections, to adhere to a type of Bull Terrier of powerful, lithely muscled structure; strong, clean skull with a long foreface filled well beneath and before the eye, with a deep punishing underjaw with the maximum of biting and gripping power; dark, triangular, well-placed eyes; strong, clean neck placed at a pleasing angle in well-laid back shoulders, with a well sprung rib cage and a compactly knit body; strong short back; chest and thoracic cage deep and wide to the back ribs; heavy round bone; true athletic action front and rear; a sturdy majestic stance. In a few words, I was seeking "multum in parvo"—the most powerful, cleanly fashioned dog of about fifty to fifty-five pounds in existence, to ideally exemplify the "Gladiator of the Canine Race," the "White Cavalier," with the ability and the desire, if fostered to whip any dog of any breed should the necessity arise. In short, I judged the dogs on their balance construction, which means all the parts fitting together in the correct relationship to each other; this was my first consideration; my second was breed type; and my third was Terrier character.

"In general, this entry of Bull Terriers of such outstanding quality serves notice on Eastern breeders that in the future the West will ask no quarter—indeed, they may have to give odds to the East."

Puppy Dog—6 months and under 9 months:

"1st to Miss Hayden's Seers Pugilist—a stylish one, clipped ears, compactly built, well filled foreface, nicely placed eyes, beautiful white coat, a good mover fore and aft, a comer.

"2nd to Lt. Cherbak's Caesar of Hiddenhollow—good bone, moves well, nice expression, ticks mar his whiteness.

"3rd to Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Davis' Cyclone—fair bone, showed poorly and moved with forefeet close, ticked coat handicapped him. No. 2 and No. 3 very similar in type.

"4th to Mrs. Bernice Hampson's General William—his eye was marked with a black patch and he was temporarily lame with an injured left rear leg but had a sturdy body, good bone."

Novice Dogs:

"Mr. Joe Calderon, Jr.'s, Royal Ace—quite a nice one standing alone."

Bred-by-Exhibitor Dogs:

"1st to Mr. W. R. Koehler's Cadence Kim—a marked eye, good bone, nice station, moves well in front but throws his hocks behind.

"2nd to Mr. Frank Blahnik's Williwaw—well-boned, moved poorly today. Large, poorly used ears spoiled his alertness."

American-Bred Dogs:

"1st to Miss Sally Parr's Argent Abaddon—a good all-around one; fair fillup; could have been shown in better condition.

"2nd to Miss Katherine Ickis' Count Cadence of Helix, C. D.—good station, lacks fillup, very close to No. 1."

Open Dogs:

"1st to Mr. and Mrs. Bryant's Gay Cavalier—here is a Bull Terrier, lovely-filled foreface, well-placed, triangular dark eye, used his ears as the notion suited him, a positively wonderful underjaw, real feet and bone, deep brisket, powerful spring of rib, good movement front, maturity and training will improve looseness behind. A group contender all the way.

"2nd to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pennisi's Bit-o'-Royalty—nice expression, good bone, very nice type and balance less powerful over all than No. 1 but a good one.

"3rd to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dolch's Whitefire Crown Prince—a good big one, a good mover, just a shade behind No. 2 in overall quality, No. 2 and No. 3 very similar in type.

"4th to Mr. Howard Chin's Cadence Ben Trovato—a sound one, different in type than the three above him but quite a useful dog if bred right. Heavily marked (ticked) ears.

"The other dogs in this class were markedly above average and they will have their day."

Winners:

"1st, Gay Cavalier; reserve, Bit-o'-Royalty. The winner scored a shade in expression and movement, and chiefly in filled foreface and balance. Both are good size, well-proportioned, and exemplify the "Canine Gladiator" in all respects except for several minor faults."

Puppy Bitches (6 months and under 9 months):

"1st to Nancy Ince's Cadence Corcorico—a very useful bitch puppy; good bone, nice headpiece, moved well.

"2nd to Mr. and Mrs. Isham Constable's Cadence Barbarita—very close to first and very similar in type to first, slightly less sound in rear movement.

"3rd to Mrs. Bernice Hampson's Earmarked Dynamite—marked right ear, very close to No. 1 and No. 2, used ears less well.

"4th to Mr. Ed Heany's Girl of Romance—heavily ticked, not quite the same type as the three above but a nice one.

"N. B.—Here, I must mention a heavy ticked puppy with patched right eye showed by a very nice young man. She has a phenomenal head, tiny dark eye, but her lower jaw is a little too far forward; a little princess, otherwise."

Puppy Bitch (9 months and under 12 months):

"1st to Cadence Kennels, Cadence Sooki—an attractive one, alone in her class."

Bred-by-Exhibitor Bitches:

"1st to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dolch's Hardot's Linda Mae—a marked ear, good expression, good stance but moved sloppily in rear, a stronger left arm might have improved her rear movement."

American-Bred Bitches:

"1st to Miss Bernice Hampson's Cadence Socatra, C. D.—a nice bitch with good all over quality, and if bred right should be a real producer."

Open Bitches:

"This class teemed with terrier character and breed type that is a pleasure to see in bitches.

"1st to Brig. Gen. Maurice G. Holmes' Kathmar's Maid Marian—a beautiful expression, penalized for poor ring manners, but over all balance gave her first; will do much winning when she is taught to fire a little more.

"2nd to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Moore's Jacor's Femme Fatale—and never did a name fit a female better; a classical head filled right up to the eye, the smallest, dark eyes placed just where the artist wants them, ears that leave nothing to be desired, feet and front that are the best, beautiful coat and backline; off in rear movement—she threw her hocks very badly and just would not parallel her rear feet. I went back to her so many times but "good rear movement" is a must.

"3rd to Miss Olive Shanahan's Silverdale Frolic—a very good bitch, good head, good bone, but lacking the balance of the two before her.

"4th to Mrs. Marion Coe's Abraxas Astrid—plain head, nicely coupled with real barrel, heavy bone. Should be a great brood bitch.

Winners Bitch:

"1st, Kathmar's Maid Marian; reserve, Jacor's Femme Fatale. The winner scored in "I round quality and proportion but s. ed poorly, while the reserve bitch with classical head and beautiful showmanship failed behind. Very, very close."

Best of Winners:

"Gay Cavalier scored in showmanship, head, eye, substances and expression over Kathmar's MaidMarian, but they made a fine beautiful pair of ideal size, type, and quality."

Best of Variety:

"Col. James Marr's Ch. Nightrider's Rasteau—nice long head, well filled foreface, deep underjaw, dark triangular eye, powerful body, true front, action slightly pacing and stiff in forequarters, throws hocks when not held in check, heavy bone, good feet, lovely white coat. A grand Bull Terrier marred only by low set ears which he can use beautifully when fired."

Best of Opposite Sex to Winners Bitch:

"A small sentence on several of the other "Specials Only."

"Ch. Seer's Cover Girl—a beautiful white coat, good stance, just recovering from motherhood.

"Ch. King of Knaves—a fine, big, well stationed dog with nice balance,

WESTMEATH TRINKET
(White)
WESTMEATH'S WEE LASSIE
Owned and bred by Westmeath Kennels, New York
Litter mates by Ch. Baronswood Herald of Westmeath (Eng.) ex Westmeath's Carol Anne. At 10½ months Trinket weighed 16 pounds; Wee Lassie 25 pounds. Although so small, Mrs. Gogarty writes they are very typey and Lassie was Best of Variety at Scranton and Trenton this spring.

similar in type to reserve winner's dog but higher on leg.

"Ch. Chita's Pal of Dodenart—quite a useful stud if bred right, showed softly, good expression and nice bone.

"Ch. Sally's Lady in Ermine—a showing firebrand, nice expression, ears up all the time, her coat was not ermine but sack-cloth today (a human fault).

Best Stud Dog: Cadence Ben Trovato.

Best Brood Bitch: Mrs. Bernice Hampson's Cadence Socatra, C. D.

"This was my first visit to California in nearly twelve years and my first attendance at a West Coast Dog Show. Mrs. Montgomery and I shall always retain the most pleasant memories of our visit because we consider it one of the best dog shows we have ever attended from every point of view.

"I liked West Coast Bull Terriers. There is room for improvement—much improvement, but when anyone can say there is no room for improvement, that day I hope to see. The West Coast breeders have served notice they are well on their way.

"I did not study a catalogue, in fact, we came home without one, so the names in my critique were filled in by Colonel Ferguson.

"To the Golden State Bull Terrier Club; to its affable, excellent president, Lt. Col. James K. Marr; to its charming first and second vice-presidents and its fine treasurer; to Gad B. Root, its truly capable and great secretary; and to all of its wonderful members, I bow in humility for the wonderful, pleasurable time they showed Mrs. Montgomery and me. From the "after the Bull Terrier judging" buffet and cocktails, comprising every conceivable hors d'oeuvres, canapes, and delicious cool short ones or tall ones (which the judge, because he had nearly two hundred dogs to judge, could not enjoy), until climaxed by one of the most pleasant evenings we have ever spent—a meeting of the Golden State Bull Terrier Club at "Jim" Marr's ranch on Monday, with food, drink, and stimulating conversation to satiate the mind, soul, and body—every moment of our stay was delightful, with never a harsh, unkind word about my sincere effort at judging. We found the Golden State Bull Terrier Club to be the epitome of the finest in companionship, gayety, and great fellowship."

Sincerely,
E. S. MONTGOMERY, M. D.

Bull Terrier Standard

The Board of Directors of The American Kennel Club at its meeting on May 8, 1951, approved the following addition to the standard, to become effective June 15, 1951, this addition having been submitted by the Bull Terrier Club of America:

ADDITION of the following sentence to the first paragraph, "Full of Fire, but of sweet disposition, amendable to training,"—so that the paragraph will read:

GENERAL APPEARANCE is that of a symmetrical animal, an embodiment of agility, grace, strength and determination, and in whose formation there should be an entire absence of exaggeration of any kind. Full of fire, but of sweet disposition, amendable to training.

THE GOLDEN STATE BULL TERRIER CLUB

Thanks

DOCTOR E. S. MONTGOMERY

who so ably judged its Specialty Show on May 20, 1951

And Salutes

the charming and gracious Mrs. Montgomery, who accompanied him on his western trip.

It also thanks the entire Beverly-Riviera Club, especially Col. E. E. Ferguson and David Upright, and those most capable Superintendents, Mr. & Mrs. Jack Bradshaw, for having so meticulously cooperated in making our show the success that it was.

Lt. Col. James K. Marr, President **Gad Root, Secretary**

Claudia M. Slack, 1st Vice Pres. **Bertha Briscoe, 2nd Vice Pres.**

Dorothy Dolch, Treasurer

BEST DOG IN SHOW

HARBOR CITIES KENNEL CLUB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

JUNE 24, 1951

CH. CONRAD'S CHALLENGE

21-BIS

Being awarded best dog in show, over an entry of 2,164, by that famous dean of dog show judges Mr. Geo. S. Thomas. Club President David H. Upright presenting trophy. Harry Sangster handling. This win was the 21st best in show for Challenge, which is owned by Mr. Jos. W. Urmston, San Marino, California, and shown exclusively by Harry Sangster. Pictured at the show.

CH. FOX HILL'S THUNDERBOLT
Sire: Ch. Dead's Show Off
Dam: Ch. Fox Hill's Rackety Kilta

CH. EXTERMINATOR OF DELWIN
Son of Ch. Fox Hill's Marauder

CH. MICHAEL OF SOMSET JR.

Mrs. S. S. Webb superintended the Central Oklahoma Collie club show, held Sunday at the Hall of Mirrors, Municipal Auditorium. She is a member of the Town and Country Kennel club and a breeder of Kerry Blue Terriers. Shown with her is one of her home-bred champions, Baroness Blue Kathy, a group and best-in-show winner.

BUY A KERRY FOR . . . .
A sensible dog . . . Minds his own business and yours only . . . Concentrates his loyalty on the family . . . Uses good judgment in labeling the visitor as friend or foe . . . Courage for any emergency—takes care of himself on all occasions . . . A breed which respects your wishes, including your desire just for quiet companionship or for a merry romp.—WWT.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, Calif.

OFFER AT STUD
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
Fee $50.00
• Also our youngster whose sire and dam were BB and BoS at the National Specialty at Long Beach.
KERRYALL'S CANDY CHERUB
Gered's Challenge ex Gered's Candy Lamb
Fee $35
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wisl

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS
CH. COMMANDO'S CLEFTWOOD
CH. EL BANDIDO RACKET
At Stud
★ Outstanding puppies for sale
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1, Abilene, Texas

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
• Promising Puppies available. July & August delivery.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
• YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE •
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
857 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
Present at Stud in her Kennel at this time
Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon
Ch. Mystery Man of Paddywhack
Ch. Killarney Crusader
• FOR SALE—Top dog 2 yrs. old. $350.00.
3310 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois

CHAMPION KOKOMO For Sale
OUTSTANDING KERRY BLUE
4 Best of Breeds, 2 Best of Winners, 3 Best of Opposite Sex, 5 Winners, 1 Best American-Bred Terriers Group, 1 Best of Variety of Breed. The above in 5 shows. Price $350.
OGDEN GEILFUSS
Edgewater Beach Apts.
5555 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago

"KOCHLANE"
At Stud
Ker-Rea's Jonny of Kochlane
• PUPPIES by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon for sale, excellent temperament.
MR. & MRS. ANDREW KOCH
8280 Gull Road, R. No. 1, Richland, Mich.

Melvin Schlessinger of Melbee K's, 5800 Foster Av., Merriam, Kan., writes concerning his wife and kerry as follows: 'Our favorite handler handling Mostly Malarky awaiting AKC confirmation of championship. This dog is by Ch. Fox Hills Marauder ex Melbee's Irish Lyric. Kansas City Star photograph.'

Two top kerries of the '48 era. Top—Ch. Armar Banshee, below is Ch. Blue Crispin of Delwin.

• NOT A DRY JOKE
A cute little dog stopped at a fire plug. There was a sign on the plug, 'WET PAINT.' So he did.—Haglo Messenger.

MELBEE KENNELS
Offers at Stud

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
Fee $75
Leading terrier of 1950
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5300 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

KERRY BLUE

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
A.K.C. Reg.
MR. & MRS. ALLEN C. WALDMAN
417 Venable Avenue
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Phone Belmont 0368

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

• PUPPIES
by Deeds Show Off (April 5, '51) for sale—$100 and up. Definite show prospects.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard Street
Johnstown, Pa.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS
PAOLI, PENNA
Morris & Essex's Winners Bitch, CH. DEUCES WILD O'WA-KERRY is the Dam and Ch. Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry, the sire of
• 2 BITCH PUPPIES, 5/30. Both are worthy of their great parents and completely inoculated, are offered at $125.00 each.
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone Malvern 2177

DOWNPATRICK
At Stud
• CH. DOWNPATRICK'S RORY O'MORE (pictured)
• CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Sarver, Pa.
Phone: Freeport 366W

PUPPIES
Sired by Ch. Ditton Priors' Rudraigme (awaiting AKC conf.) (BB Morris & Essex Longshore & Monmouth) out of Breeze's Ardara of Homeplace.
At Stud CH. TOPMAN $50
(Topper of Belcrest—Ch. Breeze's Thalee of Homeplace)
DITTON PRIORS SANDMAN
BB Tidewater, WM Huntington Valley for sale.
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
R. D. No. 1 Washington, New Jersey

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE
(Reg. AXC)
Home of . . .
CH. BLUCOTE BROCADE C.D.
CH. BLUCOTE CREST-of-THE-WAVE
CH. EMBARGO'S FIRST LADY
CH. FOXHILLS MAOTH
INT. CH. BLUCOTE DEIRDRE
INT. CH. BLUCOTE BREEDING TELLS
and KILROYS SALLY BLUE (10 points)
GLADYS S. TITCOMB MARJORIE O'NEILL
Fireglow Farm, R.F.D. #1
Middleboro Massachusetts

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
AT STUD
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montebern of Maureen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assoc. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12 1948
Stud Fee $50.00
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

Blue beauty in the American show ring. Left—The new kerry ch. Blucote Breeding Tells bred & owned by Mrs. Gladys S. Titcomb, Blucote K's, Middleboro, Mass. Son of Topper of Belcrest x Ch. Roxhills Maoth. Finish at Tulsa and handled by Mrs. Ray Schneider.
CENTER—This is Ch. Breeze's Beth of Homeplace who died June 4 at the age of 9 yrs. She was sired by the famous Ch. Gulf Stream and was ex Ch. Blue Torch Breeze. Her breeder Mrs. Mary E. Britcher handled her to the title. She was shown at M&E this year just a few days before she passed on, by her owner since 1945—S. Jack and Nancy Cypress, Washington, N. J. There she saw here grandson Ditton Priors Rudraigme go BB.
RIGHT—Another Ditton Priors (Cypress) winner—A homebred, Ditton Priors' Sandman handled by owner to WM for 3 pts. and BB at Tidewater. Later, winners Huntington Valley for 1 pt. He is by Ditton Priors' Dunsiane x Galley Girl of Cloca Mora.

KERRY GOES TO CHAMPIONSHIP FROM PUPPY CLASSES

Melvin Schlesinger, Melbee K's, 5800 Foster Rd., Merriam, Kans. writes: 'Last but not least, subject to AKC confirmation, we finished Melbee's Mostly Malarky. One of the things that pleased us the most about finishing this dog was the fact, that he was only once in the open class where he won.

'This dog finished at 13 mos., and we feel it is quite a compliment to him. His parentage is Ch. Fox Hill's Marauder and Melbee's Irish Lyric.

'Incidentally, this is the 2nd champion by this dam. We finished Ch. Melbee's Trifler at the Internat'l as you know.'

'THOSE WERE THE DAYS FOR THE KERRY BLUE'

Kerry Blueprints, monthly magazine of the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, lists an entry in kerries at M&E, as 106 dogs actually present in 1938, with Henry Fottrell, pres. Irish KC, as judge.

We remember this day very well—a beautiful sunny day in New Jersey. Mr. Fottrell also judged airedales. Later we met him and was a guest in his home in Dublin, when we judged the annual show of the Irish KC in '48.

In '39, another notable Dublinite, Hon. Justice Hanna judged the breed, with 113 kerries actually present.—WJ

• FLAVIN HEADS KERRY CLUB
Donald F. Flavin, Lynbrook, N. Y. is the new pres. of the parent club for the blue terrier, the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club.

• MR. McKINNEY HONORED
The U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club at its annual meeting on May 25, N. Y. C. presented a beautifully engraved sterling silver dish to Roessle McKinney, on the occasion of his 10 years of service as an officer of the club. He continues as treas. Mrs. James B. Hanning succeeds him as sec.

• HOW ONE CLUB SELECTS ITS JUDGES
The U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club in selecting its judge for its annual specialty show, requests that members at its annual meeting present 7 names. Thereupon the board of governors list these 7 names in alphabetical order, without any indication of preference to the membership, and mails the ballot to all the membership.

However, when the ballots are returned, the board of governors 'shall use its discretion in the final selection of the judge.'

▲ Save money. Dog World's SUBSCRIPTION Rate is $2.00 for 1 year; $5.00 for 3 years; SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER $10.00 for 5 years. No extra charge for the two 50c number—June and December (Christmas).

▲ If you like Dog World pass the word around to your dog loving friends. If some article in this issue appeals to you as being unusually good and helpful, tell your friends to get a copy at the newsstand.

PASADENA KERRIES—JUNE 3
Joy Sesan J. 1m5*518 Eugene F. Sherridan's Ch. Mayfew's Battley. WM Ann Blyth's Kerryland's Cavalier. WB Eric and Anne Lifter's High Blue's Rosey O'Grady.

MONMOUTH KERRIES—JUNE 17
Anton Rost J. 1m5B Ruth Williams' Miss Sea'ref. WM Mrs. Charles R. Fleishman's Ditton Priors' Rudraigme.

SKOKIE KERRIES—JUNE 17
Casey Lindsay J. 16*m11528 Percy M. Chadwick's Ch. Killarney Crusader—also BIS. WM Jean W. Missick's Grayone's Blu-Tess. WB Dorothy Kennedy's Blue Gem of Paddywhack.

LONG BEACH KERRIES—JUNE 23-24
Col. E. D. McQueen J. 33*m36178 Joseph Urmston's Ch. Conrad's Challenge. WM Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Strcens' Kerryland's Indispensable. WB Kerryland K's Kerryland's Delight.

SANTA MONICA KERRIES—MAY 19-20
Dr. E. S. Montgomery J. 4*m19548 Eugene F. Sherridan's Ch. Mayfew's Battley Bang. WM Ann Blyth's Kerryland's Cavalier. WB Mrs. R. W. Keene's Tandy of Kilkenney.

WEST CHESTER KERRIES—JUNE 3
William Kendrick J. 1*m5538 Mrs. Eileen M. McGarrity's Ch. Blarney of Connemara. WM Gered K's Gered's Jimmsley Gosh. WB Ruth Williams' Miss Sea'ref.

▲ Dog World does not deal in dogs, dog supplies, remedies or foods in any way. It does not compete with its own advertisers.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The LATEST BOOK OF THE BREED of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club may be obtained by sending one dollar to:
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Treasurer
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
At Stud
• CH. SMARTY'S SILVER BLAZE
• CH. SMARTY'S LADDIE BOY
• CH. SMARTY'S BLUE
• CH. MICKEY FINN of ORR-MUR

• Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
Young show stock, males and females, champion sired. Also Proven Brood Matrons, open or bred.
• PUPPIES by above champions $50 to $150.
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Maryland

BELCREST KENNELS
★ Kerry Blue Terriers
★ Miniature Poodles
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

BOLIVA KENNELS

At Stud
• CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA (pictured)
• Puppies occasionally For Sale
MR. & MRS. R. LILIENTHAL
33 Mory Avenue
White Plains, N. Y.

The RYELAND Kennel
of Scottish Terriers and Kerry Blue Terriers

Owner: Mrs. S. A. COLLINS, Lowdham, Notts. *Telephone and Telegrams:* LOWDHAM 3130
AND AT RUE DE GARENNES, CHATOU, FRANCE *Telephone:* CHATOU 1130

STUD DOGS' FEES, 3 to 5 GNS.

THE impression a discerning visitor gets on looking over the Scotties in the Ryeland kennel is that Mrs. Collins has quite definitely established small ears, dark eyes, fearless character and temperament. She has a very large kennel and it is therefore impossible to mention all the dogs here. I would advise, therefore, writing to Mrs. Collins for an appointment to see the dogs or for any further information. Mrs. Collins' stock is in constant demand abroad. A dog and bitch exported to South Africa are now both champions.

Ryeland Radical, who has won over 100 firsts, several best in shows, beating champions, is to go to Canada. He is a great showman and should do credit to all concerned, as he is the sire of an extremely promising litter ex R. Isabelle.

Ryeland Ringman, by Ch. Westpark Masterpiece ex R. Rewoven is making a great stud dog. I saw a grand litter by him out of a Wayfarer bitch.

Ryeland Ringlad brought glory to the kennel at Bournemouth, 1950, when he got the c.c. and was best of breed. **Ryeland Rosecroix**, a very sound, beautifully balanced dog by Ch. Rosehall Edward and his sister, **R. Rosegirl**, are both above the ordinary. Rosegirl could go to the top. Now that she has added her quota to the nursery, **R. Relaird**, an extremely short-backed little dog with enormous bone for a little one has won very well and I saw a lovely dog and bitch by him out of **R. Rainbird**, which will keep the Ryelands on top at next year's shows. Other good ones by him also, stamp him as a dog not to overlook when planning breeding.

Amongst the bitches are **R. Rewoven**, now rising seven, who has been mated to Niddbank Blue Print, and this may be one of her last litters. **R. Isabelle**, a beautiful brindle and a best in show winner is breeding winners in every litter. **R. Ringwin** has done extremely well in Mr. George Barr's hands and should eventually get through when she has reared her litter.

R. Ringbelle, all quality, young **R. Risa**, who has been best puppy in show several times and a good winner in the lower classes, and the 7½ months **R. Runaway**, who absolutely fills the eye are just a few of the grand collection of bitches.

The Kerry Blue section was very interesting. **R. Reminder** is at stud at £4 4s and always sires good stock. **R. Reina**, by Ch. Bemel Larrikin ex Ch. Duncruin Colleen is very attractive. One of her grand litter by Acquire Best Blue, **R. Reine Blue**, I thought looked a certain champion.

Mrs. Collins had just bought the Wire Fox-terrier, **Burtona Banner** by Ch. Crackley Sallaway, from Mr. Barton and was taking it over for Mr. Lodieu of Pernes, in N. France, where he will make his debut at the special Terrier show in Paris.

A. Jean Hopwood.

Photo, Thurse, London
RYELAND RINGLAD

CH. KERRYLAND'S HI GORGEOUS
LEFT: Bred and owned by Floyde Pierce, Kerryland Kennels, Mrs. Swann presenting trophy. Handler, H. Sangster.

KERRY BLUE

MELBEE KENNELS
Offers at Stud

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
Fee $75

One of '50's leading terrier winners, viz. 5 B/S allbreeds, 13 best-in-groups.

MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
Broadway San Francisco, Calif.

OFFER AT STUD
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
Fee $50.00
● Also our youngster whose sire and dam were BB and BoS at the National Specialty at Long Beach,
KERRYALL'S CANDY CHERUB
Conrad's Challenge ex Gered's Candy Lamb
Fee $35
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS
COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE
Business Forbids Time
★ *Champions and puppies reasonable*
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1 Abilene, Texas

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
Present at Stud in her Kennel at this time
Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon
Ch. Mystery Man of Paddywhack
Ch. Killarney Crusader
● FOR SALE—Top dog 2 yrs. old, $350.00.
3510 N. Harlem Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
● YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE ●
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
807 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH.
THE GOB of ORR MUR
THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
● Promising male & female puppy available.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

PROVES THAT KERRY CAN BE FARM DOG AND GOOD HUNTER

I don't think the general public realizes the value of the kerry blue Terrier as a working terrier and would like to pass along a few experiences we have had with the breed as an all-round farm dog.

We have a small Jersey farm, about 90 acres and keep chickens, ducks, guineas, geese and milking goats.

We have found it is next to impossible to bring in an outside city-bred kerry and expect him to adapt himself to a farm environment. Whether this is our fault in not being experienced trainers, or due to the background of the dog, I cannot say.

Kerry Likes Farm Work

However, we do know that kerry pups from weaning age to four months are easily trained to stay on the farm, drive off strange dogs, give warning of visitors. They do not bite, but bark with enough vigor to command the respect of anyone.

To our delight we have found they can be used for herding the geese in the coop at night, bringing in the goats at milking time and other simple jobs. This comes automatically as we never dreamed a kerry would do this.

Our seven months old pup Christopher, will hold the geese while the gate is being opened, then ease them thru. He can bunch them at will and brings up the strays as if he had been doing it from way back. I do think one dog works better than two, as when two kerries get together, that's a time for play and they are loathe to put themselves to any hard work.

Kerries as Hunters

Perhaps even more valuable than the companionship, guarding and herding qualities is the fact that they hunt.

We haven't had a rat in five years. I recently sold a bitch pup to a chicken ranch to get rid of the rats in the hen houses and hunt the surrounding area. They are extremely pleased with her as a house pet and companion and are more than satisfied with her working qualities.

I recently took a young bitch out to the pastures with me and inside of 15 minutes she had caught and killed two groundhogs. I have others that will do this too. About twilight is the best time, and the dogs will run the fence rows with noses to the ground. They are very good on scent hunting. We have never had a chance to use them on fox. When other farmers are loosing birds to the foxes, we never even get a good look at one.

I believe any kerry blue Terrier with a good steady temperament and the right early conditioning can be made into a first-class all round farm dog.—JACK AND NANCY CYPRESS, Ditton Priors Ks, RD 1, Washington, N. J.

CALIF. HANDLER MAKES COLORFUL COMMENT ON KERRY COLOR

One of the professional handlers who has always had a special love for kerries, was grumbling about the light-colored coats. 'Let's change the name,' says he, 'to Kerry terrier, and forget all this blue nonsense!'

He proceeded to cuss the light ones, the printable parts of the dialogue running something like this: 'The cotton-coated, flat-footed, long bodied, light-eyed buggers!' In fact, he swears those faults are tied together, and as for him, for twenty years he's liked the darker dogs with the keen expression, and says he still does. I'm an optimist, but still think we can breed dark-eyed dogs with beautiful blue-gray coats with no shade of white, turning by a year or 18 months, without getting them too light in coat color or texture or eye.—Kennel Review.

▲ Your club show ad in DW will bring national publicity and additional entries. Advertised shows listed in bold face.

● ● Pedigreed dogs are in demand. Get YOUR share of sales to PUBLIC of pets and companion stock. EXHIBITORS are scouring the country for '52 show winners; sell your 'fliers' at proper prices. NEW-COMERS want breeding stock. Reach ALL dog markets everywhere thru the dog paper with the largest paid advertising and circulation—DOG WORLD, Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago. Rates p. 2. 'If it's about dogs, write to Dog World.'

● **TEXAS BREEDER INQUIRES WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THE KERRY BLUE STANDARD**

I note in DW where a number of breeders are bemoaning light-colored, light-eyed kerry blues. I for one would rather bemoan those light-eyed dark kerry blues. The standard was specifically changed, so that the kerry would be blue.

If so many of the breeders object to blue, which includes light blue, why not start a new variety, calling them kerry blacks and if that doesn't satisfy everyone, then we could have a particolored kerry?

Also I wonder why the standard calls for a certain height and weight. In the years of attending dog shows, I have yet to see a dog measured or weighed in the ring, tho I have seen big ones or little ones, according to the judge's whim, put up. What is a standard for?—CAPT. J. L KOSOWSKY, B915, Ellington AFB, Houston, Tex.

● **MIXING THE BLUES**

Correction—on p. 102, July DW, we switched captions. The picture on the right with judge Downing should refer to the Lima, Ohio, show where Melvin Schlessinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee took best terrier.

The second picture from the right is that of McClain handling Ogden A. Gellfuss' Ch. Kokomo under Onstott.

▲ Send your dog problems to Dog World. We will try to help you.

BLUCOTE
(Reg. AKC)
Home of
CH. BLUCOTE BROCADE C.D.
CH. BLUCOTE CREST-of-THE-WAVE
CH. EMBARGO'S FIRST LADY
CH. FOXHILLS MAOTH
INT. CH. BLUCOTE DEIRDRE
INT. CH. BLUCOTE BREEDING TELLS
and KILROY'S SALLY BLUE (10 points)
GLADYS S. TITCOMB MARJORIE O'NEILL
Fireglow Farm, R.F.D. #1
Middlebore Massachusetts

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The LATEST BOOK OF THE BREED of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club may be obtained by sending one dollar to:
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Treasurer
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

O'SHOORN KENNELS
C.K.C. Reg.
Ch. Carmo Deene O'Shoorn
(Ch. Camargh O'Shoorn x Sitarmo's Carefree Lady)
X
Int. Ch. Michael of Somerset Jr.
● Puppies born May 1st
O'SHOORN KENNELS A. L. & Mrs. Minet
740 Gilford St. Vancouver, B. C., Canada

"KOCHLANE"
At Stud:
Ker-Rea's Jonny of Kochlane
● PUPPIES by Ch. Ker-Rea's Kilgallon for sale, excellent temperament.
MR. & MRS. ANDREW KOCH
8280 Gull Road, R. No. 1, Richland, Mich.

Puppies
Sired by KER-REA'S BUCKAROO, out of
CH. FAIRHAVEN BLUE BONNET.
CONNER KERRIES
Box 2852 Odessa, Texas

TEXAS BREEDER WANTS MORE KERRY NEWS; ALSO TELLS ABOUT KERRY BLUE FLEECE

Having finished reading the latest edition of DW from cover to cover, I am once again wondering why you don't have more space devoted to kerry blue terriers. Perhaps you don't realize the recent interest evidenced in this breed in the Southwest—even by those who are not in the dog game. Only three weeks ago our leading fashion store, Neiman Marcus, featured a half page ad in the Dallas Morning News on kerry blue fleece, part of their promotion of textured fabrics for fall.

Also at the last meeting of the Dallas Kerry Club, a half dozen owners of pet kerries came just to see how the 'pros' were getting along.

Sales of kerries are better now than in years—though most breeders prefer a 'puppy clause' to insure keeping in touch with their carefully planned progeny.

Perhaps in the near future you will be able to get someone to write a Kerry Clinic page like Dr. Gordon's excellent Boxer Clinic series—which I have enjoyed even though not a boxer fan.

In the meantime, please suggest who I can contact to consult about my own breeding plans, someone who has more experience than I—for I'm strictly a novice and very new to the fancy—and also someone who has the opportunity of seeing the leading kerries.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and also for a most excellent magazine on dogs.—MRS. L. V. SHEAIN, JR., 6552 Sondra Dr., Dallas, Texas.

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
Special Clearance of DOGS and BITCHES at $100.00, all champion-bred, some with points, particulars and picture on request.
● SEVERAL CHOICE YOUNG BITCH SHOW PROSPECTS at $125.00 each.
● SEVERAL CHAMPIONS, male and female $1,000 each.
Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Md.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
AT STUD
BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maureen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assoc. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Stud Fee $50.00
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
Morris & Essex's Winners Bitch, CH. DEUCES WILD O'WA-KERRY is the Dam and Ch. Master Man O'Wa-Kerry, the sire of
● 2 BITCH PUPPIES, 5/50. Both are worthy of their great parents and completely inoculated, are offered at $425.00 each.
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177

CARNAGAEL KENNELS
● PUPPIES

by Deeds Show Off (April 5, '51) for sale —$100 and up. Definite show prospects.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard Street
Johnstown, Pa.

DRUM CASTLE KENNELS
AKC Reg.
MR. & MRS.
ALLEN C. WALDMAN
417 Venable Avenue
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Phone Belmont 0368

BOLIVA KENNELS
At Stud

● CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA (pictured)
● Puppies occasionally For Sale
MR. & MRS.
B. LILIENTHAL
33 Mary Avenue
White Plains, N. Y.

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

Mrs. Nancy W. Cypress of Ditton Priors Ks. Rt, Washington, N. J. shown with the Williamsport 3 pt. winners male D. P. Sandman, now with total 7 points. Mrs. C writes:

'Heavy in Chevin breeding, he stands 19-2/5 in. high, light silver-blue coat, and nearly black eye.' Burkhart foto.

GOOD INVESTMENT?

A Wis. subscriber writes: 'Can you tell me whether the kerry blue is a good investment? Do you need to strip and trim them like they do wirehaired foxterrier? We live in town and they do not seem too big for our small yard.

'I hope the kerry blues are profitable because I could not get them off my mind since I saw them at a show last year.'

YES—kerries are a good investment. This breed is not over-produced. There is little likelihood it will have the popularity which is the 'kiss of death.'

The coat is silky and therefore not stripped or trimmed as is the wiry coat of the foxterrier, siredale and scottie.

Most of the trimming of coat, including feathering can be done by an ordinary scissors or barber-trimming shears. What is known as a stripping knife can be used a bit on the neck and skull, altho some prefer a clipper for this.

In brief, trimming the kerry is not a difficult job altho at present there is a tendency in the American show ring to overdo the trimming of this breed.

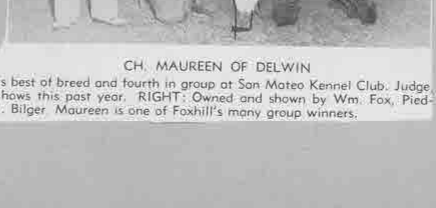
The kerry is an active dog with plenty of stamina. He minds his own business, is very loyal to his master, is an excellent watchdog, and in general, is a distinctive dog for distinctive people.

DOWNPATRICK

CH. ACE'S ACE OF DOWNPATRICK
FOR SALE
● Two choice puppies, 1 male, 1 bitch, sired by the above stud ex Downpatrick's Lady Be Good. Whelped April 2, '51.
Pedigree, price and full information upon request.
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1 Sarver, Penna.
Phone: Freeport 306W.

CH. FOXHILL'S MARAUDER

One of the greatest Kerry Blues of all time, Marauder shown winning his 50th best of breed, at the age of nearly nine at San Mateo Kennel Club where he was also second in group. Bill Fox is showing his remarkable homebred. Judge, Lew Worden.



CH. MAUREEN OF DELWIN

...s best of breed and fourth in group at San Mateo Kennel Club. Judge ...shows this past year. RIGHT: Owned and shown by Wm. Fox, Pied-...V. Bilger. Maureen is one of Foxhill's many group winners.

Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Wiel of San Francisco, Calif., taking BOS at the Kerry specialty, Harbor Cities. Judge, Ed McQuown. Handler, N. Finn.—Dean

The Kerry Blue

by Edith Izant

IF you want a companion, you could choose no better one than the Kerry Blue. The aim of every Kerry is to find someone to love, and to be with him from then on. He does not even seem to miss the companionship of other dogs. They go on trains and planes from New York to California, on yachts, live in apartments, hotels and resorts; whether it is special or everyday living, they adapt themselves. Kerries are very intelligent and easily trained for a house dog and guardian, for a retriever for hunting, or for a high scorer in the obedience trials.

Everywhere you go with your Kerry you will find that he attracts attention and admiration. The first comment is always, "How does he see?" referring to the long whiskers over the keen eyes, but the second is "What a beautiful dog!" Blue is a most unusual color in dogs, and whether the silken coat is light gray blue, or ranges to deep slate, it is very beautiful. The coat is single, like a human's hair, but it does not shed or have any odor. It is easy to care for so that any owner may keep his pet in tidy and eye-pleasing condition, even if he does not attempt the perfection of the show trim.

If the excitement of the shows attracts you, you could not choose a better breed than the Kerry Blue. The breed produces many top-quality dogs which are able to win the terrier group and go on to best in show.

Kerries are also well-known in England and in Ireland. They originated in County Kerry, and are known as the Irish Blue Terriers as they are the national dog of Ireland. There they must win a field trial certificate as well as show ring certificates before they become a champion. It is too bad that here in the United States no field trial has been developed for a Kerry, although we know of many used in hunting.

Kerries are quick to pick up the obedience work and love to do it. They seldom have the perfection of some of the working breeds, and grow bored if you practice too much. We find they work better if trained quickly, and have prepared an adult Kerry for the novice class in four weeks with two fifteen-minute periods each day and an hour's class once a week. Originally in Ireland the dogs were used not only for hunting, but as fighting dogs. Kerry temperament is much more gentle today; indeed it has changed even in the last ten years. Our Kerries run free on our property greeting all visitors and dogs! Today the ideal Kerry is ready to finish a fight if really attacked, but most do not start them. Every Kerry who attends an obedience training class is not only better prepared to adjust to our modern life, but is a good advertisement for the breed.

Ch. Downpatrick's Rory O'More, Kerry Blue owned by Mr. and Mrs. H. Loynd, Sarver, Pa.

Another way to learn how to know your Kerry is to attend to his grooming yourself. He should be made to stand or sit quietly on a table while you comb him thoroughly at least once a week. Have a pair of scissors handy to snip off a few stray ends so a complete trim will not be necessary so often. He will need an all-over trim about every month or six weeks and should be bathed a day or two before. Show dogs are bathed with a lanolin shampoo as often as once a week, while a housedog may be bathed once a month or go for two or three months in winter.

There is so much to say about the Kerry Blue Terrier that a short article could not hope to cover it all. The U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Club, Inc. publishes a yearbook, and there is a new book, Dr. Montgomery's "Complete Kerry Blue Terrier". Among the books published in England, two of the best are by Violet Handy and Clarke.

The breed became active in the United States about 1922, and a few of the famous dogs in your pedigrees written about in the histories are still alive. At first, you will notice they were all imported: Ch. Ben Edar Blaise, which by best-in-show wins made the premier place for the breed which it still occupies; Int. Ch. Lisnalea Enbuska, one of the top sires; Chs. Black Prince of the Chevin; Kingdom Hero of Cheriton; Leinstar Leader, Ben Edar Bawcock, Ben Edar Brigid, Blue Leader's Helter Skelter; Prince Blue Steel of the Chevin; Princeton Fellow M'Lad and others.

By 1935 a great change had come over the Kerries and mainly for the better. The ears were now set during puppyhood giving a more keen expression, something most Canadian and English breeders still do not do. Coats were much better, especially furnishings, although to achieve this, color was sacrificed, and too many dogs were dark. With the rewriting of the standard in 1948 the correct color was more definitely defined as any shade of gray blue from deep slate to light gray. Since that time many judges have heeded this and breeders are being forced to breed not only for color, but for earlier color, definitely cleared by eighteen months.

Those who are serious about breeding should look for pictures of all the great dogs, remembering pictures are *sometimes* touched up, and learn as much as possible about them, their sire and dam, show career, and get. And yet all these statistics will not really show you the Kerry, so you must go to the shows, visit the kennels, and train your eyes to good and bad, learning to see the good and bad in your own dogs and in prospective studs. At the show, remember that your view from the ringside is not as complete as the one the judge gets. Particularly you cannot see eyes or mouths, and other faults which can be hidden by the coat. Try to sit so that you can see the dogs move to and from you as the judge does, for a good view of a dog's gait will often explain an otherwise doubtful placing.

In recent years the United States has bred its own beautiful Kerries, and especially since the last war, with its deprivations abroad, no good English or Irish Kerries have been imported. Among the modern winners have been Ch. Michael of Som'set (ranking with Topper of Belcrest as one of the top sires); Champions Bumblebee of Delwin, Rackety Packety Kilmenskeg, Sirarno's Sophisticated Lady, Sirarno's Impertinent Lady, Kenmore Brian Boru, Ker-Rea's Headman, Ker-Rea's Kilroy, Michael of Som'set Jr., Conrad's Challenge, Carefree Colleen of Kenmare, Gulf Stream, Royal Son of Rob-Ett, Blue Sensation of Delwin, Blue Crispin of Delwin, Foxhill's Marauder, Erinblo Delwin Delight, Erinblo Delwin Debutante, Deed's Show Off, Killarney Kandee, Bric-a-Brac Burlesque, Gered's Candy, Gered's Candy Lamb, Montezuma of Maeveen, Foxhill's Thunderbolt, Kerryland's Perfection, Kerryland's Hi Gorgeous, Escondido Renaissance, Kearnach Faltha, Thorndale Blue Bombshell, Thorndale Blue Buddy, Maylew's Rattley Bang and Int. Ch. Kenmarc Masterpiece. These names were put down at random, but look at the number of them—as I remember, every one a group or best-in-show winner!

So that's our breed, and I hope your breed, Irish as they come, all blarney and love.

Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick, Kerry, belonging to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Loynd, Sarver, Pa.

Ch. Marberlane Masquerader, Kerry Blue, owned by Marberlane Kennels, Staten Island.

Ch. Kearnach Nena, Kerry Blue Terrier, owned by J. W. Mills, Hingham, Mass.—Brown

Edward Campbell

Edward J. Campbell, president of the Boston Terrier Club of Philadelphia and director of the Professional Handlers' Association of America died in Philadelphia in Lankenau Hospital August 12. Active for more than thirty years as an outstanding breeder, exhibitor and handler, Mr. Campbell finished at least sixty champions and many international champions. His favorite breed was the Boston Terrier.

● **DEATH OF FAMOUS BOSTON TERRIER HANDLER**

Mary McNaull sends us a wire which we received on Sat. Aug. 11 stating: 'Ed Campbell died at 7 am this morning.'

Ed and his flaming red hair were a familiar sight at dog shows not only in the East but thruout all parts of America during the last 25 yrs. He specialized in bostons and piloted a goodly number of dogs to their title.

A major operation about 4 yrs ago did not seem to affect him greatly and his sudden death is indeed a shock. He always had a smile for everybody, used the fairest kind of tactics in the show ring, and in general, was a distinctive, constructive personality in behalf of the boston terrier.—W.I.

Kerry Blue Terriers . . .

Since the revision of or classification of the standard regarding color there is a marked improvement in this respect. However, there are some judges who ignore the standard as to color and texture of coat. Various colors other than blue-grey or grey-blue or other shades of blue have been winning top places in the show ring. This form of judging is entirely unorthodox to the standard and its interpretations. If a specimen has not definitely cleared in color it should be made to pay the penalty and should not be allowed to win.

I have heard arguments in the case of dogs with muddy color or showing a bronze cast to the coat. "Well, it is not black." The fact is: it is not *blue* by any stretch of the imagination.

The standard allows twenty-five points for coat and color which shows these are major factors in the making of a first-class show dog. The question of the right size for a Kerry is also debatable. My personal opinion is that eighteen to nineteen inches should be correct for a male and seventeen to eighteen for a female; weight for males, thirty-four to thirty-six pounds and thirty-two to thirty-four pounds for a bitch. When a Kerry goes over the nineteen-inch mark he looses correct type and resembles a blue Airedale.

CH. KERRYLAND'S HI GORGEOUS

g first to Floyde L. Pierce with his homebred Kerryland's Delight; owned by Lynn Roberts; and fourth Lee's Folly owned by Robt. Lee. re Kennel Club. Judge, Grayce Greenburg. Handler, H. Sangster.

New Faces bringing New Wins to TAILTEANN

Sensational Int. Ch. MICHAEL OF SOMERSET, Jr. with trophies won in just five months of showing.

The Kerry Blue tradition established at Tailteann through the great records of such winners as Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece and Int. Ch. Danny's Masterpiece of Tailteann, is currently being raised to even loftier heights through the winnings of Int. Ch. Michael of Somerset, Jr.

In the seven months he has been shown under Tailteann banner, "Champ"—as Michael, Jr. is appropriately nicknamed—has won: 11 Bests in Show (5 in the USA); 5 Reserve Bests in Show; 16 Firsts in Group; 4 Seconds in Group; and dozens of Bests of Breed.

These wins came on top of the fine record compiled by "Champ" before Tailteann acquired him. It included: 3 Bests in Show; 14 Firsts in Group, 6 Seconds in Group, and 31 Bests of Breed. He had been top senior Puppy at the U. S. Kerry Blue Terrier Specialty, and at Westminster.

His recent winning reads like a Believe-it-or-not item. Four Best-in-Show in four showings, and all within five days! And then, to top it off, three more Bests in Show within the next three weeks.

Moreover, "Champ" has proven himself a fine sire. A mating with famous Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Ranee has produced a litter that Mrs. McEachren believes to be the finest she has ever seen.

Sharing stud duties with "Champ" at Tailteann is the immortal Int. Ch. Kenmare Masterpiece ("Danny"). His record is unequalled in Canadian dog history.

CH. FOXHILL'S WITCH

CH. MISS SHOW OFF OF COGNEWAUGH

To the ladies,
God bless 'em.

The importance of the brood bitch in an outstanding breeding program has long been established. The girls at Tailteann are second to none. The five bitches pictured here are currently carrying on in the fine example of their kennel mate, Int. Ch. Tailteann's Molly Ranee.

TAILTEANN'S PRINCESS JILL

INT. CH. BLARNEY OF COGNEWAUGH

TAILTEANN'S DEEDS SHE MUST

TAILTEANN . . . Mrs. F. Yeigh McEachren, 4448 Stone Crescent Caulfeild, B. C., Canada West 806-Y

Kerry Blue Terrier

The Kerry Blue Terrier originated in the neighborhood of County Kerry Ireland, and it is from this that the name was derived. In its native section the breed is well over one hundred year sold and from its early days the Kerry Blue in Ireland was used in hunting small game and birds. The Kerry is an excellent retriever, either on land or water, and many sheep and cattle people report they make wonderful herders.

The Kerry Blue Terrier's advent into the show world came about after the breed was adopted as the National Dog of the Irish Republic. A few came out at the Dublin show and the breed was quickly taken up by English fanciers. Their rise to popularity in Great Britain was almost meteoric. The breed was first exhibited in this country in the early twenties and there was an entry at the Westminster show in 1922. Two years later Kerry Blue Terriers were officially admitted by the American Kennel Club as a recognized breed. The Parent Club was organized in 1926. The Standard as adopted in this country is almost identical with the English Standard.

Kerry Blue Terriers

Kerries made some nice wins at recent shows. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Fox, well-known Piedmont, Calif., breeders, have been showing several of their champions in the East with considerable success. At the Amsterdam, N. Y., show, their Ch. Exterminator of Delwin topped the group, and at Hamilton, Danbury and Great Barrington their Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbold placed Best Terrier—three mighty nice wins in a row.

In the Midwest, Melvin Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee won groups on successive days at Grand Rapids and Lansing. At Decatur, Ill., Mr. and Mrs. V. H. Gilbert's Ch. Lady Daphne's Judy was Best Terrier, and at Aurora, Perry Chadwick's Ch. Killarney's Crusader took group honors.

on a trip.

Getting back to one of our favorite subjects "California-breds," a dog who perhaps many westerners do not hear too much of, but is doing a terrific amount of winning in the east, and is a great dog, is the homebred Kerry Blue of Bill Fox, Ch. Foxhill's Thunderbolt. In the last seven shows his record has been: Burlington Kennel Club, second, Terrier group; best American-bred Staten Island; same, North Shore Kennel Club; first Terrier group South Shore Kennel Club; third Terrier group Danbury, Connecticut; first Terrier group Great Barrington, Massachusetts, August 26; first Terrier group, and may I add, the Terrier group in the east today is plenty hot. Congratulations Bill.

CH. FOXHILL'S THUNDERBOLT

CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER

SANSHIRE

Offers at Stud Fee, $75

CH. MR. DEEDS OF SANSHIRE
Dam: Drumhead Belle of Longview
Sire: Ch. Michael o'Somerset

Puppies Occasionally For Sale

All inquiries to EDWIN A. SAYRES
Box 766, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

BLUCOTE

Kerry Blue Terriers

Ch. Blucote Deirdre

MRS. GLADYS TITCOMB, Owner
Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass.

East or West . . .

If it's FOX HILL'S it's a winner

CH. FOX HILL'S THUNDERBOLT
Sire: Ch. Deed's Show Off
Dam: Ch. Fox Hill's Rackety Kilta
At Stud - - - Fee $75

Mr. and Mrs. William F. Fox
Inquire to EDWIN A. SAYRES
Box 766, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

Ch. Marberlane's Masquerader

At Stud — Fee $50

7th Best of Breed, 17 Kerries, under Anton Rost at Teaneck
SIRE: MARBERLANE CRUSADER
Ch. Michael of Somerset ex
Ch. Marandoag's Queen Bee
Dam: MARBERLANE GAY COLLEEN
Grand-daughter of Ch. Worthy Duke of Kenmare and Ch. Ben Edar Bull

Puppies Expected in September

Watch for Masquerader's daughter, MARBERLANE HI-JINX at fall shows.

Mr. and Mrs. Bertram M. Tormey
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, N. Y.
Ho. 6-0072

KERRYALL KENNELS

Registered

Kerry Blue Terriers of QUALITY

Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb and Ch. Fox Hill's Topper

Best Brace — Harbor Cities

•

STUD SERVICE
PUPPIES OCCASIONALLY AVAILABLE

•

MR. AND MRS. ROBERT L. WIEL
2550 Broadway, San Francisco, California

Erinblu Kennels

(REGISTERED)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Choice Young Stock for Show and Breeding
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Hillery, Owners
Longmeadow Farm, Leominster, Mass.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
A.K.C. Reg.

MR. AND MRS
ALLEN C. WALDMAN

417 Venable Avenue
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Phone: Belmont 0368

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

— AT STUD —

CH. TOPMAN ——— $50
DITTON PRIORS' SANDMAN ——— $40

PUPPIES, SHOW AND BREEDING STOCK

DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
Broadway-Montana Rd., Washington, N. J.

MELBEE KENNELS

offer at stud

CH. BLUE BLUSTER OF MELBEE
Stud Fee, $75

also our two new champions
CH. MELBEE'S TRIFLER
CH. MELBEE'S MOSTLY MALARKY

•

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin A. Schlesinger
5800 Foster Road Merriam, Kansas

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.

WA-KERRY

Consistently exhibiting and proving its worth

PUPPIES
BREEDING STOCK - STUDS

Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Allen
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177

CH. EXTERMINATOR OF DELWIN
Son of Ch. Fox Hill's Marauder

Kerry Blue Terriers

The perfect house and companion dog. No shedding, no coat odor, intelligent, very affectionate.

TOWNSHEND KENNELS
Mrs. H. H. Izant
8311 La Sierra, Whittier, Calif.

Introducing

WICKLOE KENNELS

Kerry Blue Terriers Exclusively

41 Lost Valley Drive
Orinda, Calif. Tel: Moraga 8787

• *This kerry blue CH. THORNDALE BLUE BRIGADIER was BIS, all breeds, at Phoenix; owned by John P. Gregg Jr., 2005 8th Ave., Phoenix.*

THE PUPPIES WORLD

Wm. F. Fox of Calif. handles his kerry Ch. Fox Hill's Thunderbolt to BIS at annual show of U. S. Kerry Blue Ter. Club in N. Y. City Feb. 11; j. Heywood R. Hartley, right. Man on left not identified.

AMERICAN IRISH SETTER WINS CHILEAN DOG SHOW

With 250 dogs and 4,000 spectators, the newly organized Kennel Club of Santiago (Chile) held its show in that city on Nov. 18-19 with Thomas W. Burgin and Dr. Spencer Talbois as judges.

American ambassador Claude G. Bowers presented the trophy to the BIS which was owned by the Irish setter Ballyknock Red Kerry imported from the U. S. by his breeder H. Gerald Smith, who is with the American Embassy in Santiago. Our report reads:

'Best Chilean-bred in show went to an engsel Ranquico, owned and shown by Sra. Ines K. de Souques. Best puppy in show, a special class, was taken by a collie White Wings Messenger, bred and shown by Lt. Col. J. L. Wray Jr., the U. S. Air Mission in Chile.

'A feature of the show was a style and beauty contest in which about 25 of Santiago's fairest ladies paraded with their dogs—the winners being judged on the combination of the lady and her costume and the dog. For the first time in Chile, an exhibition of obedience training was put on under the direction of Lt. Col. Wray.'

BIS at the Eden K. C. show over an entry of 999 was the Kerry Blue, Ch. Fox Hills Topper. Owned by Mrs. R. Weil, San Francisco, Calif., Nicky Finn, handler; R. Cowan, judge.—Robert

club and working with it many years in all its problems, we feel we know a little of the aims and scope of such a club. So we rise, not exactly in defense, but more in explanation, as to why one of our local Kerry clubs congratulates itself, and rightly so, on having all of its members show at its specialty, even though some were single dog pet owners.

Many of our future serious breeders and constant exhibitors will come from such pet owners. Even those who are not converted have seen their Kerrics looking nice, and will try to keep them that way. Some who saw their dogs lose, have realized they could be better, and, enjoying the excitement and competition, are planning to buy or breed a better Kerry.

The KBTC of Southern California has changed its puppy futurity dates from January and July to an annual futurity, held after this January show, in each October. Puppies will be from six to eighteen months old on the date of the show. A futurity is always helpful in gauging the potency of studs and an early test of a puppy's quality. With a larger annual show there will be even better breeder and owner trophies and a larger cash prize. All entry fees received go to the prize fund. Write for details to Mrs. Tony Mahon, 435 East Mountain Street, Glendale, Calif.

One of the professional handlers who has had a special interest in Kerries is grumbling about the light-colored coats. "Let's change the name", says he, "to Kerry Terrier, and forget all this blue nonsense!" He proceeded to cuss the light ones, the printable parts of the dialogue running something like this, "The cotton-coated, flat-footed, long-bodied, light-eyed buggers!" In fact, he swears those faults are tied together, and as for him, for twenty years he's liked the darker dogs with the keen expression, and says he still does. His principal worry is that we will breed light to light in order to avoid any black ones and wind up with a washed-out dog looking something like a pair of "faded blues" after a long summer. I still think we can breed dark-eyed dogs with beautiful blue-gray coats with no shade of white, turning by a year or eighteen months, without getting them too light in coat color or texture or eye.

Jack Beebe of Chicago has sent a young male out to Art Creaney in California to be conditioned and shown.

Deed's Show Off has a litter brother on the Coast in Herbert Laskie's Ch. Bassing Thwaight Blue. (BB over a small but quality entry and fourth in group at Silver Bay). With three Show Off litters near San Francisco, Fox, Weil and Keene, interest is running high to compare Blue's first three litters. I just saw three females ex the Parks' Ch. Ballerina of Park-Crest, any one of which I'd really like to have. We hope some of them meet at the January futurity.

San Mateo with eighteen Kerries entered is one of the largest summer shows in the West. Bill Fox showed his nine-year-old, Ch. Foxhill's Marauder to BB and second in the group. BOW to Frank Segurson's Kerryland's Headman and WB to Jo Keene's Tandy of Kilkraney.

Tandy is Jo's second champion this year, the other being Keene's Shawnee O'Shea, C.D., reserve at the New York specialty. Already the Keenes have brought out another, Keene's Michael O'Shea, for BOW at two shows. At home are two promising litters, both ex champion bitches, and by Show Off and Foxhill's Rocket. Sangsters are her handlers.

The Floyde Pierces are still congratulating themselves over their record at the June national specialty. Out of six dogs owned or bred by them, four won their classes, and accounted for WB and WD.

Kerry Blue Ter. C. of Tex.: William F. Fox, judge, gives best to Ch. Baroness Blue Kathy, Peter Paterson, handler

KERRY BLUE

Left, with an imposing name, Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick, this kerry is living up to it, reports owners Mr. and Mrs. Harry Loynd, Downpatrick Terriers, R1, Sarver, Pa. This 2 yr. old was best ter. Williamsport, and is adding 'an impressive list of BB wins,' report the Loynd's. Shafer foto.
Right—Ed McQuown awards BoS at Long Beach to Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Wiel's Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb—Finn handling. Dean foto.

DOWNPATRICK

CH. ACE'S ACE OF DOWNPATRICK
FOR SALE
• Two choice puppies, 1 male, 1 bitch, sired by the above stud ex Downpatrick's Lady Be Good. Whelped April 2, '51.
Pedigree, price and full information upon request.
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1 Sarver, Penna.
Phone: Freeport 366W.

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

• PUPPIES
by Deeds Show Off (April 5, '51) for sale —$100 and up. Definite show prospects.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard Street
Johnstown, Pa.

Morris & Essex's Winners Bitch, CH. DEUCES WILD O'WA-KERRY is the Dam and Ch. Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry, the sire of
• 2 BITCH PUPPIES, 5/50. Both are worthy of their great parents and completely inoculated, are offered at $125.00 each.
MR. & MRS.
WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177
THE WA-KERRY KENNELS
PAOLI, PENNA.

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

BOLIVA KENNELS

At Stud
• CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA (pictured)
• Puppies occasionally For Sale
MR. & MRS.
G. LILIENTHAL
33 Maey Avenue
White Plains, N. Y.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
AT STUD
CH. BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Meneezam of Maereen Out of Ch. Embargo's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assoc. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Stud Fee $50.00
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
Special Clearance of DOGS and BITCHES at $100.00, all champion-bred, some with points, particulars and pictures on request.
• SEVERAL CHOICE YOUNG BITCH SHOW PROSPECTS at $125.00 each.
• SEVERAL CHAMPIONS, male and female $1,000 each.

Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Md.

3 REASONS WHY THE SALES PROSPECT SHOULD BUY A KERRY BLUE TERRIER

1. Haven't you often heard the expression, 'He (or she) has everything—personality, beauty and brains.' The kerry blue abounds in all three and any owner will concur: 'The kerry has everything.'

THE PERSONALITY of a kerry can best be described as typically Irish—lovable, irascible, affectionate, zealous, part saint, part Satan, part leprechaun and greatly exposed to the touch of the Blarney Stone. This national dog of the Emerald Isle goes thru life loving everything and everybody with an ardor that never cools with age and he manages to wrap 'himself' around your heart in such a way that he's part of it forever.

2. THE BEAUTY of a kerry is never denied by any. On a stroll your kerry gets more attention than the Easter Parade and he loves every minute of it (the stroll and the attention). One word describes his coat—miracle. Imagine the texture of velvet, the color of autumn sky and the fact that every hair stays where Nature put it until it is cut off—no hair on your best suit or the new rug. As if this wasn't enough adornment, the kerry was given a sturdy, heavily muscled body, a keen dark eye, a cocky head with silky bangs and beard and a gay tail which he wags constantly.

3. After many years of being with kerries, their INTELLECT still amazes us. They are so eager to please that training them is a pleasure. Housebreaking is no chore at all and they are quick to distinguish right from wrong, friend from foe. They are versatile to the point of fitting their mood with yours. If you'd like to rest, they can snore louder than anybody; if it's a romp, they can wear out two teen-agers; if you'd like a midnight snack, the kerry is right at the icebox to share whatever is available; or if you'd like TV they're ardent fans (of course they want the chair with the best view.)

You see—the kerry does have everything—PERSONALITY, BEAUTY AND BRAINS.—Mrs. Comer D. Christy, 232 No. Knollwood Dr., Wheaton, Ill.

• FOX TO JUDGE TEXAS BLUES

William F. Fox will come from Calif. to judge the kerry blues at the Nov. 11 show of The Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Tex. in Dallas, as part of the combined specialty show on that date.

▲ DW leads all dog publications without exception in paid circulation and advertising. There is nothing of importance you miss in the dog field if you read DW regularly.

VALLEJO KERRIES—JULY 22
Alfred B. Yogeman J. 2x18 BB Mr. & Mrs. Wm. F. Fox's Ch. Masters of Debate—also best ter. WM Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Stevens' Kerryland's Indispensable.

▲ For that lonesome feeling—buy a dog.

ATTENTION BREEDERS
The commonest fault seen in show rings today is poor hindquarters and faulty movement.
Masquerader excels in movement and conformation.
• BB Lake Mohawk KC
• Also Third in Terrier Group

Ch. Marberlane's Masquerader
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, New York

▲ Back numbers of DW can be had in any quantity for any year at the price of 35c each (June and Christmas 50c each). June, 1950 standards issue $1.00 per copy. Send stamps if you wish.

MELBEE KENNELS
Offers at Stud

CH. BLUE BLUSTER of MELBEE
Fee $75
One of '50's leading terrier winners, viz. 5 BIS allbreeds, 13 best-in-groups.
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The LATEST BOOK OF THE BREED of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club may be obtained by sending one dollar to:
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Treasurer
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.
At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE SOB of ORR MUR THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
• Promising male & female puppy available.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
6413 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

YOUNG CHAMPION
KERRY BITCH
FOR SALE
Active — healthy — sound
EDWARD M. VARDON, M. D.
12897 Woodward Ave., West, Detroit 3, Michigan

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BLUCOTE
reg. akc
"kerry blues with winning ways"
Fireglow Farm 77 Cherry St.
Middleboro, Mass.

ERIE KERRIES—JULY 15
Charles A. Swartz J. 1m3*b18 Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick. WM Frank Duncan's Gaelic Play Boy. WB Mrs. Harry Loynd's Downpatrick's Honeybear.

HOLYOKE KERRIES—JULY 22
Mrs. Saunders L. Meade J. 7*m9b18 BB Frederick Schweppe's Ch. Dearest of Cobh. WM Cloca Mora Kennels' Blueprint of Cloca Mora. WB Kearnach Kennels' Kearnach Lady Essex.

SPARTA KERRIES—JULY 29
Anna Katherine Nicholas J. 5*m8b8 BB Marberlane Kennels' Ch. Marberlane's Masquerader. WM George C. & Ellen K. Abrams' Rose Orchards Blue Smoke. WB Kathryn Massucco & Rosemary Bennett's Tallulah of Cognowaugh.

▲ Save money Dog World's SUBSCRIPTION Rate is $3.00 for 1 year; $5.00 for 2 years; SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER $10.00 for 5 years. No extra charge for the two big numbers—June and December (Christmas).

▲ DW stops when your subscription ends—for instance 5/1 indicates that the May, 1951 issue is the last on your subscription. Renew promptly in order to keep your files complete.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, Calif.

OFFER AT STUD
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER
Fee $50.00
• Also our youngster whose sire and dam were BB and BoS at the National Specialty at Long Beach.
KERRYALL'S CANDY CHERUB
Conrad's Challenge ex Gered's Candy Lamb
Fee $35
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS
COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE
Business Forbids Time
★ *Champions and puppies reasonable*
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1 Abilene, Texas

Puppies
Sired by KER-REA'S BUCKAROO, out of CH. FAIRHAVEN BLUE BONNET.
CONNER KENNELS
Box 2852 Odessa, Texas

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
FEE $50.00
• YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE •
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
897 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

PADDYWHACK KENNELS
3510 N. Harlem Ave.
Tux. 9-9023 Chicago, Ill.
AT STUD
CH. KILLARNEY CRUSADER
owner Perry M. Chadwick
ALSO
CH. KER-REA'S KILGALLON
TIMOTHY O'SHAY of PADDYWHACK

DRUM CASTLE KENNELS
Kerry Blue Terriers
MR. & MRS.
ALLEN C. WALDMAN
417 Venable Avenue
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Phone Belmont 0368
AKC Reg.

Kerry Blue Terriers

by Edith Izant
8311 La Sierra, Whittier, Calif.

WATCHING two puppies playing together recently, it came to me what a bet we breeders are overlooking in not encouraging more buyers to take two pups instead of one. Two puppies are at least three times as much fun; they are company for each other, and it doesn't take any more fencing to fence in a yard for two than for one. Puppy sales are slow now and may continue to be for some years while taxes an necessities remain high. For the breeder who wishes only to have a litter to obtain a show puppy to keep, the problem of the remaining pups is not how much he will make, but how much they will cost him. If one puppy were sold at $100, with the second at $50 to $75 to the same owner it might move the pups more quickly. And let's be fair, after you have kept one or two of the best, not all the rest are worth selling at a higher price to be shown.

Stafford Park of the Park Crest Kennels in California has started a new East meets West deal which should be of benefit to everyone. Staff and Jack Cypress of the Ditton Prior Kennel in New Jersey are exchanging bitch puppies. Staff has already shipped a nice one, Charm of Park Crest, from his group winner, Ch. Ballerina of Park Crest-Ch. Bassing Thwaight Blue litter, and will soon receive one from a Ch. Topman Ditton Prior's Cydaria litter, a repeat of the breeding which produced the Morris & Essex winner, Ditton Prior's Rudraigme. Both pedigrees are strong in Rackety Packety-Bawcock bloodlines.

A pleasant talk with Mrs. McEachren of Vancouver who was thrilled by two bests in show for her new Ch. Blarney of Cognewaugh, the same weekend the youngster, Miss Show Off of Cognewaugh, won two groups. In the last four years Eileen McEachren's dogs, mainly handled by herself, have won forty-eight bests in show. Ch. Michael of Som'set Jr. has won eighteen of them in the last six months, seven in the United States.

Our friend, Captain Kosowsky, late of Texas and now in Sacramento, put a chip on his shoulder and rushed into print stating he worried less over light-eyed, light-colored dogs than he did over light-eyed, dark-coated ones. Reading our standard, it does cover blue ones, even light blues, but not the dark ones, so he has something there and we enjoyed his suggestion that, like Cockers, we should have a separate variety for "Kerry Blacks."

If you are in the process of setting ears, you may find that several puppies playing together will tear the ears down, or that one puppy just does not like his up. A strip of adhesive tape about one inch wide completely around the head and over the ear tips will help to keep the ears up.

Answering a letter, may we say that the bumpiness referred to in the paragraph in our standard on cheeks refers to the muscle and bone formation of the cheek. The small bumps near the cheek, mouth and chin are the bases of stiff whiskers, and are not referred to.

The Portland Club ran into time trouble on their specialty and had to postpone their show until next year. Further down the Coast the Northern California Club is preparing for its first specialty to be held January 27 at the Golden Gate Kennel Club with a top Eastern terrier man judging. Their usual wonderful Golden Gate Kerry party will be held Saturday evening for all Kerry exhibitors. Bill Fox is offering the beautiful silver Ch. Rackety Packety Kilmenskeg memorial trophy for BB. It must be won three times to be kept, but there are smaller replicas for the winner each year. All silver trophies are offered to fourth place in all classes.

The Bob Wiels' Kerryall dogs were busy as bees in October with Ch. Foxhill's Topper taking best in show at Eden, Ch. Gered's Candy Lamb winning a group in the deep South, and Marauder's Model of Delwin taking WB at Lehigh and Devon.

Jo Keene phones from Stockton to gloat over Keene's Michael O'Shea which has placed eight times in the group, winning once, out of eight shows on the Texas Circuit. That's nice work starting from open dogs. He finished his championship with a second in the group at Modesto. His litter sister is Ch. Shawnee O'Shea.

A member of one of the local clubs comments on the difficulty of getting members to do club work. One thing the Southern California Club can recommend is to put new members to work as soon as possible. Elections are held in February but many chairmanships change in other months, so that, within a month or two of joining, the new member will find himself digging up trophies, hunting for puppies for the futurity or planning programs for the monthly meetings.

Show Reports: Lehigh—BB, Sanshire Kennel's Ch. New Look of Delwin, BOS, Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Buster of Melbee; WB and BOW, Wiel's Marauder's Model of Delwin; WD, Kersting's Chukker of Thornwood.

Berks County—BB, Blue Buster; BOS, New Look of Delwin; WB and BOW, Chukker; WB (and now a champion), William Ensor's Smarty's Miriam.

Ox Ridge—BB, Cloca Mora Kennel's Ch. Blueprint of Cloca Mora; BOS, New Look; WD and BOW, Ditton Prior's Sandman; WB, Mrs. Porteous' puppy, Sunday Symphony of Orleans.

Northwest Connecticut—BB, Gered Kennel's Ch. Gered's Candy Kid and third in group; WD and BOW, Sand; WB, Marauder's Model.

Sewickley Valley—BB, Mrs. Harry Loynd's Ch. Downpatrick's Rory O'More; WD and BOW, Sandman; WB, Mrs. Loynd's Downpatrick's Honey bear.

Montgomery—BB, Gered Kennel's Ch. Gered's Candy Kid; WB and BOW, La Verne Smith's Kischykoo O'Wa Kerry; WD, Mrs. Dorothy Moore's Michael Keyes O'Cleary.

Riverside—BB, Urmston's Ch. Kearnach Faitha (and first in group); WB and BOS, Capt. Kosowsky's Sea Breeze Gael of Delwin; WD and BOS, Mrs. Charles Mansaugh's Townshend's Ding Dong Daffy.

Pasadena—BB, Wm. Steven's Ch. Kerryland's Indispensable (fourth in group); WB and BOS, Pierce's Kerryland's Delight; WD and BOW, Mrs. C. W. Hamilton's Keene's Michael O'Shea.

I had the pleasure of judging at the Hemet show and was interested to see two of Ch. Bassing Thwaight Blue's first show-age pups, one of which I put reserve. They possess the same characteristics I have seen in other younger pups by him, excellent hindquarters, very dark eyes, nice heads. As you know, this is Ch. Deed's Show Off's litter brother. Both pups were definitely turning.

KERRY BLUE

● KERRY JUDGE HAS FIRST ASSIGNMENT AT ALBANY

Frederick Schweppe, newly licensed judge for the blue terrier, will have his first judging assignment at Albany, N. Y., Nov. 25.

▲ SERVICE and COURTESY are Dog World's watchwords. We never consider a sale completed until the customer is satisfied. If at any time any matter has not been handled to your entire satisfaction, do not hesitate to write to us.

KERRYALL KENNELS
Registered
2550 Broadway San Francisco, Calif.

OFFER AT STUD
CH. FOX HILL'S TOPPER Fee $50
A Deeds' Show Off son.
KERRYALL'S CANDY CHERUB
Conrad's Challenge ex Gered's Candy Lamb
Fee $35
Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Wiel

YOUNG CHAMPION
KERRY BITCH
FOR SALE
Active — healthy — sound
EDWARD M. VARDON, M. D.
12607 Woodward Ave., West, Detroit 3, Michigan

One of the most sensational Kerries of recent years.

At Stud
INTERNATIONAL CH. THE GOB of ORR MUR THE RENEGADE of CHAROCK
● Promising male puppy available.
● Reservations accepted for Xmas pups.
ALYCE A. LOOSE
4415 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Gered
At stud to approved bitches
CH. THORNDALE BLUE BUDDY
CH. MARADOUG'S INVADER
CH. GERED'S CANDY KID
GERED'S JIM DANDY
FEE $50.00
For stud cards address
MR. & MRS. EDWARD E. LOEBE
297 Elm Place Glencoe, Illinois

Puppies
Sired by KER-REA'S BUCKAROO, out of CH. FAIRHAVEN BLUE BONNET.
CONNER KENNELS
Box 2852 Odessa, Texas

EL BANDIDO'S KENNELS
COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE
Business Forbids Time
★ *Champions and puppies reasonable*
DR. & MRS. D. G. STROLE
Route 1 Abilene, Texas

Here is the kerry Ch. Ace's Ace of Downpatrick shown winning best terrier Williamsport, Pa., July 22 handled by Lenfestey. Ace has won 22 BB's, is just 2 yrs. old. Owned by Mrs. Harry Loynd, Downpatrick K's, Sarver, Pa.

TO BE BLUE OR NOT TO BE BLUE?

At every show there is the same old war-cry, 'that dog is too dark.'

The kerry should be blue but if anything is to be sacrificed for color, then there is something wrong somewhere. There are not too many dark (and by dark we mean dark) kerries. True, when a dark blue dog is next to a bright blue dog, he will look black.

It was very interesting to note at the Westchester show that few dogs could have been excused for being too dark. If you were judging, would you put up a sound dog with few faults or a bright blue dog with one or two major faults?

It all ends up with our standard and the way each individual judge interprets it. Color, like everything else, can be over rated. There are some faults that have crept in of late (i.e. some of the present show dogs have withers that are lower than their croup) that are far more important to avoid than dark blue dogs.

Then too, with the bright blue dogs, the color of the eyes must be watched very closely.—KERRY BLUEPRINTS.

THE IDEAL KERRY

There are two distinct interpretations of what constitutes the ideal kerry blue terrier. Those who visualize the kerry blue terrier of their childhood days two decades ago think of a shaggy, sturdy terrier with a coat unkept but still of a silky and attractive nature. However, styles in dogs change like the styles in women's apparel and what was proper a few years ago is considered passé today.

Various Hues of Blue

The ideal champion kerry of the present day must have all of the qualities of courage, must have a beautiful coat of a silky nature varying in color from a blue black to the lighter shades, almost gray, preferably a coat that has a bluish tinge and is of a lustrous nature.

Avoid Floppy Ears

In carriage it must be typical terrier. The cheeks must be smooth and the ears small and well set and were one standing in front of the dog looking straight back to the shoulders, they should be in direct line with the contour of the ears.

The muzzle should be long, the shoulders should taper in a smooth curvature to the top of the shoulder blades and the shoulder blades should be close together at the top. The neck should be graceful and sturdy enough to give the appearance of strength yet not of thickness.

The back should be short and the length from the base of the neck to the base of the tail should not exceed by more than two inches the circumference of the neck. The height should be 18½ in. to 19 in. at the shoulders; the front legs straight, the back legs and hips, where the propelling power of the dog lies, should be strong and in no case should the back legs have a stilty appearance.

The legs should be covered with a thick coat of hair, not however allowed to remain in a shaggy condition.

Nothing Lighter Than Hazel

One of the principal points of the kerry is the eye which should be dark in color, the hazel eye being as light as permissible. The weight should preferably be between 32 and 38 pounds.—the late Orrin H. Baker.

RYE KERRIES—SEP. 9
Gen. Edward B. McKinley J. 9m7*688 Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. WM Donald F. Flavin's Bronze Bounce. WB Mrs. Madeleine Bradwin's Sally of Cogsweagh.

READING KERRIES—SEP. 16
Louis J. Muir J. 2m4*538 Melvin A. Schlesinger's Ch. Blue Bluster of Melbee. WM O. J. Kersting's Chukker of Thornwood. WB Mr. and Mrs. William N. Ensor's Smarty's Miriam.

GARY KERRIES—SEP. 23
William F. Meyer J. 4*m3b18 Perry M. Chadwick's Ch. Killarney Crusader, also BIS. WM also his Timothy O'Shea of Paddywhack. WB Dorothy Kennedy's Blue Gem of Parrywhack.

▲ If you like Dog World pass the word around to your dog loving friends. If some article in this issue appeals to you as being unusually good and helpful, tell your friends to get a copy at the newsstand.

Melbee Kennels, Reg.
Home of these kerries
CH. BLUE BLUSTER OF MELBEE
CH. MELBEE'S TRIFLER
CH. MELBEE'S MOSTLY MALARKY
CH. MELBEE BLUE QUINK
CH. COLLEEN BAWN III
. . . Puppies usually available . . . .
MR. & MRS. MELVIN SCHLESINGER
5800 Foster Road, Merriam, Kansas
(Douglas McClain, show agent)

DON'T WAIT
To order your Christmas Kerry Blue. Puppies from $75 shipped anywhere via Air.
AT STUD
● CH. TOPMAN $50
(Topper of Belcrest—Ch. Breeze's Trailer)
● CH. DITTON PRIORS SANDMAN $50
(Awaiting AKC Confirmation)
DITTON PRIORS KENNELS
S. Jack Cypress Broadway-Meetlass Road
Washington, New Jersey

ALL ABOUT KERRIES
The LATEST BOOK OF THE BREED of the United States Kerry Blue Terrier Club may be obtained by sending one dollar to:
ROESSLE McKINNEY, Treasurer
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Conn.

THE WA-KERRY KENNELS PAOLI, PENNA.
Morris & Essex's Winners Bitch, CH. DEUCES WILD O'WA-KERRY is the Dam and Ch. Minstrel Man O'Wa-Kerry, the sire of
● 2 BITCH PUPPIES, 5/50. Both are worthy of their great parents and completely inoculated, are offered at $125.00 each.
MR. & MRS. WALTER G. ALLEN
Owners
Phone: Malvern 2177

CARNAGAEL KENNELS

● PUPPIES
by Deeds Show Off (April 5, '51) for sale —$100 and up. Definite show prospects.
CARL E. GEIS
418 Orchard Street
Johnstown, Pa.

DOWNPATRICK
CH. ACE'S ACE of DOWNPATRICK
● For Sale
Male puppy, show prospect sired by above stud ex Ch. Blue Witch of Monty-Aye.
MR. & MRS. HARRY LOYND
R. D. No. 1, Sarver, Pa.
Phone: Freeport 2069

VANCOUVER KERRIES—JULY 22
Reginald H. Livsey J. 1m1*0/28 BB Frances Reynolds' Ch. Dukeman of Maevern. WM Joseph A. Brogan's Albert. WB Emjay Kennels' Gered's Candy Cane.

DRUM CASTLE KENNELS
Kerry Blue Terriers
MR. & MRS. ALLEN C. WALDMAN
417 Venable Avenue
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Phone Belmont 0368
AKC Reg.

BLUCOTE, Reg.
● Congratulations to BLUCOTE'S SON of ENBUSKA, winner of the terrier group at Wichita, Kans. Three times shown, a 4, 3 pointer and 1st in the group.
● Congratulations to CH. BARONESS BLUE KATHY, his daughter, for another group win, making her 5th time best terrier.
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Webb.
GLADYS S. TITCOMB MARJORIE O'NEILL
Fireglow Farm, 77 Cherry St., Middleboro, Mass.

Erinblu Kennels
(REGISTERED)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Young stock for show & breeding
MR. & MRS. ARTHUR M. HILLERY, Owners
Longmeadow Farm Leominster, Mass.

BREEDERS
The commonest fault in show rings today is poor hindquarters and faulty movement.
Masquerader excels in movement and conformation.
● BB Del-Otse-Nango KC.
● BB Cent. N. Y. KC. Also placed in Group.

Ch. Marcorlane's Masquerader
MR. & MRS. BERTRAM TORMEY
84 Perkiomen Ave., Staten Island 12, New York

SMARTY KERRY BLUES
Special Clearance of DOGS and BITCHES at $100.00, all champion-bred, some with points, particulars and pictures on request.
● SEVERAL CHOICE YOUNG BITCH SHOW PROSPECTS at $125.00 each.
● SEVERAL CHAMPIONS, male and female $1,000 each.

Ch. Smarty's Silver Blaze
MR. & MRS. WILLIAM N. ENSOR
Tel. Bel Air 161 Bel Air, Md.

CLOCA MORA KENNELS, Reg.
AT STUD
CH. BLUEPRINT of CLOCA MORA
A superb specimen of the breed By Ch. Montezuma of Maevern Out of Ch. Embarge's First Lady. Winners Dog, Assoc. Terrier Club show & Reserve Winner Westminster 1951.
Whelped July 12, 1948
Stud Fee $50.00
ROESSLE McKINNEY
4 Brooks Road New Canaan, Connecticut

BOLIVA KENNELS

At Stud
● CH. VALIANT PRINCE of BOLIVA (pictured)
● Puppies occasionally For Sale
MR. & MRS. R. LILIENTHAL
33 Mary Avenue
White Plains, N. Y.

BELCREST KENNELS
★ *Kerry Blue Terriers*
★ *Miniature Poodles*
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
R. D. No. 2, Box 215, Sacandaga Road
Scotia 2, New York

DO DARK OR LIGHT KERRIES HAVE MORE OF THE BAD COLOR EYES?

Specifically one of the most controversial points of change in the breed standard was the emphasis placed on the need of color other than black.

By and large most of the breeders have adjusted their breeding schedules to introduce this factor more strongly and have in the main been successful. Most of the gripes comes from those who either cannot or will not make the adjustment and they set forth loud cries about the dire effects which lighter coats will bring.

One breeder holding to the theory that somehow coat and eye color are linked and we can look forward to a great many light-eyed Kerries from now on. The writer has carefully noted eyes during the last two years and curiously the lightest eyes have been seen on the darkest dogs whereas the desired lighter coated dogs have had eyes ranging from the ideal brown eye to a real black eye, which incidentally is not a typical kerry eye.—HORACE J. PERRY in Kerry Blueprints.

EDITOR'S NOTE—In the other excerpt from the Sep.-Oct. issue of the Kerry Blue Ter. Club of Amer.'s Blueprints, note that the statement is made that eye color tends to be a greater problem in the light-coated than the dark-coated.

▲ ▲ ▲

LUCK OF THE IRISH Breeding good Kerry Blue terriers isn't all luck, says Katharine Lovette, owner of the pups above. Miller's helps a lot, too. In 1946 Miss Lovette bred the first litter of Kerry Blues in Atlanta, Ga. and she reports Miller's supplies everything necessary for a "perfect, happy, healthy dog."

She buys Kibbles, Dog Meal, Puppy Meal, and Biscuits from the H. C. Hastings Co.

Kerry Blue Makes Top Score In Tulsa D.T.C. Trial

The Tulsa Dog Training Club held its fourth annual obedience trial Sunday, Oct. 28, at the Grandstand at the Fairgrounds. There were many states represented, including Kansas, Texas, Colorado, Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma. High score in the trial was made by Mandy's Blue Lady, a Kerry Blue Terrier, owned and shown by R. N. Miller of Tulsa. Her score was 198. She tied for first place with her son, O'Downes Sonny Boy, owned by Miss Pat Felton, also of Tulsa, but in the run-off the "old lady won out." Sonny seems to be a chip off the old block.

Judges for the show were William G. Worley, Summitville, Ind., and James C. Falkner, Dallas, Tex. This is the first time in the history of the Club that it has been necessary to have two judges but with 79 entries it would have been an all-day session for only one.

First place honors in the different classes were given to Mandy's Blue Lady, Novice A, O'Downes Sonny Boy, Novice B, Quirin's Golden Fluff, open A, Ch. McClendon's Lady Jet CD, Open B, and Pamela of Dal Downes CDX, Utility. Pam is owned and shown by Robert L. Sullivan of Tulsa and not only placed first but finished her required third leg to obtain her degree. She is the only dog in the state of Oklahoma to have a Utility Dog degree.